

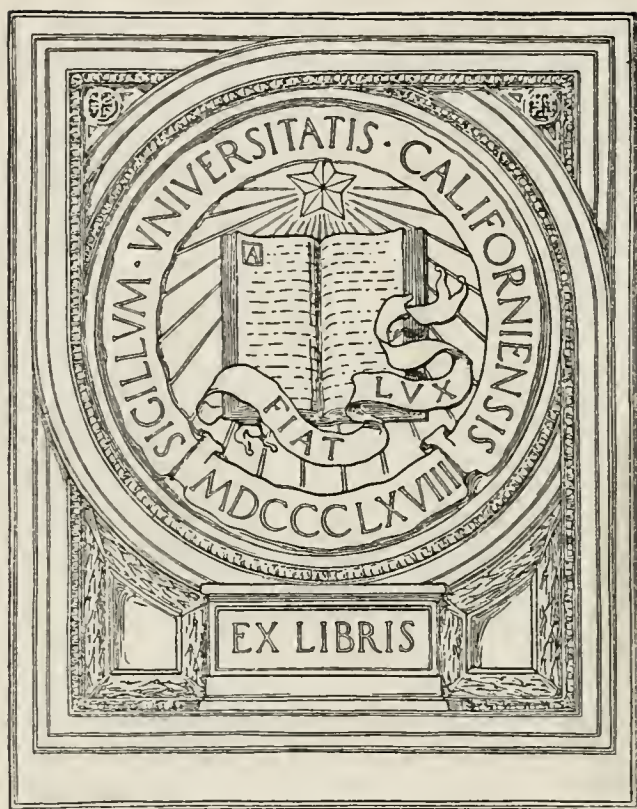
UC-NRLF



8 4 603 340

Cuba

"The Pearl of the Antilles"



EX LIBRIS

BANCROFT LIBRARY

Bancroft Library
University of California

*"The Most Beautiful Island That Human Eyes Have
Ever Seen."* — CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, 1492.



Cuba.

"THE PEARL OF THE ANTILLES."

NINETY MILES OFF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.

Bustamante, Ramón



By RAMÓN BUSTAMANTE.

FOREIGN PUBLISHING COMPANY

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

F1770

.B2

COPYRIGHT 1916, BY FOREIGN PUBLISHING CO.

28599

Bancroft Library

Bancroft Library
University of California
WITHDRAWN

TO THE AMERICAN BUSINESS MAN,

in recognition of his progressive spirit, love of fair play,
and indefatigable energy, I respectfully dedicate this volume.

Samuel D. B. B. B.

Preface.

Undoubtedly the reader is familiar with the fact that there exists a surprisingly large number of books on the subject of foreign trade which devote three-fourths of their space to useless generalities and the giving of advice on the subject, of such a character as the business man, who uses sound judgment, does not need, and which, for anyone not gifted with common sense, is useless.

Time and again the author has seen books on the subject, of 500 to 800 pages, which give no more of basic, fundamental, necessary information than could have been rendered in one-third of the same space.

Realizing the importance of saving to the business man time and brain-power by not wasting his time and energy by a lot of useless data and generalities, the author has prepared the present volume on Cuba, its trade and how to cater to and secure it, with the aim in view "not of how much (useless) information the book furnishes", but rather, "how much (useless) information is cut out". It is unnecessary to dwell upon the importance of Cuban trade, and upon the many factors favoring the conquest of that trade by the United States. These facts are too well known to the progressive business man to be worthy of repetition.

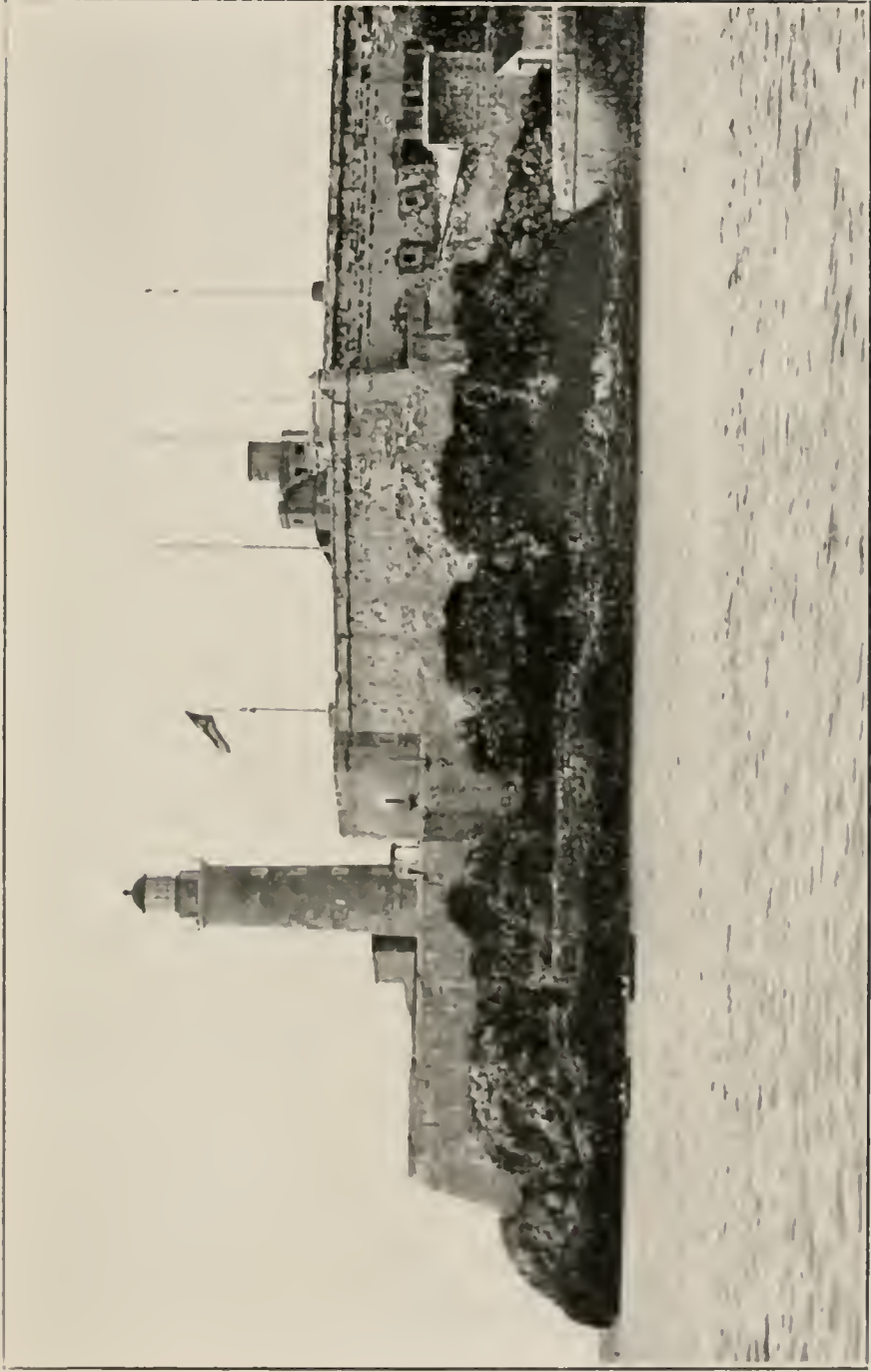
Neither is it necessary to point out special ways and means of how to get the trade. The principles of salesmanship are, after all, the same the wide world over, and it is ridiculous and an insult to the reader's intelligence for anyone to attempt to lay down hard and fast rules, and point out never-failing ways and means of successfully carrying on a sales campaign in a particular line, in Cuba, or any other country. The manufacturer knows more about his business than an outsider, and the same methods which have won a market for his goods in his own country will, naturally, furnish the key to the situation in the export problem, anything to the contrary written or said by theorists notwithstanding. In the same degree as the manufacturer, who

keeps his eyes open, proceeds in the development of his foreign trade, he will adapt his sales methods to conform to the country and its people.

The only thing necessary for him to know consists in a general idea of the country, its people, the development of the country, the ways of reaching the inhabitants in order to sell goods to them, and the manner in which to take care of their trade most satisfactorily after it has been secured.

With this fact in mind, the author, whose long experience in actually selling goods to foreign customers, especially Cubans, puts him in a splendid position to review the situation and its underlying basis, has prepared this volume as a valuable help to the American exporter. This book is based on the ACTUAL EXPERIENCE of the author, not on misleading theories, and no effort has been spared in order to present the necessary information in as concise and practical a form as possible. Careful study of the following pages by the exporting manufacturer or dealer should result in a considerable increase in the trade relations between the United States and Cuba. That this should be so, is the fervent wish of the author based on the admiration which he feels for the United States as a whole, for their splendid championship of the rights of his down-trodden native country, the beautiful Island of Cuba — and on his gratitude as an individual to the progressive American business man, whose appreciation of the importance of the export trade has enabled the author to build up an export promotion agency of no small dimensions.





MORRO CASTLE

“General Descriptive Data.”

Characteristics of Country *and* People.



IN ORDER to arrive at an accurate conception of the most important characteristics of the Island of Cuba and the Cuban people, it is necessary and indispensable to keep in mind its geographical location, as an **Island**, as well as its social, political, economical and religious development during the Spanish reign; only then can we form an idea of the rank of Cuba in the concert of the nations of the world, and of the idiosyncrasies of the Cuban people.

Surrounded by the waters of the Atlantic, and situated in front of the Panama Canal, so that it can, to a certain extent, be considered the key to the Canal, and, therefore, to the two Americas, Cuba has been, is and will continue to be a stopping place for the steamers that ply between Europe and Latin America.

This continuous contact of the son of the Cuban soil with the foreigner has tended to educate alike rich and poor, and this is one of the reasons why so many of those who speak from an intimate knowledge of the subject, regard the Cuban, even of the lower classes, as equal to, and even superior to the corresponding class of any other Spanish-American country.

Another important factor is the scarcity of Indians, who have almost totally disappeared. It is true that to offset this, there is the colored race, but only to an extent of 20%, and it is a proven fact that the intermarriage of the races reduces the number of blacks surprisingly. In order to be able to understand this phenomenon of the decrease in the number of colored people, it suffices to consider that during the long years of the Spanish reign and even now, the Spaniard who emigrated or emigrates to Cuba, no matter of what class (which as it were, was seldom of the best or even middle class), found it impossible to connect himself with the better or middle class of the native white race. This is due to the political odium existing between the Spaniard and the Cuban; under such circumstances the Spaniard had to content himself with colored or mulatto associates, and his financial resources made it easy for him to dominate this race, either directly or indirectly.

Upon comparison with the colored race of other countries, even this colored-race of Cuba is found to be equally superior, not only by virtue of its intelligence, but also on account of its kind and noble sentiments. Associating with the Spanish of higher or lesser financial independence, the influence of

the mother reflects itself in her desire to educate her son the same as the sons of white parents, with the result that when the child arrives at maturity and realizes fully the combination of circumstances, which are responsible for his existence and his mixed parentage, he cannot suppress in himself his aversion for the Spanish. He shares this aversion with the white native, even to the extent of having bled and fallen together in the battles for a Free Cuba. For this reason, we refer to his kind and noble sentiments, for there exists between the black and native white population neither aversion, spite nor hatred, for they both fought with the single thought of establishing a common country.

The battles which the Cuban native carried on both as political battles against the autocratic power of Spain, as well as against the armed forces of the mother country, made the Cuban people perspicacious, astute, audacious, valiant and possessed of endurance.

Another fact which points to the good characteristics of the Cuban people is that, although for a long time there existed mortal hatred between the Cuban and the Spanish, this condition disappeared almost as soon as Cuban liberty was wrested from Spain, and today the Spanish and Cuban get along with each other better than they did during the Spanish reign of Cuba. This goes to prove that Cuba has realized what it means for her development to not only maintain, but increase the immigration of those who speak the same language, and whose customs, habits, and even beliefs are the same.

As a religious people, the Cubans may be classified as indifferent, which fact may be attributed to the abuse of religion as a weapon of corruption in the battle against Spain, and it is to be lamented that an institution as sacred as the Catholic religion, should have lent itself as an instrument in fighting political battles. Nevertheless, the Cuban home is found to be permeated with a profound religious spirit, which privately practices the principles of religion, but shuns the public services in church, in order not to come into contact with the priest, whom it did not trust, and considered as a spy, and, therefore, an enemy. Since the war for liberty, however, this condition has been gradually disappearing, although a number of years will yet have to elapse before it may be expected to disappear totally.

Looked at from an economic viewpoint, Cuba, even as a Colony, was at the mercy of American tariffs, and Spain had never exerted herself in finding new markets for Cuban products. Cuba, the independent nation, has, however, taken account of the situation, and has employed all available means in an effort to open up new markets, and she has now the satisfaction of seeing a much larger volume of export trade with other countries outside of the United States, than during the time of her dependency from Spain.

As regards sanitation, suffice it to say that Cuba today occupies second

place among the nations of the world, and can be said to have almost reached the limit of perfection in this regard.

Even though the tropical climate of Cuba is hot, it is worthy of notice that the heat is not felt as much, nor does it affect the individual as much as the climate of the United States of North America. Heat prostrations are practically unknown; neither does one see the pitiful spectacle of a horse falling in the street overcome by the heat. Spacious residences, wide streets, the mode of dressing and living, and last, but not least, the sea breeze which is felt especially during the afternoon, at night and in the morning, all contribute to reduce the injurious effect of the heat on the human organism. The atmosphere is constantly saturated with a salty humidity, which greatly affects everything that is exposed to the air, and it is necessary to protect wood, metals, etc., against the deterioration, which would be caused by this combination of salt and humidity in the air.

The development and process of perfection that has taken place in establishing means of communication has greatly facilitated traveling from one end of the Island to the other, either by the Central Railway, which boasts of accommodations equal to those of the railroads of the United States, or by automobile, which can travel in all directions on splendid oiled roads, or by steamers, maintaining a fixed schedule, both along the North and South coast.

Inasmuch as Cuba has become a winter resort, the authorities and private enterprises exert themselves to the limit of their ability in providing entertainment of all kinds, in order not only to stimulate local trade, but also to attract tourists for whose distraction it is necessary to arrange Baseball Games, Boxing Bouts, Skating Rinks, Horse Races, and other forms of sport to which even the native has become greatly attached.

If we turn our attention to each one of the provinces composing the Isle of Cuba, and attempt to discern the particular characteristics of same, we observe the following:

PINAR DEL RIO:

The principal product of this province on which its very life depends, is tobacco, and the best tobacco of the Island, which has made Havana tobacco a byword among smokers of the civilized world, is raised in this Province.

HAVANA:

The importance of the location of the capital of the Island in this province, can be easily appreciated. Due to its size (Havana is the smallest province of the Island), the industrial importance of this province must remain limited; some of its industries have nevertheless attained considerable importance, for instance, the sponge fisheries, and pine apple culture.

MATANZAS AND SANTA CLARA:

These two provinces represent the center of the sugar industry, and boast of the majority of plantations and mills.

CAMAGUEY:

This province is of special importance as a cattle center. The raising of cattle has attained such dimensions that packed meats from this province are today being exported to Europe.

ORIENTE:

This is one of the most interesting provinces, and the variety of its products, together with its size, as one of the largest provinces, make it extremely rich.

The sugar industry of this province is carried on on a large scale, and it contains the largest sugar plantation of Cuba. Tobacco plantations are also numerous, and if the tobacco raised in Pinar del Rio is without a superior, that raised in Oriente goes hand in hand with it, and whereas the color and texture of the tobacco of Pinar del Rio make it especially desirable for wrappers, the aroma of the tobacco of Oriente is responsible for its being largely used for the body of cigars.

Being an extremely mountainous province, Oriente is the home of many of the more valuable kinds of wood. A good deal of mahogany is being exported from this province.

The province of Oriente is also noted for its rich mineral deposits, and in the southern part of the province we find large copper and manganese mines. At the time of this writing newly discovered deposits of potash promise to add to the importance of this province.

In view of the foregoing, it is hardly necessary to make an exhaustive study of the imports of Cuba to satisfy the American manufacturer and dealer at a glance that Cuba is a market for practically everything that can be sold advantageously in other countries similarly located. The experience of those who have devoted attention to the Cuban market, is sufficient proof to the effect that the Cuban appreciates the nice things of life, and that the individual lives as well as his economic and social position allows. It may be stated, in conclusion, that the wants of the Cuban people are many, and they are very eager to enlarge the scope of their wants to keep pace with the rest of the civilized world.



Immigration.



ANOTHER of the many noteworthy facts to study about the Island of Cuba at present is immigration. In examining the statistics one is struck by two facts, one in regard to the increase in number of immigrants arriving on the Island of Cuba, and the other in regard to the variety of same.

It can be said that during the Spanish Dominion there were few other immigrants to the Island of Cuba but those from Spain, and in my opinion the principal reason the immigration did not increase during that period as it should was due to the unsanitary condition of the Island.

Today the Island of Cuba holds second place among the nations of the world in regard to sanitary conditions, and everyone is going to the Island of Cuba without any fear.

The following data have been taken from the information published by the Secretary of the Treasury, Statistic Division, corresponding to the "Immigración y Movimiento de Pasajeros", compiled by Mr. P. de la Torre, Chief of the Division.

I must publicly express my gratitude to Mr. P. de la Torre who either directly or indirectly furnished me very valuable information.

"The immigration of this year has exceeded that of the preceding year by 6,884. The total number of arrivals was 32,795, against 25,911 in the year 1914. Of the 32,795 there were 26,476 men and 6,319 women; 2,275 were under 14 years of age; 28,930 from 14 to 45 years; and 1,590 were over 45 years.

There are 24,501 Spaniards; 910 North Americans; 187 South Americans; 2,453 Haytians; 1,834 Jamaicans; 714 Mexicans; 840 Porto Ricans; 72 Central Americans; 329 English and 115 Natives of the Antilles not specified. Moreover, 840 Syrians, Russians, Persians, Swiss, Austro-Hungarians, etc. have arrived, and same are specified in the table, without special mention, as the number is insignificant.

Of the total number of immigrants (32,795), 24,258 are educated, 8,534 are analphabets and 3 know how to read only. 9,155 have been in Cuba before. The money displayed by these immigrants has been about 646,611 pesos (dollars).

In the movement of travelers the same has been noticed as in the immi-

gration, an increase over the year 1914. This was 10,098 entering and 2,381 departing, resulting in a difference of 7,267 travelers in the increase of the entries and of the departures.

Of the 79,233 travelers entering, 53,072 were men; 17,456 women and 8,705 children. The departure amounted to 65,433; — 44,831 men, 14,205 women and 6,397 children.

Of the arrivals there were 29,690 coming from Spain and the Canary Islands; 36,251 from the United States of America; 4,511 from Mexico; 2,490 from Haiti; 2,161 from Central America; 1,785 from Jamaica; and 1,631 from Porto Rico. The balance of the 79,233 are divided among other countries in limited number.

Of the departing travelers 21,285 left for Spain and the Canary Islands; 36,588 for the United States; 3,172 for Mexico; 1,300 for Central America; 1,234 for Jamaica and the remainder of the 65,433 for other countries."



IMMIGRANTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	Total in the Quin- quennium
German	128	119	141	92	65	545
North American	1,369	1,642	1,371	958	910	6,250
South American	134	153	222	170	187	866
Natives of the Antilles (not mentioned)	1,484	78	22	38	115	1,737
Arabian	29	38	71	17	10	165
Armenian	---	---	1	2	---	3
Australian	---	2	1	---	---	3
Austro-Hungarian	18	25	30	22	16	111
Belgian	12	12	3	8	11	46
Bulgarian	---	1	7	1	---	9
Canadian	21	44	28	29	16	138
Central American	---	26	33	---	72	131
Corean	---	---	---	2	---	2
Chinese	12	20	9	1	---	42
Danes	65	34	65	24	35	223
Dominican	46	118	91	88	80	423
Egyptian	---	5	8	11	1	25
Scotch	2	8	10	5	3	28
Spanish	32,104	32,531	34,278	20,140	24,501	143,554
Finnish	---	1	4	1	---	6
Philippine	---	3	2	1	4	10
French	263	257	273	225	130	1,148
Greek	13	14	22	17	12	78
Haytian	---	111	1,200	98	2,453	3,862
Dutch	16	13	12	11	8	60
Oriental Indians	15	91	90	48	24	268
English	932	545	997	350	329	3,153
Irish	---	3	6	---	---	9
Italian	146	195	239	242	113	935
Jamaican	---	831	2,258	1,791	1,834	6,714
Japanese	2	5	2	2	67	78
Mexican	220	235	279	452	714	1,900
Norwegian	33	32	13	13	7	98
Persian	1	1	---	---	2	4
Polish	4	4	---	1	---	9
Portuguese	24	65	99	45	38	271
Porto Rican	464	411	635	527	840	2,877
Roumanian	1	1	6	---	8	16
Russian	12	28	97	19	33	189
Servian	---	---	---	1	---	1
Syrian	217	209	459	197	62	1,180
Swedish	20	46	21	9	12	108
Swiss	12	18	17	21	11	79
Turkish	223	320	336	205	71	1,155
Not specified	11	1	13	27	1	53
Total	38,053	38,296	43,507	25,911	32,795	178,562

Historical Information.



THE Island of Cuba, which on account of its beauty and enchantment, is known as “La Reina de las Antillas” (The Queen of the Antilles), and “La Perla de las Antillas” (The Pearl of the Antilles), was discovered by Christopher Columbus, the 28th day of October, 1492. In the course of time it has been known under several names, having been called “Juana”, “Fernandina”, “Santiago”, “Ave Maria”, and finally “Cuba”.

The widest part of the Island is 117 miles, and the narrowest is 22 miles across.

There is a Central Railway going from East to West, which has all the imaginable accommodations of the modern railroads, that is, sleeping coaches, dining coaches, etc., having been inaugurated the 8th of December, 1902, with a daily service from Havana to Santiago, and its tracks are of standard gauge.

The Island of Cuba is divided into six Provinces, and we will consider each one of them concisely.

PINAR DEL RIO.

This province is called and is known the world over as “Vuelta Abajo”, and is the easternmost part of the Island. This Province produces the tobacco, which has made Cuba famous, and which is called “Tabaco de Vuelta Abajo”.

It has three of the best bays of the Island, namely, “Bahia de Mariel”, “Bahia de Cabañas” and “Bahia Honda”; a United States Government Naval Station is located on the latter.

HAVANA.

It is the smallest Province, and contains the Capital of the Island, and, therefore, the Central Government, and the residence of the President of the Republic, Congress, that is, the House of Representatives and Senate, and the Diplomatic Body.

The Province of Havana is also noted for the large sponge fisheries of Batabanó, which is situated in the southern part of the Province.

On account of the quality and quantity of the sponges, this is one of the most important industries of the Province.

THE PRESIDENT'S PALACE.

It is a beautiful building which in the time of the Spanish rule was the residence of the Governor General, during the period of the American Intervention was the Headquarters of the Military Government, and now is the residence of the President of the Republic. It was built in the year 1834, and has been kept in good condition.

THE TEMPLETE — (Small Temple).

This chapel was built in the year 1828, to commemorate the date and place where the first mass was celebrated, when Diego de Velazquez founded Havana in 1519.

This chapel is only opened once a year, and this on the 16th of November, which is St. Christopher's day, the Patron Saint of Havana.

The chapel has a bronze tablet, which reads as follows:

“Reinando el Señor Don Fernando VII, siendo Presidente y Gobernador Don Francisco Dionisio Vives, la Fidelísima Habana, Religiosa y Pacífica, erigió este sencillo monumento, decorando el sitio donde el año 1519 se celebró la primera misa y Cabildo; el Obispo Don Juan José Díaz de Espada solemnizó el mismo augusto sacrificio el 9 de Marzo de 1828”.

(“During the reign of His Majesty Don Fernando VII, and the incumbency of Don Francisco Dionisio Vives, as President and Governor, the faithful, religious and pacific Havana erected this simple monument to decorate the spot where in the year 1519 the first mass and chapter was celebrated; Bishop Don José Díaz de Espada solemnized this august sacrifice on the 9th day of March, 1828”)

THE CATHEDRAL.

It was begun in the year 1656, but was not finished until the year 1724.

The most notable thing to see in the Cathedral is the vault in which the remains of Christopher Columbus were buried, when they were sent from Santo Domingo to the Island of Cuba.

This vault is on the left hand side in the rear, and here the remains of Columbus remained until they were placed in a magnificent monument which was erected in the center of the Cathedral, whence they were, later on, removed and taken to Seville, Spain, where they now are.

There has been a dispute about the authenticity of the remains of Christopher Columbus which now rest in Seville, since it is said that the remains sent to Cuba from Santo Domingo were not the remains of Columbus, and others say that those sent to Cuba were the remains of Columbus, but that those sent from Cuba to Seville were not.

MORRO CASTLE.

It is perhaps the principal stronghold of the Island of Cuba. It was started in the year 1587 by Royal Order of King Felipe II of Spain, the maker of the plans being Mr. Don Juan B. Antonelli.

Among the annals of the History of the Morro Castle figures the heroic defense of the brave Luis de Velasco, Commander of the Castle, and Marques de Gonzales, who lost their lives defending it, before it was surrendered to the English in the year 1762.

In this Castle is the lighthouse, which is one of the most notable that is known, its light or flash being visible eighteen miles.

LA CABAÑA FORTRESS.

The Cabaña Fortress possesses historic importance for the Cubans, since in the Fortress is what is known as "Foso de los Laureles" (Ditch of the Laurels), so called on account of the laurel trees which grow there. At this place the Spanish Government had the Cuban political prisoners shot. The bullet holes can be seen in the wall, upon which has been placed a bronze tablet obtained by money collected through popular subscription.

CASTLE OF LA FUERZA — (The Force).

The Castle of La Fuerza is the oldest fortification of the American Continent next to the Fort at Santo Domingo.

It was begun in 1538 by instruction or order of Don Fernando de Soto, then Governor General of the Island, who at that time resided at Santiago, which was then the Capital of the Island.

When Don Fernando de Soto went to Florida, he took with him the Commanding Officer of the Castle of La Fuerza, who left his wife, Dona Isabella de Bobadilla, in charge of the Castle, and here she died of a broken heart, as her husband never returned.

NATIONAL THEATRE.

It is also called Teatro Tacon (Tacon Theatre), named after the Commander, General Tacon. It was built in the year 1837 by Don Francisco Marti, costing the sum of \$400,000. It has a capacity of 4,000 people, being the third largest theatre of the world. Its acoustic conditions are remarkable and unsurpassed.

COLON CEMETERY.

This Cemetery is considered the second in the world as an exhibition of remarkable sculpture and carved work.

Works of some of the most important and notable sculptors of Europe can be found in this Cemetery.

The Students' Monument, the Firemen's Monument, that of General Calixto Garcia, and many others are marvelous works of art, which everyone admires.

MATANZAS.

Matanzas, the capital of the Province of Matanzas, is also called the "Ciudad de los dos Rios" (The City of the Two Rivers).

The Province of Matanzas is one of the most picturesque provinces, and has the beautiful Valley of Yumuri and the celebrated Caves of Bellamar.

SANTA CLARA.

In the Province is located the largest number of sugar plantations.

In the southern part of said Province is the "Bahia de Cienfuegos" (Bay of Cienfuegos — One Hundred Fires), which is considered one of the best in the world.

CAMAGUEY.

This Province was formerly known as the "Provincia de Puerto Principe" (Province of Prince Port). It is important for cattle raising.

It has been the birthplace of some great and illustrious men of Cuba and the whole world.

ORIENTE.

The Province of Oriente is noted for its sugar production, and its copper, iron and manganese mines.

In this Province is located the City of Baracoa, the oldest city of the Island of Cuba, since it was founded by Diego de Velazquez in 1511.

The City of Guantanamo in the Province is at present a coaling and naval station of the United States of America.

The Capital of the Province is Santiago. "La Ciudad Soñada de las Indias" (Dreamy City of the Indies), of historic fame on account of the battles, and the naval battle of Santiago.



Cuban Notabilities.

- AVELLANEDA** (Gertrudis Gomez de — y Artega)
Cuban Poetess of universal renown.
- BRINDIS** (Claudio José Domingo)
Great Violinist called by Oscar Commetat of "Le Siecle" "El Paganini Negro" (The Black Paganini), and "El Rey de las Octavas" (The King of the Octaves) by Weber, critic of the "Temps".
- CESPEDES** (Carlos Manuel de — y Borges)
He was the first to raise the cry of Independence of Cuba on the 10th of October, 1868, in the sugar mill "Demajagua".
- HEREDIA** (José Maria — y Campuzano)
Cuban Poet of universal renown. His ode "El Nlagara" has been translated in all the modern languages.
- LUZ** (José Cipriano de la — y Caballero)
Called "El Apostol de la Enseñanza" (The Apostle of Instruction) is the greatest pedagogue of Cuba.
- MARTI** (José)
Called "El Apostol de Cuba" (The Apostle of Cuba), as he is considered the father of the Independence of Cuba.
- MEDINA** (Tristan de Jesus — y Sanchez)
The best sacred orator of Cuba, and considered the best of his time in Spanish America.
- PLACIDO** (Gabriel de la Concepción Valdes)
The poet, who according to Menendez Pelayo, is the most spontaneous poet of Latin America. His ode "La Plegaria" (The Prayer) has been translated into all languages.
- PORTUONDO** (Bernardo y Barcelo)
The most notable political orator of Cuba.
- SACO** (José Antonio)
Great Cuban Philosopher.
- TEJADA** (Juan de Mata)
Great Jurisconsult of universal renown.
- VARELA** (Felix y Morales)
One of the most notable philosophers of the world of his time.
- WHITE** (José Silvestre — y Laffite)
Great Violinist called the "Paganini Cubano", of whom Joaquin Rosini said that the French School could be proud of such a pupil.

Religious Evolution.



ONLY eight years had elapsed from the time of the arrival and establishment of the Spaniards in the Island of Cuba, when the Diocese of Baracoa, under the name of "Asunción" was established by Papal Bull of Pope Leo X. A great deal has been said about who was the first Bishop of Cuba, but we think that the preponderance of authority is to the effect that Juan Garcés de la O. P. was the first, and he did not occupy the See.

One should bear in mind, as a mere historic fact, that no Bishop resided in Baracoa, which See was suppressed later on by Pope Adrian VI, in 1552, i. e., in the year when Velazquez died.

In the year 1523 the Diocese of Santiago was founded, the first one to occupy same being Juan de Witté, who, according to general opinion, belonged to the "Orden de Predicadores", and who never took up his official residence in it, renouncing it in 1527.

One must also bear in mind that during all this time, the religious administration of Florida, Jamaica and the other Islands was annexed to Santiago until the end of the Eighteenth Century, when Santiago was declared Metropolitan (Archiepiscopal Church), the Diocese of Havana also being established.

During this time, the Church was governed by decrees or orders of the "Concilio Provincial" (Provincial Assembly of Bishops) of Santo Domingo, assembled in 1622. On the 4th of March, 1673, the King of Spain ordered the Bishop Vera Calderon to call together a Synod, which was held in 1684 under the administration of Bishop Juan García de Palacios.

The first established Religious Order in the Island of Cuba were the "Clarisas" (Clare, nun of the Order of St. Clara), in 1644.

The "Jesuitas" (Jesuits) were established in Cuba in 1721.

During the time that Cuba was a Spanish Colony, the Bishops were usually Spanish, and to be frank, Cuba has had Prelates of great merit, such as, for example: **P. Claret**, who had the reputation of a Saint. **D. Diego Evelino de Compostela**, who was a sage. **D. Jacinto Maria Martínez y Saiz**, in whose time the Ten Years' War broke out, and for whom the Cubans feel eternal gratitude, since the letters which this worthy Prelate wrote at that time in favor of the Cubans, who were banished, are of great historical value to Cuba.

The last Spanish prelates of the Spanish Rule in Cuba were Mons. Saenz de Utri, Archbishop of Santiago, y Mons. Santander y Trutos, Bishop of Havana, who resigned at the time of the American Intervention.

The first Prelate of Cuba, after the Spanish Colony, was the learned and virtuous Monsignor Barnada y Aguiar of Santiago who occupied the Archbishopric of Santiago.

At the time of the birth of Independent Cuba there were the dioceses of Cienfuegos, Pinar del Rio, Matanzas and Camaguey, and at the present time the Island of Cuba is divided into five Bishoprics and the Metropolitan See of Santiago..



Sanitation and its Progress



IT IS unquestionably true that a great change has taken place in Cuba, since it has become independent, and this change is especially noticeable in sanitation. Considering the results achieved such as extirpation of the yellow fever, etc., it is readily apparent, that one who would write an article on the progress of sanitation in Cuba, must possess a scientific knowledge of the points involved, and it would be absurd on the part of the author and unjust to the readers for him to pretend to possess the necessary qualifications.

We are, therefore, copying verbatim the English article which the distinguished and notable Doctor of Medicine, Mr. Jorge Le Roy y Cassa, Chief of Statistics, published in the “Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Sanidad y Beneficencia” (Official Bulletin of the Department of Sanitation and Beneficence), Volume X, Numbers 1, 2, and 3.

I also wish to take advantage of this opportunity to express my deepest gratitude to a personal friend and fellow-countryman, Dr. Le Roy y Cassa, for his kindness in furnishing me said information, and in this way coöperating in the publication of this book.

SANITATION IN CUBA — ITS PROGRESS.

By DR. JORGE LE ROY Y CASSA, M. D.

To promote the health of
a people, is to prepare it for
its freedom.

The sentence which serves as a heading for this article, may be said to condense the historic evolution of our Sanitation.

In order to demonstrate the certainty of this assertion, I have made patient bibliographic researches which have led me to present with the most eloquent data — statistics — the successive epochs of our sanitary development.

Inasmuch as I understand that History is the teacher of humanity, I have resorted to its study in order to appreciate the manner in which we have lived in our country, and its teachings have shown me errors of appreciation on the one hand, negligence and neglect of hygienic precepts on the other. In the same way, the study of the data which I will present further on, has shown me the greatness of science, besides the need of establishing its precepts in an

energetic manner, almost militarily, when the majority of the people which are to be submitted to its dictation is not in condition to accept them through the conviction derived from its rational application.

It can be stated that Cuba began her intellectual life during the last third of the Eighteenth Century. It was necessary that the English should conquer the capital of the island in 1762, in order that the great transformation which was to make her known to the world, could take place; not to make Cuba known as the rendezvous of vessels bearing the wealth of the American continent to Spain, but as the key to the New World. The Treaty of Versailles restored to the Spanish Government, the lost factory now transformed into a colony, and on July 7th, 1763, Count Riela on taking solemn possession of the lost country, began the period of the true Cuban restoration. The mother country sent illustrious men, and the names of the Marquis de la Torre and Luis de las Casas filled with their work the last epoch of the Eighteenth Century. A new era sprang up in which the governors and the governed minded only the fulfillment of their civic duties and the welfare of their native country, as well as the country whose rule was entrusted to them.

The Nineteenth Century begins with two events of a paramount importance in the sanitary history of our people. I refer to the introduction of Jenner's vaccine, and the burial in cemeteries outside of places of worship. Two names cast the rays of their glory on these two events: that of the never-to-be-forgotten Bishop Espada, and that of Dr. Tomás Romay.

Small-pox, which had caused considerable ravages in the population since the Conquest, was now to be efficaciously combated, for soon after Jenner had practiced the first inoculation (May 14th, 1796), the French surgeons Mr. Vignard or Duvigneau, of the island of St. Thomas, inoculated while at Santiago de Cuba, on January 12th, 1804, a child with virus brought between glass slides; and Dr. Miguel Rolland, on February 26th, had already propagated same to one hundred and fifteen persons. In Havana the small-pox vaccination could not begin until the 12th of February of the same year 1804, the virus being obtained from the son and of two slave girls of María Bustamante, who arrived two days before from Aguadilla (Porto Rico). With this virus Dr. Romay inoculated his five children and besides thirty-one persons more, and propagating it hence, thanks to the support of the Bishop, and obtaining such a success that when on May 26th, there arrived Dr. Francisco X. Balmis sent by Charles IV, the commissioner was agreeably surprised to find vaccination firmly established by so intelligent a physician as Dr. Romay, whom he considered as a "sage" on reporting to His Catholic Majesty his work on the island. The result of this sanitary campaign is shown with the date taken from "EL AVISO", a Havana newspaper, dated Thursday, October 10th, 1805, which says that alone in the year 1804 there had been interred in the Capuchine Order

Cemetery “nearly eight hundred bodies of children dead from small-pox”; and in the general cemetery where according to the same paper “where are buried all who die in the city and the nearly extramural wards, only two small-pox deads have been interred in the previous year” (EL AVISO, Sunday, February 7th, 1808).

In that year (1807), 3,745 persons were vaccinated in Havana and its vicinity; the total number of those vaccinated in the island being 7,358.

The second event I have referred to, i. e.: interments outside of churches, which led to the building of a general cemetery, was proposed by Bishop Espada at a meeting held by the “Sociedad Patriótica de Amigos del País de la Habana”, on January 27th, 1803, who overcame all the obstacles which opposed the carrying out of so important a work, directing it himself and in coöperation with Dr. Romay finally led to its inauguration. It was dedicated “To Religion. To Public Health” *) on February 2nd, 1806, the first bodies to be buried there, being those of Diego Manrique, Governor and Captain General of the island; and that of José González Candámo, Bishop of Milasa and auxiliary of this diocese, both dying as the result of black vomit, the former on July 13th, 1765, and the latter on September 12th, 1801. Thus was abolished forever the pernicious promiscuity of having the living and the dead in the same temple and leading to the rapid spread of the custom of cemetery burials throughout the island.

In the same way that these two capital events led at the birth of the Nineteenth Century, two others still more important on account of their more general application, came to characterize the beginning of the Twentieth Century. I have reference to the confirmation of the doctrine upheld by Finlay since 1881, with regard to the etiology of Yellow Fever, and its application leading to the eradication of that nosologic entity from our mortuary tables; the other being the nationalization of the sanitary services, giving them a uniform character throughout the territory of the Republic.

Again it was necessary for foreign influence to bring about the application of these measures, the importance of which has been so universal that it transformed completely the prophylactic treatment of Yellow Fever. It was necessary that the horrors of the War of Independence should have brought about the American Intervention, so that the Medical Commission of the U. S. Army could undertake the researches which led to the full confirmation of the mosquito doctrine propounded by Finlay, and that so energetic a man as Dr. W. C. Gorgas, with all the authority conferred by the military power represented by another illustrious physician, General Leonard Wood, could apply the measures derived from Finlay's ideas.

To get rid of Yellow Fever, the first measure adopted was the appointment

*) These words were carved in the frontispiece of the General Cemetery.

of an expert commission to diagnosticate every case considered as suspicious, in order to protect it against the stegomyas, thus avoiding the infection of that kind of mosquitoes. This commission may be said to have been the barrier that forever came to lock out that endemic scourge which devastated our people since 1671.

Sanitation in colonial days was rudimentary, but not because there were not men of good will and scientific societies constantly protesting against the multiple disregard of all hygienic precepts and of pointing out the measures to avoid and correct such abuses; no, it is sufficient to read our medical literature to get the notion that the even referred to were known and denounced. But it happened that those called upon to correct these evils lacked the necessary authority, and besides they were pervaded with such a moslem fatalism that induced them to think that those measures recommended by scientific men were utterly inadequate to cope with such ill — black vomit — against which they declared themselves as impotent, and which in truth caused the greater part of our sanitary disasters. Yellow Fever was considered by all as a tribute, which every one coming to our shores, had to pay; and furthermore it was believed that the native Cubans were not susceptible to the disease in spite of Finlay's demonstration in regard to the former that the said tribute could be avoided and that Dr. Guiteras has pointed out that the natives, especially the children could suffer from same.

Two decrees, one No. 159, dated on the 17th of May, 1902, dictated by the Government of the first American Intervention, and the other, No. 894, dated on the 26th of August, 1907, dictated during the second Intervention, mark the greatest advance in our sanitation. The first of these decrees, may be considered as the foundation upon which rests the whole sanitary organization of Cuba. By it, there was created the Superior Board of Health, with ample powers relative to health problems. The local boards of health created by this decree in every municipality were really prolongations of the Superior Board of Health and drafted the Sanitary Ordinances, wherein are found in a condensed manner the precepts which are to be complied with in all problems relative to sanitation.

Doctors J. A. Malberti and P. Albarran, members of the House of Representatives, presented before the Cuban Congress two bills dealing with a sanitary law, but these failed to pass; and it was not until the second Intervention, that Sanitary Supervisor, Dr. Jefferson R. Kean, succeeded in promulgating decrees Number 894 and 1187, by which all of our sanitary services were nationalized and both the land and marine sanitation were united, removing the latter service from the control of the Department of the Treasury which had it under its supervision.

All this brought about the establishment in January, 1909 of the Depart-

ment of Sanitation and Charities, giving its head a seat in the Cabinet of Secretaries of the National Executive, a fact that permits that organism to exert its beneficent influence throughout the extent of our national territory. In connection with this, it is to be noticed that it has been the lot of Cuba to have the glory of being the first country to have such a national department, the results of which will be shown further on by the figures in the tables accompanying this work.

I have said before that the study of the conditions of the life of our people, have shown me errors in appreciation on the one hand and neglect and negligence of hygienic precepts on the other. The former are founded in that considering that Cuba is a country with a tropical climate, it has to be **perforce** a most unhealthy and **deadly** region, and as such it was unjustly classified by a Spanish military surgeon.

Finlay, in a work published in 1878, said: "The means available to the hygienist in order to estimate the salubrity of a country consist on the one hand in the meteorological and topographic conditions, which offer presumptive evidence in favor or against a locality; and on the other, in the vital statistics which become decisive argument whenever there are good guarantees of exactness and good care has been taken to eliminate causes of errors, separating carefully the various contradictory elements which are liable to be confounded." *)

Regarding the meteorologic conditions, Dr. Finlay himself in the Academy of Medical Sciences of Havana, on the 10th of November of the same year, pointed out, "that the meteorologic conditions place our climate on a more advantageous position in comparison with that of the other islands of the West Indies, because of its higher barometric pressure, its more extensive thermometric excursions with averages more marked for the several seasons of the year, less rain fall and a relative lower humidity. **)

The interesting meteorologic observations carried out by the Observatory of Belen College of Havana, show that our climate should be considered as remarkably benign among the tropical countries, due to the refrigerating action of the winds to which contribute the narrow and elongated shape of the island, and its situation from the south-east to the north-west, almost perpendicular to the Alesian air current. The annual mean barometric pressure is 761.40; the mean temperature for the year is also 24°9 C. and the average relative humidity is 74.7; which reveals, that on the whole it is not very high in spite of the great evaporation in these seas having such relative high temperature, to which may be added the action of the equatorial currents.

In regard to the neglect and negligence of the hygienic precepts to which

*) "Apologfa del clima de Cuba" **Gaceta Médica de la Habana**, December, 1878.

) **Anales de la R. Academia, etc. 1878, vol. XV, p. 262.

I have referred to before, it is sufficient to fix one's attention on any of the numerous works written on the subject by our men of science in order to appreciate them; but inasmuch as the enumeration of these would be rather lengthy, I will only make reference to the work presented by Marcos de J. Melero before the said Academy of Sciences entitled: "*Reseña estadística acerca de la Mortalidad en la Isla de Cuba*" (Statistical Description of the Mortality in the Island of Cuba), which is also linked to the climatic problem. In the mentioned work, he states that: "there is nothing more unjust than to call unhealthy on account of its climate, a city which only on account of its dwellers is not really healthy as compared with other localities of the same hot regions and even temperate ones, which enjoy the fame of being healthy, thanks to the observance of the wise principles of hygiene." And he added: "Havana, should be said, could be a city that should not envy any regarding salubrity if there were not here perpetual foci of conspirations against all the laws of public hygiene, which foci are easily found without any great effort." *)

The other factor necessary to value exactly the salubrity or insalubrity of a country is its vital statistics; hence I have granted to it the most prominent place in this work. In order that its data may have the necessary guarantees of exactness, I have gathered those of Havana, and those pertaining to the Republic only in so far as the last ten years are concerned, because the Republic as such, did not exist prior to the 20th of May, 1902, and from the beginning of 1903 I am in charge of the sanitary and vital statistics service, being able therefore, to guarantee in the chapter of mortality the exactness of the representative figures owing to the organization of the mentioned service.

I have presented in the table number 1, not only the estimated population for each year in Havana since 1801, availing myself of the census recognized as good and which summaries I give in another table, but besides the total number of deaths from all causes and the mortality coefficient for each year, excepting 1801, 1805 and 1807, years for which, in spite of researches made in our libraries, as well as the Congressional Library in Washington, I have not been able to obtain any source of information.

Besides, I have studied, availing myself for the remote data of the Obituary Tables of our hygienist, Dr. Ambrosio González del Valle and the statistical publications of Dres. Vicente de la Guardia, M. Delfín and W. C. Gorgas in regards to such diseases as Yellow fever, malaria, tetanus and small-pox which represented the hindrance to our progress and the phantom which prevented immigration to our shores; the immigration necessary for the development of our wealth, and the aggrandizement of the country. I have also added

*) "*Anales de la R. Academia*, etc.—Habana, 1878, vol. XV, p. 290.

tables showing the efforts realized to combat tuberculosis and typhoid fever; also another one with the principle contagious diseases, that is to say, the preventable diseases if the appropriate sanitary measures are observed.

In the curve representing the mortality of Havana during the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries until the present days, I have pointed out the epidemics which have contributed to raise the higher summits, predominating those of Yellow fever, but not meaning by this, that disease did not prevail constantly but merely that in the years mentioned there was an epidemic recrudescence.

From the study of said table No. 1 and its graphic representation there are derived teachings which confirm my previous assertion. In fact, if a horizontal line be traced starting from the point which marks the coefficient of 20×1000 , one notices at once, that during the first Century studied there are only two years, those of 1846 and 1848, in which the figures corresponding to them are below that straight line, and only descend ten and fifty-nine hundredths respectively, while in the twelve consecutive years of the second century, there are six which do not reach that line, and the remaining six pass it only by figures of two and one-fourth units.

If instead of tracing the horizontal starting from the coefficient of 20, we start from that of 50, it will be noticed that there exist thirteen years which surpass the mentioned straight line, a fact which can be verified by the following table:

1816	51.27	} Yellow fever.
1817	54.71	
1818	55.66	
1819	57.09	
1820	54.43	
1833	76.62	} Asiatic cholera.
1868	51.75	
1870	51.44	} Small-pox.
1877	51.41	
1878	57.86	} War: Yellow fever, small-pox, malaria, typhoid and dysentery.
1896	50.98	
1897	77.34	} War: Reconcentration and Blockade.
1898	89.19	

If the first hundred years are divided in decennial periods and their respective averages are estimated as shown in the following table:

1801—1810*)	37.96
1811—1820	46.70

*) Estimated only for seven years, because of the lack of data for 1801, 1805 and 1807.

1821—1830	36.17
1831—1840	32.34
1841—1850	23.27
1851—1860	26.17
1861—1870	42.04
1871—1880	44.97
1881—1890	34.18
1891—1900	43.82
Average for the century	36.76
1901—1910	20.54

it is noticed that the figures fluctuate between 23.27 (1841-1850) which is the minimum, and 46.70 (1811-1820), the maximum, with a total average for the Nineteenth Century of 36.76, while for the first ten years of this century the average is 20.54; and if instead of taking the ten years, we estimate the average for the twelve years, it will come down to 20.08. The existing difference of 16.68 in favor of our times reveals the potentiality in the application of the sanitary measures adopted, doing away completely with small-pox and yellow fever, and diminishing the coefficients of malaria, tetanus, tuberculosis and typhoid fever, as well as almost all of the contagious diseases, a fact easily proven by glancing at the respective tables; besides we have shut off from our territory cholera which threatened us with its proximity and we have smothered bubonic plague on its appearance in Havana in June, 1912.



Legislation of *the* Republic of Cuba.



IT IS, of course, quite outside the scope of this book to furnish a course in Cuban law and to acquaint the reader with the maxims covering this or that particular case. Legal advice should be procured from a professional lawyer, established in the Island of Cuba.

Experience has shown that the best mode of procedure in the case of some disagreement with a Cuban importer consists in first trying to get exact information as to the reliability and integrity of the party. By writing to one or two of the local banks, submitting the case to them, one can very often get from the banks an estimate of the party's standing and reliability, and also the opinion of the financial institution as to the merits of the complaint and the proper procedure to be followed. If an importer is known to his community as "tricky" and wont to take unfair advantage of those with whom he does business, such a tendency on his part does not remain a secret very long to the local banks, and the exporter will in that case feel more justified in prosecuting his claim; on the other hand, if the party is known as a man of integrity, one can very often adjust matters with him in a different way, and keep his trade. In such a case it is ordinarily worth more to effect a compromise than to bring suit.

It should be borne in mind that the Cuban law is based on the Spanish law, and with some slight changes is, therefore, essentially similar to the Spanish. This applies to both the civil, as well as the criminal branches of the law.

The banks in each city are generally in a position and willing to recommend a good, reliable lawyer, in case the services of one should become necessary. In that case, it is necessary to furnish him with a power of attorney, and care should be taken that the document is made out in conformance with the requirements of Cuban procedure, even though it may be quite different from the procedure in this country.

In order to possess validity in a Cuban court of law, and serve as the basis of an action, powers of attorney and other documents must be signed by the interested parties, and these signatures must be verified by a notary, and the signature of the latter certified by the Secretary of State of the State in which the manufacturer or merchant resides, or by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the State in which the merchant is established. Next, the Cuban Consul re-

siding in that locality, or the nearest Cuban Consul, certifies to the legality of the document. Without his certification the document possesses no value in the Republic of Cuba.

The Consular Fees paid to the Consul for certifying a document, vary according to the nature of the document.

After all the requirements regarding signatures, attestation, certification, etc., have been complied with, the document should best be sent by Registered Mail to the legal representative in Cuba.

The expenses connected with prosecuting claims in Cuban courts are generally higher, owing not only to the higher fees charged by Cuban lawyers, but also due to the additional fees of attestation and certification of documents by the Consul, etc., and translations into Spanish, which expenses must be borne by the plaintiff.



PODER.

—•••—

.....abajo firmado

domiciliado..... en

declara.....por el presente documento otorgar á.....
poder especial amplio y bastante para que á su nombre y representación
solicite de las Autoridades y Oficinas que correspondan,.....

.....
.....
.....
á cuyo efecto lo faculta para que haga cuantas gestiones sean necesarias
ante dichas autoridades y presente las solicitudes, escritos ó documentos
que estime convenientes, retirándolos ó reformándolos cuando á bien lo
tenga, reciba títulos, pague derechos, presente ó defienda oposiciones, ac-
ciones de nulidad, caducidad ó las que hubiere lugar en caso de falsifica-
ción, pida prórrogas, otorgue y registre cesiones y cuando sea necesario
formule y conteste, siguiendo por todos sus trámites hasta su terminación,
demandas, reconvenciones y tercerías, nombre y recuse peritos, recuse con
causa ó sin ella toda clase de Magistrados, Jueces y Funcionarios, oiga
decretos, autos, sentencias ó cualquiera resolución y se conforme con ella
ó interponga los recursos de apelación, casación, responsabilidad, nulidad,
revocación, aclaración y amparo ó el que las leyes conceden, trance ó
somete á árbitros juris ó amigables componedores, otorgue y firme los
documentos públicos ó documentos privados que creyere necesarios y sub-
stituya el presente en todo ó en parte, revocando las substituciones que
otorgare y verificando otras de nuevo, y tome en fin todas las medidas que
creyere conducentes al resguardo de.....intereses, declarando
desde ahora válido y bueno cuanto hiciere dicho señor en virtud de este
poder.

Dado y firmado en

á..... de.....de 191.....

.....
(Signature)
(Firma)

(Authentication by a Notary Public)
(Autorización notarial)

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

—•••—

....., the undersigned,

domiciliated in

declares by the present document to give to
special, ample and sufficient power so that, as his representative and in
his name, he can request from the corresponding Authorities and Officials
of Cuba

.....

.....

to which effect he is empowered to take as many steps as may be neces-
sary before said Authorities, and present the petitions, writs, or documents
which he considers proper, withdrawing or amending them at his option,
to receive titles, pay fees, present or defend oppositions, annulment pro-
ceedings, caducary actions, or those that might come up in case of falsifi-
cation, request extensions, agree to and register cessions, and whenever
necessary draw up and reply, following through all the proceedings until
the end, to demands, reconventions, and arbitrations, name and recuse ap-
praisers, recuse with or without cause all Magistrates, Judges and Public
Officials, hear decrees, pleadings and proceedings, sentences or any de-
cisions and agree to same or present a petition of appeal, cassation, re-
sponsibility, annulment, revocation, explanation and protection or what
the Laws may concede, compromise or submit to official arbiters or pri-
vate arbitrators, draw up and sign the public documents or private
documents that he thinks necessary and substitute the present in whole
or in part, revoke the substitutions which he may execute, and again
confirm others, and finally take all measures that he considers conducive
to the protection of interests, declaring valid and good any-
thing that said gentleman may hereafter do by virtue of this power.

Granted and signed in

on the of of 191

.....

(Signature)

(Authentication by a Notary Public)

Diplomatic *and* Consular Body.



It is sometimes necessary to request information, either from the Representative of Cuba in the United States of America, or vice versa from the Representative of the United States in the Island of Cuba, the following list of places in which they are located, will serve as a guide in this respect:

If one takes into consideration that a Consular Invoice is needed for all shipments from the United States to Cuba, and that it is therefore necessary to take or send the necessary documents to the corresponding Consular office for certification, the importance of this list is apparent.

In addressing the consulate, one should not mention the name of the Consul, but merely indicate the location, as, for example: "Cuban Consulate, Chicago, Ill." In this way delays may be avoided which could otherwise occur in the case of the absence or removal of a Consul to whom a letter had been addressed personally.

CONSULATES:

Below is a list of the cities of the United States in which Cuban Consulates are located, showing also the category to which that certain office belongs:

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR BODY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA IN THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Embassy of Cuba in Washington, D. C. is composed of the Special Envoy and Plenipotentiary Minister, First Secretary of the Embassy, and First Chancellor.

Aguadilla, Porto Rico	Honorary Consul
Arecibo, Porto Rico	Honorary Consul
Atlanta, Ga.	Honorary Consul
Baltimore, Md.	Consul
Boston, Mass.	Honorary Consul
Brunswick, Ga.	Honorary Consul
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Vacant
Chicago, Ill.	Consul
Cincinnati, O.	Honorary Consul
Detroit, Mich.	Honorary Consul
Fernandina, Fla.	Honorary Consul
Galveston, Tex.	Consul
Gulfport, Miss.	Honorary Consul
Jacksonville, Fla.	Honorary Consul
Kansas City, Mo.	Honorary Consul

Key West Fla.	Consul
Los Angeles, Cal.	Honorary Consul
Louisville, Ky.	Honorary Consul
Mayaguez, Porto Rico	Honorary Consul
Mobile, Ala.	Consul
New Orleans, La.	Consul
New York, N. Y.	Consul General
	Consul
	Vice-Consul
Newport News, Va.	Consul
Norfolk, Va.	Honorary Consul
Pascagoula, Miss.	Honorary Consul
Pensacola, Fla.	Honorary Consul
Ponce, Porto Rico	Consul
San Francisco, Cal.	Consul
San Juan, Porto Rico	Consul
Saint Louis, Mo.	Consul
Savannah, Ga.	Honorary Consul
Tampa, Fla.	Consul
Washington, D. C.	Vice-Consul in the Embassy

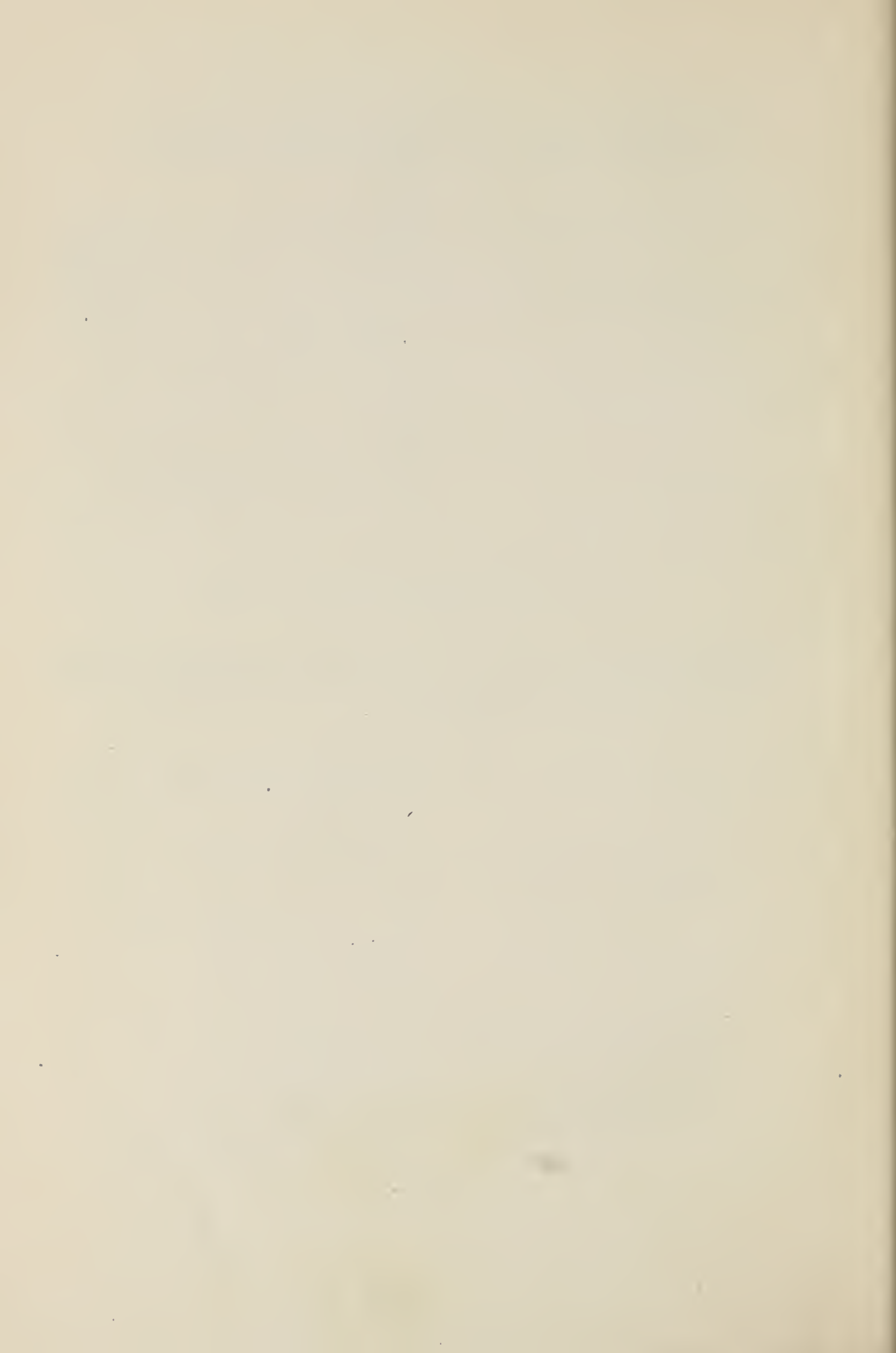
•••••

**DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR BODY
OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA
IN THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA.**

The Embassy of the U. S. in Havana consists of the Special Envoy and Plenipotentiary Minister, Secretary, Second Secretary, and Military Attaché.

CONSULATES:

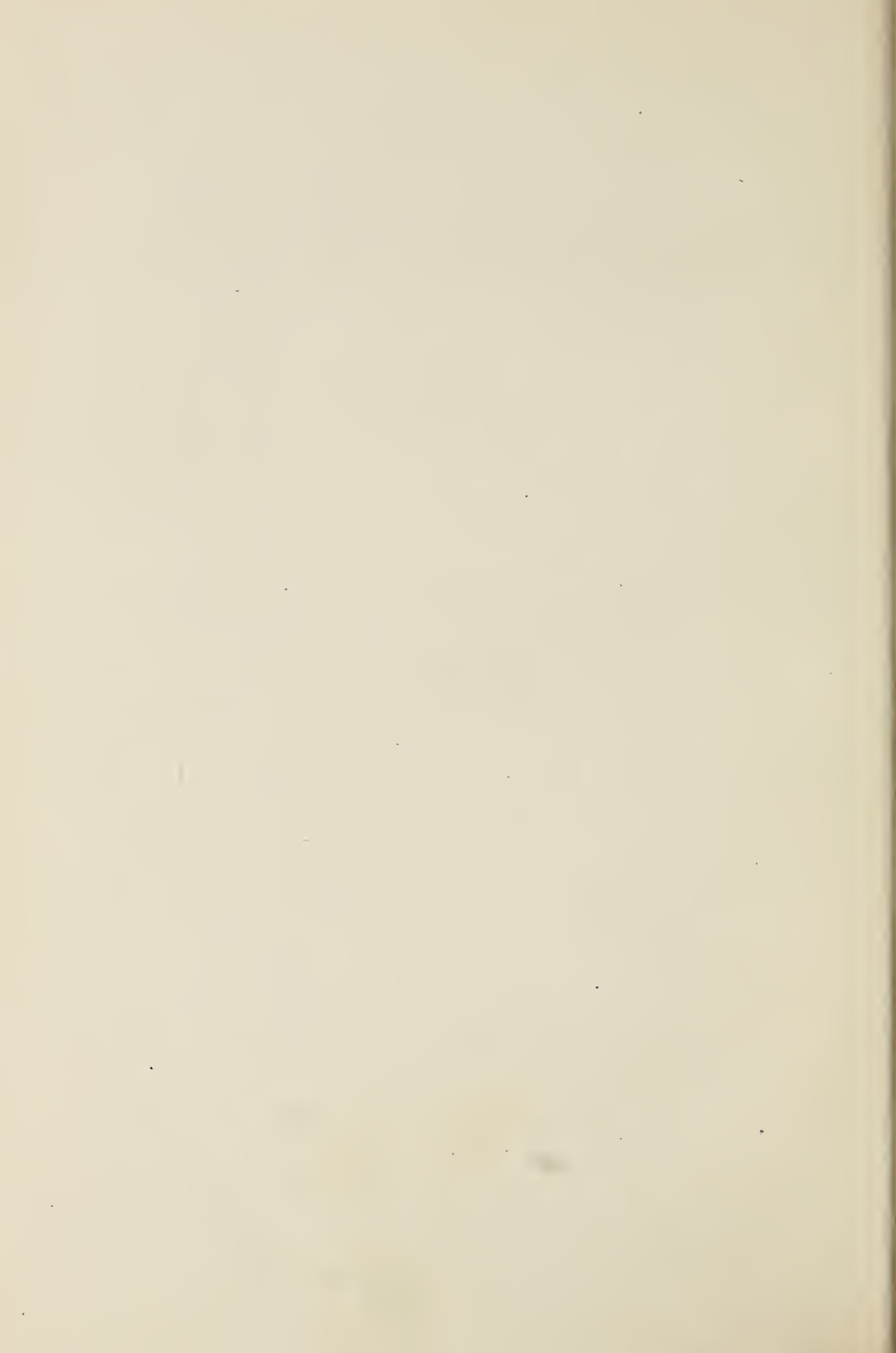
Havana	Consul General
	Assistant Consul General
Antilla	Consular Agent
Banes	Consular Agent
Baracoa	Appointed Consular Agent
Caibarien	Consular Agent
Cardenas	Consular Agent
Cienfuegos	Consul
	Vice-Consul and Assistant Consul
Gibara	Consular Agent
Guantanamo	Consular Agent
Manzanillo	Consular Agent
Matanzas	Consular Agent
Nueva Gerona, (Isle of Pines).....	Consular Agent
Nuevitas	Consular Agent
Sagua la Grande	Consular Agent
Santa Clara	Consular Agent
Santiago de Cuba	Consul
	Vice-Consul and Assistant Consul





MANHATTAN HOTEL

*“Of Special Interest to the
Exporter”*



Imports and Exports of the Island of Cuba.



It is true that the Island of Cuba is a natural and logical market for the manufactured products of the United States of America, and that proximity and a preferential tariff afford the American exporter a tremendous advantage over the European. It is nevertheless worthy of notice, and bears witness to the intensive campaign for the Cuban trade by European manufacturers, that, whereas Cuba sells to the United States 81.1% of her total exports, she buys from the United States only 67.4% of her imports, as can be readily seen by the comparative table of Imports and Exports.

A careful study of the tables below, showing kinds and proportions of different merchandise imported by Cuba from different countries, should prove valuable and productive of results to the keen American exporter and put him on the road towards regaining that part of the Cuban trade which he has negligently allowed to go to his oversea competitors. With continued, intelligent effort this should be an easy matter, especially, if one considers the crippled condition of European industries which must result from the present European War.

SUMMARY

Of the total amount of the Exterior Commerce by principal Countries, and groups of Countries compared, during ten years, or from 1906 to 1915. (The amounts below are even thousands, e. g. 47,602,0 means 47,602,000).

THE MONEY EXCLUDED.

Countries and Groups	Years	Importation	Exportation	Absolute Difference in Exportation	
United States	1906	47.602,0	88.175,0	+	40.573,0
	1907	51.309,0	90.874,0	+	39.565,0
	1908	41.577,0	78.869,0	+	37.292,0
	1909	46.339,0	109.408,0	+	63.069,0
	1910	54.569,0	129.329,0	+	74.760,0
	1911	59.962,0	106.661,0	+	46.699,0
	1912	64.632,0	145.186,0	+	80.554,0
	1913	75.288,0	131.572,0	+	65.284,0
	1914	68.623,0	145.881,0	+	77.258,0
	1915	90.462,0	195.289,0	+	104.827,0

Countries and Groups	Years	Importation	Exportation	Absolute Difference in Exportation	
Other Countries of America	1906	10,986,0	2.467,0	—	8.519,0
	1907	9.278,0	2.502,0	—	6.776,0
	1908	7.287,0	2.257,0	—	5.030,0
	1909	7.127,0	2.661,0	—	4.466,0
	1910	8.320,0	3.391,0	—	4.929,0
	1911	9.159,0	3.642,0	—	5.517,0
	1912	10.251,0	5.280,0	—	4.971,0
	1913	10.529,0	5.580,0	—	4.949,0
	1914	7.982,0	3.180,0	—	4.802,0
	1915	8.020,0	3.357,0	—	4.663,0
Germany	1906	6.404,0	3.671,0	—	2.733,0
	1907	7.952,0	3.212,0	—	4.380,0
	1908	7.172,0	4.711,0	—	2.461,0
	1909	6.588,0	4.054,0	—	2.534,0
	1910	6.543,0	3.646,0	—	2.897,0
	1911	7.235,0	3.642,0	—	3.593,0
	1912	8.431,0	6.199,0	—	2.232,0
	1913	9.674,0	4.708,0	—	4.966,0
	1914	5.034,0	2.354,0	—	2.680,0
	1915	800,0	0.000,0	—	800,0
Spain	1906	9.018,0	677,0	—	8.341,0
	1907	9.479,0	481,0	—	8.998,0
	1908	7.455,0	958,0	—	6.497,0
	1909	8.020,0	866,0	—	7.154,0
	1910	8.680,0	727,0	—	7.953,0
	1911	9.047,0	460,0	—	8.587,0
	1912	9.312,0	658,0	—	8.654,0
	1913	10.033,0	657,0	—	9.376,0
	1914	9.939,0	1.645,0	—	8.294,0
	1915	10.817,0	872,0	—	9.945,0
France	1906	5.573,0	1.513,0	—	4.060,0
	1907	6.045,0	1.366,0	—	4.679,0
	1908	5.030,0	1.402,0	—	3.628,0
	1909	5.304,0	1.216,0	—	4.088,0
	1910	5.515,0	1.543,0	—	3.966,0
	1911	6.203,0	1.508,0	—	4.895,0
	1912	6.253,0	2.575,0	—	3.678,0
	1913	7.322,0	1.685,0	—	5.637,0
	1914	4.632,0	2.398,0	—	2.234,0
	1915	4.897,0	1.155,0	—	3.762,0
Great Britain	1906	14.081,0	5.900,0	—	8.181,0
	1907	15.323,0	4.507,0	—	10.816,0
	1908	11.724,0	4.776,0	—	6.948,0
	1909	12.260,0	5.014,0	—	7.246,0
	1910	12.292,0	10.693,0	—	1.596,0
	1911	13.699,0	5.697,0	—	8.002,0
	1912	15.398,0	11.446,0	—	3.952,0
	1913	16.066,0	18.427,0	+	2.361,0
	1914	12.373,0	15.842,0	+	3.463,0
	1915	15.288,0	33.033,0	+	17.745,0

Countries and Groups	Years	Importation	Exportation	Absolute Difference in Exportation	
Other Countries of Europe	1906	3,376,0	769,0	—	2,607,0
	1907	3,604,0	744,0	—	2,860,0
	1908	3,486,0	978,0	—	2,508,0
	1909	3,392,0	1,081,0	—	2,312,0
	1910	5,532,0	915,0	—	4,617,0
	1911	5,352,0	809,0	—	4,543,0
	1912	6,257,0	874,0	—	5,383,0
	1913	7,778,0	1,204,0	—	6,574,0
	1914	6,852,0	1,087,0	—	5,765,0
	1915	6,203,0	1,865,0	—	4,338,0
Other Countries	1906	980,0	743,0	—	237,0
	1907	1,831,0	487,0	—	1,344,0
	1908	1,487,0	652,0	—	835,0
	1909	1,917,0	412,0	—	1,505,0
	1910	2,224,0	570,0	—	1,654,0
	1911	2,399,0	726,0	—	1,673,0
	1912	2,667,0	755,0	—	1,908,0
	1913	3,443,0	780,0	—	2,663,0
	1914	2,761,0	1,720,0	—	1,041,0
	1915	4,397,0	678,0	—	3,719,0

In the following pages we reproduce the official figures on various imports of the years 1914 and 1915, showing the imports from the United States of America, and those from all other countries in different columns for the two years. We believe that the data submitted should be helpful to the manufacturer or exporter in determining the condition of the market for his own particular goods. In comparing these figures, the effect of the European War should be taken into consideration. Inasmuch as the European War broke out during the second half of 1914, the imports were not so much affected during that year, and the figures can easily be construed as representing a 90% correct statistic of what the imports would have amounted to during 1914 had the European War not broken out during that year. A careful comparison of the 1915 figures will disclose two noteworthy facts; first — that, owing to the shutting off during the last months of 1914 and during all of the year of 1915, of some of the European markets, to which some of the principal products of Cuba had been exported, the Cuban people had to retrench and practice a strict economy, which resulted in lessened importation; second — that during 1915 the imports from the United States of America were comparatively heavier than imports from other countries. In order to arrive at a true appreciation of this increase in imports in favor of the United States, one should, therefore, not compare so much the imports of 1915 from the United States with the imports of 1914 from this country, but rather the percentage

which the imports bore to the total 1915 imports, compared with the percentage, which the 1914 imports from the United States bore to the total imports of 1914.

The figures in this chapter have been taken from the annual report of the Cuban Government and represent an itemized review of the foreign commerce of the Republic of Cuba.

We desire to call special attention to the following table and its graphic presentation on the next page. It should be noted that, whereas the percentage of imports from the United States of America during 1915 was 67.4% of the total imports, the duty paid on these articles amounted to only 54.2% of the total duty paid on all imports. On the other hand, this table shows that the percentage of duty paid on imports from any and all other countries was higher than the percentage of the value of these imports to the total value of all imports. This proves conclusively the immense advantage enjoyed by the American exporter by virtue of the reciprocal duty reductions between the two countries.

COUNTRIES	Importation	%	Duties	%	Exportation	%
United States	104,723,108	67.4	14,325,214	54.2	206,164,414	81.1
Other Countries of America..	8,022,586	5.2	2,408,402	9.1	3,356,875	1.3
Germany	799,903	0.5	197,771	0.7	.....	.....
Spain	10,817,435	7.0	3,053,513	11.5	8,021,230	3.2
France	5,197,110	3.3	1,215,608	4.6	1,135,404	0.4
Great Britain	15,287,998	9.8	3,218,339	12.2	33,033,016	13.0
Other Countries of Europe....	6,203,081	4.0	1,168,293	4.4	1,864,769	0.7
The other Countries	4,397,012	2.8	859,640	3.3	716,048	0.3
TOTAL.....	155,448,233	100.0	26,446,780	100.0	254,291,756	100.0

**ITEMIZED COMPARISON OF IMPORTS
FROM THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES
DURING THE YEARS 1914 AND 1915.**

(SHOWING VALUE IN DOLLARS).

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
FREE OF DUTY				
Natural Fertilizer	64,409	37,920	170,554	110,623
Paving Stones	19,269	169,926	4,446	95,447
Apicultural Apparatus				
Bee Hives	13,845	390	6,515	
Other Apparatus	6,320	5,787	3,499	
Farm Implements				
Ploughs and Tillers	85,924	20,215	151,639	8,079
Harvesters and Hoes	24,519	24,848	31,101	25,184
Other Farm Implements	56,120	48,745	87,911	51,738
Trees, Plants and Mosses	11,298	3,020	6,694	689
Coal				
Anthracite	290,838	37,609	147,555	
Bituminous	3,086,356	39,639	3,455,171	
Coke	297,545		181,788	
Vegetable Fibres				
Manila Hemp, Agave, etc.	97,719	41,161	294,476	63,280
Hemp, Linen, etc.		575		
Printed Matter				
Books, maps, etc., for school use	1,511	4,627	2,514	1,399
Other duty-free printed matter..	4,877	1,698	72,534	5,534
Wood pulp and paper for newspapers	311,734	97,227	345,801	66,084
Wood				
Pine Wood, unsawed	1,614,165	308,237	1,793,451	235,245
Furniture	67,257	11,897	52,190	10,022
Coins				
Gold	424,000	100,016	11,940,130	300,000
Silver	255,000	16,000	2,263,637	2,825
Copper	2,300	2,022	57,039	
Works of Art	1,181			20,748
Fresh Fish	55,065		61,461	5
Chemical Products				
Quinine	570	510	245	1,308
Mineral Water	4,390	198,850	10,117	240,518
Cheese Cloth	23,502		17,602	
Barbed Fence Wire	267,742	25	401,510	

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
FREE OF DUTY				
Animals				
Breed Horses, of good stature .	20,750		600	250
Donkeys of good stature	7,300	1,163	1,000	1,057
Sheep (female)	1,875			
Cattle less than 6 years old, for breeding	7,500	8,368		32,028
Other Items free of duty	226,647	26,403	144,225	23,706

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
SUBJECT TO DUTY				

Class I. — Stones, Earths, Ores, Glass and Clay Products.

Stones				
Rough Marble	100	101,260	2,963	111,642
Manufactured Marble	2,067	47,274	10,319	30,508
Building Stones	24,234	41,508	8,558	1,982
Other Stones	68,149	100,079	34,447	16,126
Earths				
Lime	3,613	307	2,362	
Cement	1,205,564	78,902	1,004,903	31,143
Chalks	30,009	10,369	48,096	101
Other Earths	17,079	14,057	37,217	6,764
Shales, Bitumens and their Deriva- tives				
Crude Oil				
Crude Petroleum	525,795		523,864	
Petroleum for the manu- facture of gas	54,810		52,197	
Other Crude Oils	80,884	241	165,012	948
Refined Oils				
Cordage Oil	14,733		12,403	
Benzine	2,115	190	34,299	345
Gasoline	39,003	618	85,962	
Naphtha	25,276	121	59,303	
Refined Petroleum	23,994	1,713	17,738	
Other Refined Oils	548,487	7,444	622,250	4,114
Tar	16,792		2,655	
Asphalt	74,054		49,127	
Other Mineral Oils	35,065	570	6,767	
Glass and Crystal				
Mirrors	11,876	37,699	21,793	23,037
Glass Receptacles	43,477	227,002	49,556	202,496
Ordinary Glass Bottles	36,657	96,180	150,055	86,053
Stamped Glass Bottles	35,535	86,307	108,891	2,967
Electric Lamps	42,281	82,948	102,287	24,576
Window Glass	24,866	42,641	55,704	8,147
Other Glass and Crystal Goods..	181,474	287,753	356,758	153,358

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Earthenware, Pottery and Porcelain				
Clay Products				
Glazed Paving Bricks	36,445	101,464	30,902	50,256
Bricks	4,772	27,970	3,480	13,513
Roof Tile	6,280	65,936	12,699	90,867
Pipe	109,482	8,994	71,909	4,917
Other Clay Products	107,981	71,003	80,301	63,173
Pottery and Porcelain				
Earthenware (faience)				
dishes and hollow-ware.....	48,068	79,841	67,920	333,979
Dinner Sets and Hollow				
Products of Porcelain	6,147	51,651	16,598	66,244
Other Pottery and Porcelain Articles	3,056	41,841	2,748	32,008

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class II. — Metals and Manufactures chiefly of Metal.

Gold, Silver and Platinum				
Gold Jewelry	13,019	67,657	7,582	83,120
Silver Jewelry	586	3,532	213	1,880
Silver and Gold Plated				
Articles	75,231	60,787		169,697
Other Gold, Silver and				
Platinum Manufactures	9,490	29,214	11,034	37,600
Cast Iron				
Bulk	7,444	2,462	11,253	
Bars and Beams, etc.	248,661	1,517	221,434	1,318
Other Cast Iron Products	187,898	63,999	218,104	112,108
Iron and Steel				
Bars and Rods	610,027	145,508	637,922	13,631
Plates and Sheets	475,466	100,037	761,972	26,004
Wires and Cables	260,584	34,266	346,461	26,111
Barrels for arms of all classes....	719	40	560	37
Short Fire Arms	57,498	7,595	63,429	3,622
Hunting Arms	17,734	10,156	32,952	4,473
Cutlery				
Table Cutlery	16,073	16,622	19,354	9,988
Surgical Instruments	12,281	9,636	24,447	12,487
Other Cutlery	20,435	64,337	18,346	39,417
Tools				
Fine Tools	170,315	27,634	208,214	13,411
Other Tools	34,752	27,586	41,430	17,523
Nails	168,471	42,415	171,514	27,520

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Iron and Steel, in pieces	193,807	28,871	132,159	4,310
Tin Plates				
In Sheets	120,815	15,836	217,542	5,407
Manufactured	221,191	41,196	212,290	28,882
Screens	6,311	8,826	9,701	7,125
Pipes and Pipe Connections	533,270	25,471	497,267	1,501
Rails	427,909	21	351,344	6,600
Other Iron and Steel Products	905,381	363,844	1,254,189	68,961
Copper and Copper Alloys				
In Sheets	54,654	24,241	36,047	7,499
Wire	293,458	27,302	274,884	3,457
Screens	4,066	2,022	8,117	3,056
Other Copper Manufactures	305,055	128,372	383,582	92,787
Other Metals and their Manufactures				
Tin	50,321	85,649	82,764	45,066
Nickel and Aluminum	8,844	16,501	15,064	9,372
Zinc				
In Sheets	3,638	10,173	7,398	696
Manufactured	19,540	15,200	9,750	3,782
Lead				
In Bulk	31,047	4,942	35,932	383
Lead Pipe	7,665	2,064	20,975	1,562
Other Lead Manufactures	25,516	14,563	29,505	13,313
Other Metals not Manufactured	3,357	2,577	2,282	1,005
Other Metals Manufactured	1,979	2,629	2,017	1,211
Wastes and Scoriae	100		1,113	34

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class III. — Substances employed in Pharmacy and Chemical Industries, and Products composed of these substances.

Simple Products				
Turpentine	35,690	19,641	44,465	21,168
India Rubber and				
Gutta-percha	34	45	23	1,498
Rosins and Gums	72,169	62,849	76,000	62,013
Opium	2,409	61,497	14,282	85,023
Roots and Herbs	18,433	5,851	37,193	3,565
Seeds	220		130	
Other Simple Products	71,113	128,395	94,968	117,172
Colors, Dyes and Varnishes				
Colors				
Natural Colors	6,676	7,852	6,958	7,221

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Colors of Metallic Base.....	347,285	210,895	549,846	130,300
Other Artificial Colors	64,991	23,514	65,870	19,802
Dyes				
Writing Ink	16,762	14,897	14,093	5,540
Printing Ink	22,231	6,900	21,001	3,003
Natural Dyes	458	341	317	174
Other Dyes	2,056	2,887	1,607	455
Varnishes	56,622	9,666	64,811	5,758
Chemical Products				
Chemical Fertilizers	78,349	190,410	223,271	47,770
Acids	177,341	28,062	118,511	118,624
Oxides	113,323	30,183	191,639	5,879
Blasting Powder	20,145		17,986	
Dynamite	93,093		124,407	
Mine Fuses	10,721		11,388	
Other Explosives	96		4,554	
Gun Powder	5,013	90	6,130	
Artificial Fire Works	774	3,085	78	1,740
Salts				
Granulated Salt	127,252	7,465	144,045	1,392
Ground Salt	49,003	6,333	75,140	4,760
Other Salts	505,142	509,126	1,493,584	999,139
Alkaloids	1,719	11,074	9,930	8,221
Other Chemical Products	143,091	58,997	194,900	60,330
Pharmaceutical Products				
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	212,556	192,198	127,713	190,341
Other Pharmaceutical Products	820,357	560,212	738,249	911,458
Oils, Greases, Waxes and their Derivatives				
Vegetable Oil				
Oil for Soap Manufacture..	33,856		51,425	
Other Vegetable Oils	49,843	116,956	86,250	104,355
Animal Oils				
Cod Liver Oil	2,004	4,270	3,150	3,214
Other Animal Oils	1,317	354	2,391	201
Animal Greases				
Glycerine, Olein, etc.	113,746	11,914	153,433	312
Other Animal Greases	428,247	2,787	253,383	517
Wax, Stearine, and Paraffin				
Wax	1,264	922	1,405	445
Candles	77,431	107,641	87,089	105,646
Others	9,360	17,868	11,601	25,183

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Soap				
Common Soap in Bars	165,249	196,497	203,353	199,581
Fine Soaps	33,421	44,129	35,325	87,389
Other Soaps	54,954	19,072	71,829	26,825
Residues and Greases for the				
Manufacture of Soap	209,502	794	390,724	650
Perfumery and Essences	86,781	438,755	119,054	608,954
Fecula				
Starch	10,145	17,478	24,995	24,823
Other Fecula	2,441	2,262	19,169	3,167
Glucose	22,105	200	15,669	
Glue	29,985	14,967	27,630	10,101
Gelatine	10,085	1,602	24,335	3,646

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Countries Other	United States	Other Countries

Class IV. — Cotton and its Manufactures.

Raw Cotton and Yarn				
Raw Cotton	67,591	72,102	75,692	57,600
Thread and Yarn	25,826	336,376	54,095	305,339
Manufactured Cotton				
Plain Fabrics	1,213,887	2,807,528	2,530,108	2,781,727
Twilled Fabrics	589,444	1,466,463	1,059,559	1,166,833
Knit Goods	244,822	1,046,786	409,018	874,821
Carpets	190	1,557	783	1,398
Lace	7,224	468,438	9,827	565,612
Passementerie	18,462	26,703	27,617	30,078
Piqué	9,723	18,968	16,392	14,523
Ready Made Clothes	414,492	171,107	482,355	114,576
Velvet and Plush	54,077	97,474	61,520	74,156
Tulles	19,319	74,176	15,943	76,710
Other Cotton Manufactures	59,662	262,500	81,899	297,768

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class V. — Vegetable Fibres (except cotton) and Manufactures thereof.

Threads				
Thread	3,829	10,543	8,887	21,069
Twine	30,558	152,783	34,370	152,034
Cordage and Rigging	35,862	18,031	57,982	32,798
Sugar Sacks	935,759	2,165,157	1,058,965	3,446,031

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Manufactured Vegetable Fibres				
Linen Fabrics	59,607	1,369,231	92,884	1,157,451
Knit Goods	31,566	11,919	111,993	24,589
Carpets	570	1,347	1,274	1,631
Laces	217	3,941	9	5,181
Passementerie	1,916	92,931	5,068	80,469
Ready Made Clothes	14,308	58,698	17,042	40,233
Velvet and Plush	181	596	368	1,053
Tulles	192	340	51	444
Other Manufactures of Vegetable Fibres	6,091	22,961	11,040	21,604

Class VI. — Wool, Bristles, Hair, Horsehair and Manufactured Products thereof.

Raw Wool and Yarn				
Raw Wool	3,081	1,467	3,354	
Horse Hair	4,619	25	1,530	21
Hair Brushes	27,029	28,936	31,979	17,060
Hairs and Manes	7,433	12,806	21,276	2,148
Raw Woolen Yarn	207	2,213	981	3,271
Woolen Manufactures				
Woolen Fabrics	17,495	592,922	202,357	547,861
Carpets	2,305	3,670	3,740	3,295
Ready Made Clothes	68,798	45,374	70,055	3,882
Other Woolen Manufactures	23,192	13,456	16,889	25,950

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class VII. — Silk and Manufactures thereof.

Raw and Yarn				
Floss Silk	3,953	8,570	4,830	9,211
Spool Silk	2,463	2,145		
Silk Manufactures				
Silk Fabrics	97,628	187,366	204,485	209,481
Knit Goods	11,141	15,656	4,984	840
Ready Made Clothes	49,667	109,206	126,927	75,160
Velvet and Plush	2,579	183	1,792	595
Other Silk Products	34,223	4,610	13,809	37,223

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class VIII. — Paper and its Manufactures.

Paper				
Paper Pulp	11		33	
Paper in Sheets	241,414	62,934	286,814	52,168
Wrapping Paper and Paper				
Bags, etc	91,309	13,793	112,828	3,309
Wall Paper	463	658	546	329
Other Papers	408,779	463,875	695,240	411,026
Books and Printed Paper				
Blank Books	27,840	16,134	20,007	4,265
Letter Heads	77,656	127,757	76,027	23,880
Books and Prints	36,691	84,122	36,255	82,043
Lithographed Work, Stamps,				
Maps, etc.	12,162	104,116	20,370	95,507
Paste Board and Paper-mache.				
Paste Board				
Pasteboard in Sheets	99,131	21,852	95,384	3,249
Paste Board Receptacles	47,955	86,327	50,490	62,263
Other Paste Boards	71,088	40,925	108,432	24,832
Paper-mache				
Pulp	311		54	
Manufactured	749	2,583	1,236	1,003

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class IX. — Wood and other Vegetable Materials.

Wood—Not Manufactured				
Ordinary Wood	157,255	42,700	190,584	54,381
Fine Wood	1,611	196	610	2,502
Other Woods	270,485	1,643	388,353	1,046
Wood Manufactures				
Wooden Articles	9,740	9,395	6,251	6,064
Mouldings, Furniture and				
House Decorations	4,648	1,357	2,705	668
Fine Wood Furniture	33,036	6,019	32,535	12,352
Ordinary Wood Furniture	561,352	65,569	577,897	10,516
Other Wooden Manufactures....	140,301	42,488	230,138	60,349
Wooden Receptacles.				
Boxes	771,431	370,569	939,625	261,337
Barrels and Hogsheads	315,616	200,035	433,238	212,893

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Other Vegetable Matters.				
Charcoal	1	4,353	1,943	
Cork.				
Cork in the Rough	519		621	107
Cork Stoppers	4,771	17,182	6,328	19,102
Other Cork Manufactures...	10,622	13,239	6,844	3,463
Reed-mace, Willow, Rush, etc.				
Not Manufactured	10,312	97,719	15,882	32,699
Manufactured	19,825	35,497	33,753	133,436
Other Vegetable Matters	1,031	159	2,221	

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class X. — Animals, and Animal Products employed in Manufacturing.

Animals				
Breed Horses, Small	1,350	40	149	450
Horses, not Suitable for				
Breeding, of Good Stature	46,150	1,200	4,500	200
Horses, not Suitable for				
Breeding, small	25,065		11,300	
Mares, Suitable for Breeding	5,424	450	1,650	
Mares unsuited for Breeding	750		1,100	
Mules, good stature	44,216		37,722	
Mules of small stature	84,840	5,845	74,527	29,780
Asses of small stature	1,175	632		161
All kinds of Cattle, not Im-				
ported for Breeding	19,685	931	12,588	33
Sheep and Goats	1,326			
Hogs	130,926		59,085	
Other Animals	2,949	721	1,162	130
Animal By-Products				
Fine Feathers	1,530	6,084	1,219	20,500
Other Feathers	3,678	9,161	4,419	19,692
Other Animal By-Products	803	12	110	
Hides, Skins, etc.				
Tanned Leather and Skins	413,712	50,509	528,753	.
Dried Leather and Skins	244	1,976		2,302
Fine Furs	56,815	11,384	127,023	20,296
Glace and Patent Leather, etc....	120,442	31,864	125,798	25,204
Cut Leather	13,179	3,019	32,703	3,684
Other Leather		1,168	1,591	649

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Leather Goods.				
Boots and Shoes.				
For Men	1,403,382	497,286	1,748,440	358,112
For Women	1,626,837	202,649	1,964,976	212,707
For Children	558,463	59,515	834,332	49,814
Riding Boots	34			
Sandals made of Hemp	3,541	404,626	22,171	529,203
Other Boots, Shoes, Slippers, etc.	16	955	251	1,491
Gloves.				
Leather Gloves	947	1,334	3,010	1,247
Other Gloves	2,729		4,057	69
Harness and Saddlery	30,227	3,714	86,264	3,304
Other Leather Manufactures	217,582	77,822	250,876	41,831

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

**Class XI. — Instruments, Machinery and Apparatus employed in
Agriculture, Industry, and Transportation.**

Musical Instruments.				
Pianos and Accessories	80,701	43,600	153,849	19,342
Harmoniums and Organs	1,190	1,378	3,098	531
Other Musical Instruments	12,546	18,781	8,093	10,567
Time Pieces.				
Pocket Watches	7,104	23,851	8,523	36,445
Other Time Pieces	23,116	12,932	40,714	4,032
Parts and Accessories for same..	7,660	4,361	11,669	3,394
Machinery.				
Machines and Accessories for Sugar Mills	1,534,685	488,838	6,407,703	622,804
Other Utensils	648,745	97,636	1,665,755	114,523
Agricultural Machinery	146,845	5,822	130,541	1,341
Electrical Machinery	64,135	30,110	145,697	3,369
Pumps	15,756	7,590	30,600	423
Boilers	112,616	4,756	21,779	36,683
Locomotives	568,567	11,848	563,960	
Motors	647	1,324	4,792	
Other Machines	2,124,545	245,994	2,096,502	242,346
Machine Parts and Accessories..	1,841,337	318,785	2,195,377	121,202
Apparatus.				
Sewing Machines	289,943	8,100	312,474	8,513
Typewriters	66,905	148	82,923	1,123
Velocipedes	58,396	2,727	61,228	486
Scales and Balances	79,811	2,671	71,522	3,017
Other Apparatus	70,900	4,140	1,263	720

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Vehicles.				
Railroad Coaches	174,677	972	138,218	280
Coaches and Accessories	568,051	99,711	2,089,469	205,327
Cars of all kinds for Street Cars	269,191	73	458,850	346
Baggage Cars, Trucks and Freight Cars of all kinds	737,927	254,503	423,162	1,926
Wagons and Hand Carts	144,803	2,524	190,163	1,541
Vessels.				
Steam Boats	18,345	1,415	76,544	2,500
Sail Boats	17,054	35,920	66,510	53,290

ARTICLES	1914		1915	
SUBJECT TO DUTY	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries

Class XII. — Alimentary Substances.

Meats.				
Poultry	26,373	6,661	27,903	6,432
Salted Beef	8,182	7	57,231	
Fresh Beef	13,331		3,185	
Canned Beef	12,080	80	2,691	81
Jerked Beef	176,355	1,983,283		2,059,491
Salted Pork	2,216,482	1,857	2,172,128	2,617
Fresh Pork		24,663	23,741	
Hams and Shoulders	693,464	69,703	729,384	55,485
Lard	5,488,025	19,398	5,980,584	7,900
Bacon	4,437	831	3,486	270
Lamb	4,870		5,340	
Canned Goods	290,315	89,711	209,510	88,118
Other Meats and Meat Products..	110,473	28,632	276,768	37,211
Fish.				
Cod Fish	180,059	523,075	494,623	1,551,698
Herring	33,200	38,409	58,671	75,458
Mackerels	1,636	614	1,912	493
Salmon	573	59	3,937	807
Canned Salmon	19,835	5,076	38,347	35,059
Canned Sardines	1,857	145,525	13,091	121,774
Other Canned Fish	29,951	269,598	33,621	308,758
Shell Fish.				
Oysters	7,012	187	4,168	524
Other Shell Fish	28,826	13,945	35,555	3,717
Milk Products.				
Condensed Milk	779,428	2,051,022	1,274,779	1,351,643
Butter	48,753	282,133	64,661	367,982
Cheese	70,381	350,811	153,201	277,760

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Cereals, Flour, and Cereal Products.				
Cereals.				
Oats	486,912	220,702	521,994	30,032
Rice	954,571	5,575,164	895,854	7,883,355
Barley	63,534	276,840	322,178	103,979
Rye	767		221	
Corn	2,038,555	335,907	2,377,897	376,596
Beer.				
In Barrels	1,695	1,106	617	
In Bottles	119,232	204,581	148,236	199,729
In other Receptacles	3,137	20,934	37	50
Cider.				
In Barrels	751	1,374	808	2,157
In Bottles	2,721	114,371	7,777	155,960
In other Receptacles	615	458	640	9,310
Alcohol and Liquors.				
Alcohol	90	100	312	13
Champagne	1,936	37,009	6,275	63,233
Liquors and Cordials	18,074	221,450	23,328	224,406
Vinegar.				
In Casks or Barrels	610	7,552	1,210	5,981
In Bottles	105	2,247	144	2,407
Sugar.				
Refined	105,416	10	43,587	
Molasses	10			
Saccharin	2,306		2,364	
Cocoa Beans	44,443	4,702	40,886	4,666
Tea	3,980	9,005	5,548	14,748
Coffee	249,775	2,309,895	240,117	2,452,195
Confections and Sweet Meats.				
Chocolate	12,630	19,957	17,500	31,760
Others	93,287	54,989	142,486	76,425
Spices.				
Saffron	16	131,649	1,274	121,630
Pepper	5,224	8,244	12,365	2,816
Other Spices	6,179	11,764	14,039	11,859
Honey	4			112
Vanilla	4,465	1,787	5,222	748
Oleomargarine	15,014	19	45,932	4,431
Eggs	1,191,209	22,200	1,330,288	5,099

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Flours or Meals				
Oat Meal	684	10	634	
Corn Meal	94,034		92,138	
Wheat Flour	4,518,877	3,032	5,880,022	1,301
Other Flours	44	491	217	22
Manufactures or Products.				
Fine Crackers and Biscuits..	11,657	56,945	15,677	42,370
Other Crackers or Biscuits..	15,471	303	21,629	59
Macaroni and Spaghetti	57,047	25,569	14,007	6,877
Flour Pastes	28,270	43,586	22,480	18,918
Other Flour Products	26,952	38,594	28,302	14,348
Fodder.				
Hay and Bran	299,357	89,495	348,406	7,616
Others	59,981	5,385	58,775	5,984
Broom Corn.		67,447	76,313	500
Fresh, Dried and Preserved Fruits.				
Fresh Fruits.				
Plums	135		136	
Apples	66,092	2,166	71,225	2,112
Other Fresh Fruit	158,539	3,230	183,622	17,834
Dried Fruits.				
Almonds	211	71,778	10,628	77,319
Prunes	6,485	26,593	8,546	1,904
Apples	897		717	
Grapes and Raisins	8,064	65,950	7,832	26,315
Other Dried Fruits	35,994	104,536	61,662	285,928
Preserved Fruits.				
Canned Fruits	28,224	12,397	31,668	24,976
Other Preseved Fruits	106,997	27,264	193,661	43,387
Vegetables.				
Onions	77,887	442,274	127,823	629,009
Peas	325,254	681,486	340,600	917,855
Kidney Beans	652,053	1,086,849	1,683,524	373,045
Potatoes	1,219,095	617,047	1,644,172	305,649
Others, Fresh and Dried	32,610	6,051	32,573	60
Canned Legumes	48,947	229,345	118,833	324,933
Pickles and Sauces	40,007	143,108	88,628	73,810
Oils.				
Olive Oil.				
In Casks or Barrels	68,019	1,214,664	98,054	1,406,746
In Bottles	286	23,209	265	29,876
Cotton Seed Oil	401,181		381,091	467
Wines and Other Fermented Drinks.				
White Wine.				
In Barrels	1,811	241,093	7,727	297,839
In Bottles	392	135,094	493	186,710
In other Receptacles	103	17,780		2,247
Red Wine				
In Barrels	13,807	1,143,510	6,142	1,087,239
In Bottles	4,273	54,221	528	60,803
In other Receptacles	16	4,238		467

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO DUTY	1914		1915	
	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries
Class XIII. — Miscellaneous Articles.				
Faps	1,670	51,226	2,078	40,078
Artificial Flowers	249	15,679	4,511	13,138
Amber, Shell and Jet	4,404	62,575	13,439	67,706
Horns	9,942	31,422	9,905	14,804
Whalebone	1,893	5,674	13,012	43,973
Celluloid	40,505	33,591	42,965	21,223
Oil Cloth	4,011	4,131	3,602	5,779
Linoleums.				
For Floors	511	349	181	194
Other Linoleums	66,004	15,226	83,158	12,136
Matches	283	85,719	260	12,511
Rubber Manufactures.				
Hose	511	1	3,440	21
Other Rubber Manufactures	107,733	20,314	123,092	13,641
Games and Toys	53,822	109,125	74,142	103,381
Handles for Parasols and Umbrellas..	445	5,683	135	3,079
Canes, Parasols and Umbrellas	2,535	91,382	10,023	63,409
Sarcophagus and Accessories	30,023	1,283	32,685	415
Hats	153,795	248,554	113,091	314,357
Cartridges and Cartridge Shells, with or without Bullets	60,000	8,401	88,971	36,636
Waterproof Articles.				
Cloth	142,447	106,695	203,051	96,269
Boots and Shoes	6,854	1,341	2,121	3,204
Tobacco.				
Plug and Twist	47,879	23	40,877	11
Snuff and Rappee	3,078	5,852	4,581	9,133
Leaf Tobacco, either				
Wrappers or Fillers	23		10	
Cigars, Cigarettes and				
Cheroots of all kinds	97	2,005	112	63
Calcium Carbide, (for Illumination or Fuel)	297,224		315,835	
Articles not included in the Tariff.....	248,023	161,431	198,120	60,940
Other Articles not especially mentioned	398,071	1,229,478	606,685	1,351,737

The Sugar Industry.



THE production of sugar is the principal industry of the Island of Cuba, some few data in regard to same are of the highest importance to the American exporter. It will be noted from the tables of statistics of the sugar production from the year 1856 to 1915, that the sugar industry was not properly developed during the Spanish reign, but since Cuba became a free and independent nation, the sugar industry has acquired enormous proportions, as can be appreciated by the statistics of the last few years, bearing witness to the prosperity of the country. The prosperity of the whole Island of Cuba can be said to depend as much, if not more, on the production and favorable market of sugar (and tobacco), as for instance the South of the United States depends on its cotton crop, etc.

It should be borne in mind that the needs of the sugar mills besides their own consumption for operating their plants, is enormous, since, as a rule, every one of them has one or more establishments where everything for covering the infinite needs of the thousands of working people is sold; these establishments are controlled by the owners of the sugar mills. —These company stores always buy wholesale and in large quantities; therefore, I am furnishing a list of all sugar plantations in the Island of Cuba.

In the course of each year, there is a period called “**muerto**” (dead), extending from March to November, when the workers simply plant the cane, and the number of workers employed at that time is smaller than during the period called “**de la Zafra**” (of the Sugar Crop), which is from the month of December to the month of February. Then the cane is ground, and this is the period of life and activity.

SUGAR PLANTATIONS: There are 177 (seven more than in 1913-14). There are 7 in the Province of Pinar del Rio, 20 in Havana, 40 in Matanzas, 68 in Santa Clara, 9 in Camaguey and 33 in Oriente. Pinar del Rio has the same number of sugar plantations as the year before, Havana increased one, Matanzas decreased one, Santa Clara increased two, Camaguey two and Oriente three. Of the 177 sugar plantations that are being operated, 76 are the property of natives, 44 of Americans (U. S. A.), 44 of Spanish, and 13 of other nationalities, as English, French, etc.

The manufacturer of, or wholesale dealer in machinery, etc., required by the Sugar Refineries and Plantations, or of the manifold products consumed

by the employees of same, will find the following complete and up-to-date list of Sugar Refineries and Plantations of considerable value.

Out of the 177, which compose the list, there are 31* of what are known in the Sugar Industry as "Ingenios" (Refineries), which means they only grind and make sugar from the sugar cane which they themselves raise. — The other 146* are known as "Centrales", meaning they not only grind the sugar cane they raise, but also sugar cane raised by others.

"Ingenios" are marked in this list with an asterisk (*), and in writing to them, the word "Ingenio" should be placed before the name shown in the first column of the list, e. g. — Ingenio Angelita, Matanzas, Cuba. (To insure delivery of letter, the name of the owners (column 3 of table) should be made a part of the address).

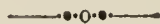
The word "Central" should be placed before the name in the first column, when writing to any of those not marked with an asterisk (*), e. g. — Central Adela, Santa Clara, Cuba. (To insure delivery of letter, the name of the owners (column 3 of table) should be made a part of the address).

*According to list, and not counting those that do not grind this year.

CUBAN PRODUCTION OF SUGAR AND QUINQUENNIAL AVERAGES FROM 1856 TO 1915.

Years	Tons	Years	Tons	Years	Tons
1856	348,000	1876	590,000	1896	255,221
1857	355,000	1877	520,000	1897	212,051
1858	385,000	1878	553,000	1898	305,543
1859	536,000	1879	670,000	1899	335,668
1860	447,000	1880	530,000	1900	283,651
1856-1860	414,200	1876-1880	572,600	1896-1900	272,427
1861	446,000	1881	493,000	1901	612,777
1862	525,000	1882	595,000	1902	863,792
1863	507,000	1883	460,397	1903	1,003,863
1864	375,000	1884	558,932	1904	1,052,873
1865	620,000	1885	631,000	1905	1,183,347
1861-1865	494,600	1881-1885	547,664	1901-1905	943,330
1856-1865	454,400	1876-1885	510,132	1896-1905	607,878
1866	612,000	1886	731,723	1906	1,229,736
1867	597,000	1887	646,578	1907	1,441,916
1868	749,000	1888	656,719	1908	969,175
1869	726,000	1889	560,333	1909	1,521,818
1870	726,000	1890	632,368	1910	1,817,544
1866-1870	682,000	1886-1890	645,544	1906-1910	1,396,037
1871	547,000	1891	816,980	1911	1,491,205
1872	690,000	1892	976,000	1912	1,912,875
1873	775,000	1893	815,894	1913	2,443,986
1874	681,000	1894	1,054,214	1914	2,581,501
1875	718,000	1895	1,004,264	1915	2,649,488
1871-1875	682,200	1891-1895	933,470	1911-1915	2,215,811
1866-1875	682,100	1886-1895	789,507	1906-1915	1,805,824

SUGAR PLANTATIONS.



Sugar Plantations		Location	Proprietors
Name	Province		
Adela	Santa Clara	Zárraga Rodríguez y Ca., S. en C.	
Aguedita	Matanzas	Frank é hijos	
Alava	Matanzas	Hermanos Zulueta y Gámiz.	
Almeida antes Hatillo....	Oriente	Federico Almeida.	
Altamira	Santa Clara	Ca. Azucararera Altamira	
América	Oriente		
Amistad	Habana	Andrés Gómez Mena.	
Andreita	Santa Clara	Ca. Azucarera "Central Andreita".	
*Angelita	Matanzas	Sucesión de Ramón Francisco Delgado.	
Araujo	Matanzas ..	Feliciano Risech y Sra. Juana Vega	
Armonía	Matanzas	Armonia Co.	
Asunción	Pinar del Rio....	Juan Pedro Baró.	
Boston	Oriente	United Fruit Co.	
*Bramales	Pinar del Rio....	Juan Alfredo Labarrere.	
Borjita	Oriente		
Caracas	Santa Clara	Caracas Sugar Terry.	
Caridad	Santa Clara	Enriqueta Carrera y Eduardo Loizaga.	
*Carmita	Santa Clara	Vicente Pérez Llanedo. (Hdros).	
*Carolina	Santa Clara	Esteban Cacisedo.	
Carolina	Matanzas	Manuel Flores Pedroso.	
Ciego de Avila	Camaguey	Ca. Azucarera "Ciego de Avila".	
Cieneguita	Santa Clara	Ca. Azucarera "Central Cieneguita".	
Conchita	Matanzas	Juan Pedro Baró.	
*Confluente	Oriente	Confluente Sugar Co.	
Constancia	Santa Clara	Constancia Sugar Co.	
Constancia	Santa Clara	Colonial Sugar Co.	
Corazón de Jesús	Santa Clara	Ma. Victoria viuda de Amézaga.	
Covadonga	Santa Clara	Sociedad Anónima "Covadonga".	
Cuba	Matanzas	Cuban Sugar Co.	
Camaguey	Camaguey	Ca. Azucarera "Camaguey".	
Chaparra	Oriente	Chaparra Sugar Co.	
Delicias	Oriente	Ca. del Chaparra.	
*Dolores	Matanzas	Melchor Gastón.	
Dos Amigos	Oriente	Nicolás Castaños.	
Dos Hermanas	Santa Clara	Dos Hermanas Sugar Co.	
Dos Hermanos	Santa Clara	Vda. de Acea.	
*Dos Rosas	Matanzas	S. A. Cárdenas American Sugar Co.	
Dulce Nombre	Matanzas	S. A. Central Dulce Nombre.	

Sugar Plantations	Location	Proprietors	
Name	Province		
Elena	Matanzas	Crispulo Solann.	
El Jobo (S. Miguel del)	Habana	Pedro Laborde y Martinto.	
El Pilar	Pinar del Rio.....	Fernán A. de Goicochea.	
*El Salvador	Santa Clara	Herederos de Emilio Céspedes.	
España	Matanzas	Zulueta Samá y Sobrinos.	
Esperanza	Matanzas	Valdés y Hno.	
Esperanza	Oriente	Ca. Azucarera del Guaso.	
*Esperanza	Santa Clara	Herederos de Ramón Francia.	
*Fajardo	Habana	Benito Arxer.	
Fe	Santa Clara	José María Espinosa.	
Feliz	Matanzas	S. A. S. Guedes.	
Fidencia	Santa Clara	Domingo León.	
Flora	Matanzas	The Flora Sugar Co.	
Fortuna	Habana	Sres. Barbón.	
Gerardo	Pinar del Rio.....	Vicente Cagigal y Compartes.	
*Guipúzcoa	Matanzas	Manuel Arocena.	
Güira	Habana	Ca. Azucarera Cubana.	
Gómez Mena	Habana	Andrés Gómez Mena.	
Gratitud	Santa Clara		
Hormiguero	Santa Clara	Hormiguero Central Co.	
Isabel	Oriente	Beattie y Ca.	
Isabel	Oriente	Guantánamo Sugar Co.	
Jagüeyal	Camaguey	Júcaro and Morón S. and Land Co.	
Jatibonico	Camaguey	The Cuba Co.	
Jesús María	Matanzas	F. Verdonces y Julia Simeón.	
Julia (La)	Habana	Pedro Laborde.	
Julia (La)	Santa Clara	Herederos de las hermanas Depestre.	
Juraguá	Santa Clara	Sucesión de Antonio Terry.	
*Jobabo	Oriente	The Cuban Co.	
Lequeitio	Santa Clara	Domingo Nazábal.	
Limones Grandes	Matanzas	Sucesión de Emillo Terry.	
Los Caños	Oriente	Guantánamo Sugar Co.	
Lotería	Habana	Sucesión de Pedro Fernández de Castro.	
Lucía (hoy Havana)	Habana	Habana Sugar Co.	
Luisa o Condesa	Matanzas	Compañía Azucarera.	
Luisa y Antonio	Santa Clara	Herederos de Félix Cabello.	
Lugareño	Camaguey	Sociedad Anónima Central Lugareño.	
Lutgardita	Santa Clara	Compañía Azucarera de Carabatas.	
La Vega	Santa Clara	Sociedad Anónima.	
Macagua	Santa Clara	Herederos de Domingo Balharte.	
Majagua o S. G.	Matanzas	Gerardo Moré.	
Manuelita	Santa Clara	Compañía A. C. "Manuelita".	

Sugar Plantations	Location	Proprietors
Name	Province	
María Antonia	Santa Clara	Juan A. Arche.
Mercedita	Pinar del Río.....	Mercedita Sugar Co.
Mercedita	Habana	S. A. Mercedita.
Mercedes	Matanzas	Ca. Central Mercedes.
María Victoria	Santa Clara	Miguel Díaz.
Morón	Camaguey	Central Morón Sugar Co.
Manatí	Oriente	Manatí Sugar Co.
Narcisa	Santa Clara	North American Sugar Co.
*Natividad	Santa Clara	Sucesión de L. del Valle.
Niquero	Oriente	New Niquero Sugar Co.
Ntra. Sra. del Carmen.....	Habana	Ca de Pedro Fernández de Castro.
Ntra. Sra. de Regla	Santa Clara	Felipe Silva.
Nueva Luisa	Matanzas	The Cuban Sugar Refining Co.
Nueva Paz	Habana	Manuel F. Cuervo.
Olimpo	Matanzas	Sociedad Anónima "Olimpo".
Orozco	Pinar del Río.....	Compañía Anónima "Orozco".
Palmarito	Oriente	Palmarito Sugar Co.
Parque Alto	Santa Clara	Parque Alto Sugar Co.
Pastora	Santa Clara	S. A. "Central Pastor".
Patricio	Santa Clara	Compañía Azucarera de Cienfuegos.
Perseverancia	Santa Clara	Miguel Díaz.
Por Fuerza	Matanzas	Arias y Santiusté.
*Portugalete	Habana	Marqués de Comillas.
Portugalete	Santa Clara	Vda. e hijos de Escarza.
*Porvenir	Matanzas	Compañía Azucarera "Ingenio Porvenir".
Preston	Oriente	Nipe Bay Co.
Precioso	Matanzas	Smith, Castro y Ca.
*Progreso	Matanzas	Laurentino García Alonso.
Providencia	Habana	Compañía Azucarera de Güines.
Puerto	Matanzas	José Avendaño Blanco.
*Purio	Santa Clara	Herederos de Tomás de Oña.
*Quijano	Habana	Manuel Tobías.
Ramona	Santa Clara	Francisco y Angel Arrechavaleta.
Reforma	Santa Clara	Martínez Carrillo y Ca.
Reglita	Matanzas	Anastasio y Septimio Sardiñas.
*Resolución	Santa Clara	Rodda y Molina.
Resulta	Santa Clara	Juan de Dios de Oña.
Rio Cauto	Oriente	Rio Cauto Sugar Co.
Romelie	Oriente	Beattie y Ca.
Rosalía	Santa Clara	Y. Pertierra S. en C.
Rosario	Habana	The Rosario Sugar Co.
Rosa María	Santa Clara	Sociedad Anónima.
Salvador	Oriente	F. Condis y Ca.

Sugar Plantations	Location	Proprietors
Name	Province	
San Agustín	Habana	Compañía Azucarera.
San Agustín	Santa Clara	Sociedad Anónima "Central S. Agustín".
San Agustín	Santa Clara	Nicolás Castaño y Capetillo.
*San Antonio	Habana	Compañía Azucarera Gómez Mena.
San Antonio Unión	Santa Clara	Vicente G. Abreu.
*San Antonio	Oriente	Sucesor de Luis Redor.
*San Cayetano	Matanzas	Alfredo Canal.
San Cristóbal	Santa Clara	José Cardoso y Ca. S. en C.
*San Francisco	Santa Clara	Pedro Estévez y Abreu.
*San Francisco de Asís	Santa Clara	Compañía Azucarera de Carabatas.
San Ignacio	Matanzas	B. Urbistondo y Ca.
*San Isidro	Santa Clara	José M. Begnereistam
San José y Caridad	Santa Clara	Agustín y Juan Goieochea.
San Juan Bautista	Matanzas	Ca. Azucarera "Central S. Juan Bautista".
San Lino	Santa Clara	S. Balbin y Valle.
San Manuel	Oriente	The Chaparra Sugar Co.
San Miguel	Oriente	C. Branet y Compañía.
San Pablo	Santa Clara	Edmundo Cruz.
San Pedro	Santa Clara	Herederos de Antonio Fernández.
San Ramón	Pinar del Rio	Antonio Balsinde.
San Ramón	Oriente	Sociedad Anónima "San Ramón".
San Vicente	Matanzas	The Cuban Commercial Co.
Santa Amalia	Matanzas	Laurentino García Alonso.
*Santa Ana	Oriente	Vda. de Auza y Sta. Escariaga.
Sta. Ana de los Mapos	Santa Clara	The Mapos Sugar Co.
Santa Catalina	Santa Clara	Eduardo G. Abreu.
Santa Cecilia	Oriente	Sta. Cecilia Sugar Co.
Santa Gertrudis	Matanzas	Sociedad Anónima.
Santa Lucía	Oriente	Sta. Lucía Sugar Co.
*Santa Lutgarda	Santa Clara	José Manuel López.
*Santa Lutgarda	Santa Clara	F. Gamba y Ca.
Santa María	Santa Clara	Esteban Cacicedo.
Santa María	Oriente	Sta. María Sugar Co.
Santa Rita	Matanzas	Compañía Azucarera Caobillas.
Santa Rosa	Santa Clara	Rafael y Alberto G. Abreu.
San Teresa	Santa Clara	Compañía Azucarera "Santa Teresa".
Santísima Trinidad	Santa Clara	Hermanos Ajuria.
Sta. Tri. o Josefita	Habana	Ricardo Martínez.
Santo Domingo	Matanzas	Cuban Sugar Co.
Saratoga	Matanzas	Cuban Sugar Co.
Senado	Camaguey	Bernabé Sánchez Adan.
Socorro	Matanzas	Pedro Arenal Sainz.
Sofía	Oriente	Sucesores de Jacinto Alcina.
Soledad	Matanzas	Dolores Pérez de Fernández.
Soledad	Santa Clara	Soledad Sugar Co.
Soledad	Oriente	Guantánamo Sugar Co.
Steward o Silvelra	Camaguey	The Stewar Sugar Co.

Sugar Plantations	Location	Proprietors
Name	Province	
Teresa	Oriente	The Central Teresa Sugar Co.
Tinguaro	Matanzas	The Tinguaro Sugar Co.
*The Cape Cruz	Oriente	The Cape Cruz.
The Francisco S. Co.....	Camaguey	The Francisco Sugar Co.
Toledo	Habana	Compañía Azucarera Central Toledo.
Tranquilidad	Oriente	Jaime Roca Vives.
Trinidad	Santa Clara	The Trinidad Sugar Co.
*Triunfo	Matanzas	Estanislao Sotelo (Herederos).
*Triunvirato	Matanzas	Hijos de Antonia Madan de Alfonso.
*Tuinicú	Santa Clara	The Tuinicú Sugar Co.
Unidad	Santa Clara	The Cuban American Sugar So.
Unión	Matanzas	Sucesión de José Lezama Larrea.
Unión	Oriente	Compañía Azucarera de Santiago.
Ulacia	Santa Clara	Ulacia y Hermano.
Victoria	Santa Clara	Vda. de Ruiz de Gámiz e hijos.
Washington Sugar Co.....	Santa Clara	The Washington Sugar Co.
*Zaza	Santa Clara	Vda. de Zulueta.

According to the list there are thirty-three (33) “Ingenios”, and one hundred fifty-four (154) “Centrales”, but two (2) of the above “Ingenios” and eight (8) of the “Centrales” — [ten (10) sugar plantations in all] do not grind sugar cane this year.

The following are those not grinding sugar cane at present:

América	Oriente
*Angelita	Matanzas
Gratitud	Santa Clara
Luisa y Antonio	Santa Clara
Mayagua o S. G.	Matanzas
María Antonia	Santa Clara
Nueva Luisa	Matanzas
Precioso	Matanzas
*San Francisco de Asis ..	Santa Clara
San Manuel	Oriente



The Tobacco Industry.



THE two principal industries of Cuba, on which the wealth and economical life of Cuba depends, are the Sugar and Tobacco Industries. Just as the Sugar Industry represents the power and grandeur which follows in the wake of monetary wealth, the history of the Tobacco Industry is to a remarkable degree interwoven with the general history of the Cuban people. In all the revolutionary movements of the Cuban people against the mother country until the time when Cuba fulfilled her ambition of being a free country, it was the **tabaquero** (tobacco worker), who was always ready to sacrifice himself in some way or other for the revolutionary cause. Thus, we see him give up 5% of his day's wages at first, 10% later, and still later a whole day's work, in order to provide the funds which Martí (The Apostle of Cuba) employed to create a free and independent Cuba.

In the first stages of colonization, both tobacco and sugar were imported, and only with the passing of time have both these industries acquired the enormous proportions of which they boast today, due to the favorable climatic and topographic condition of the country.

The Tobacco plantations are called "**Vegas de Tabaco**" (a 'Vega' being in general parlance land located in the valleys between mountains, and adjacent to a river, from which follows that in order to be fit for tobacco culture, the land must possess a certain degree of humidity).

As is readily understood the tobacco produced in different parts of the Island is not of the same quality, and the tobacco originating from the districts known as **Vuelta Abajo**, **Vuelta Arriba** and **Semi-Vuelta** has achieved the highest renown. **Vuelta Abajo** comprises the Province of Pinar del Rio, **Vuelta Arriba** the eastern part, and **Semi-Vuelta** the central part of the Island; the best known tobacco being that from **Vuelta Abajo**, which to the outside world is better known as **Havana Tobacco**.

The culture of tobacco has been gradually perfected and improved along scientific lines, with a view to producing in some instances a mild, fine tobacco, in others a strong, but nevertheless, not ordinary tobacco. The scientific development of tobacco culture can, for instance, be appreciated, if one considers that today there are plantations where tobacco is being raised under the cover of tents, thus filtering the strong, direct rays of the sun, which results in an unusually delicate and mild tobacco. The fact that the records of

one prominent cigar factory of Havana show that the cigars manufactured by that Company range in price from \$40.00 to \$2,500.00 per thousand (with an average of \$90.00 per thousand) will serve as an illustration of the quality of the Cuban tobacco and workmanship.

The exportation of Cuban tobacco, both in bulk and manufactured, is large, and in order to appreciate this fact, it is only necessary to study the statistical data below.

As is readily understood, the European War has greatly affected the market for Cuban tobacco, but with the return of normal times, the advantage possessed by Cuba, as a producer of tobacco, both on account of the favorable climatic and topographical conditions, as well as knowledge of proper cultivation, will undoubtedly soon restore the former importance of this branch of Cuban industry.

”

GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY DURING THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1913 — 1914, IN THE SIX PROVINCES OF THE REPUBLIC.

PROVINCE OF PINAR DEL RIO.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Artemisa	Manufacture of Tobacco	3	6,180,000
Consolación del N.	“ “ “	1	140,000
Consolación del S.	“ “ “	3	290,000
Candelaria	“ “ “	2	660,000
Guanajay	“ “ “	5	5,937,600
Guane	“ “ “	1	65,000
Mariel	“ “ “	2	266,000
Pinar del Río	“ “ “	4	1,585,000
Los Palacios	“ “ “	1	132,000
San Cristobal	“ “ “	1	75,000
S. Juan y Martinez	“ “ “	3	264,500
Viñales	“ “ “	1	200,000
		Total.....27	15,795,100

PROVINCE OF HAVANA.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Aguacate	Manufacture of Tobacco	3	349,200
Batabano	“ “ “	4	692,000
Bejucal	“ “ “	4	13,236,000
Guanabacoa	“ “ “	5	10,456,075
Guines	“ “ “	3	340,000
Guira de Melena	“ “ “	1	1,300,000
Havana	“ “ “	49	227,037,500
Havana	Manufacture of Cigars	12	1,253,620,000

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Isla de Pinos	Manufacture of Tobacco	1	300,000
Madruga	" " "	3	423,600
Marianao	" " "	3	2,464,000
Nueva Paz	" " "	2	174,000
S. A. de los Baños	" " "	2	323,000
S. J. de las Lajas	" " "	1	150,000
S. M. del Rosario	" " "	1	100,000
Stgo. de las Vegas	" " "	4	17,540,000
Total Tobacco		86	274,895,375
Total Cigars		12	1,253,620,000
Total		98	1,528,515,375

PROVINCE OF MATANZAS.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Agramonte	Manufacture of Tobacco	1	100,000
Alacranes	" " "	1	36,000
Bolondron	" " "	4	91,050
Cardenas	" " "	6	645,700
Colon	" " "	5	840,000
Guamacaro	" " "	1	72,000
Jovellanos	" " "	1	240,000
Jaguey Grande	" " "	4	214,000
Manguito	" " "	1	180,000
Matanzas	" " "	11	3,719,300
Pedro Betancourt	" " "	2	170,000
S. J. de los Ramos	" " "	1	120,000
Sabanilla	" " "	1	190,000
Union de Reyes	" " "	3	500,000
Total.....		42	7,118,050

PROVINCE OF SANTA CLARA.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Camajuani	Manufacture of Tobacco	3	600,000
Cienfuegos	" " "	8	2,174,750
Cruces	" " "	2	136,000
Calabazar	" " "	1	160,000
Cifuentes	" " "	1	94,500
Palmira	" " "	1	92,000
Placetas	" " "	3	1,100,000
Quemado de Guines	" " "	2	280,000
Rancho Veloz	" " "	1	180,000
Ranchuelo	" " "	2	672,000
Rodas	" " "	3	438,000
Santa Clara	" " "	3	3,045,500
Santa Clara	Manufacture of Cigars	1	8,800,000
Sagua la Grande	Manufacture of Tobacco	4	1,268,000
Sagua la Grande	Manufacture of Cigars	1	8,000,000
Vueltas	Manufacture of Tobacco	6	15,267,500
Sancti Spiritus	" " "	11	2,517,000
Sancti Spiritus	Manufacture of Cigars	1	22,000,000

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Remedios	Manufacture of Tobacco	3	1,090,000
S. J. de las Yeras	" " "	2	850,000
Santo Domingo	" " "	3	180 000
Trinidad	" " "	7	1,943,875
Trinidad	Manufacture of Cigars	1	40,000,000
Yaguajay	Manufacture of Tobacco	2	330,000
Zulueta	" " "	2	260,000
Total Tobacco			33,317,125
Total Cigars			78,800,000
Total			111,317,125

PROVINCE OF CAMAGUEY.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Camaguey	Manufacture of Tobacco	15	2,326,400
Ciego de Avila	" " "	2	350,000
Total.....			2,676,400

PROVINCE OF ORIENTE.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Alto Songo	Manufacture of Tobacco	3	707,200
Baracoa	" " "	7	473,800
Banes	" " "	3	1,794,000
Bayamo	" " "	4	602,000
Cobre	" " "	1	420,000
Gibara	" " "	3	2,520,000
Guantanamo	" " "	9	1,908,500
Holguin	" " "	2	77,300
Manzanillo	" " "	2	996,000
Mayari	" " "	3	856,050
Santiago de Cuba	" " "	10	14,817,700
Sanitago de Cuba	Manufacture of Cigars	1	22,400,000
Sagua de Tanamo	Manufacture of Tobacco	2	525,000
San Luis	" " "	1	144,000
Total Tobacco			25,841,550
Total Cigars			22,400,000
Total			48,241,550

TOBACCO.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Pinar del Rio	Manufacture of Tobacco	27	15,795,100
Havana	" " "	86	274,895,375
Matanzas	" " "	42	7,118,050
Santa Clara	" " "	70	33,317,125
Camaguey	" " "	17	2,676,400
Oriente	" " "	50	25,841,550
Total.....			359,643,600

CIGARS.

Municipal Districts	Industry	Number of Establishments	Annual Production
Pinar del Rio			
Havana	Manufacture of Cigars	12	1,253,620,000
Matanzas	" " "	4	78,800,000
Santa Clara	" " "	1	22,400,000
Camaguey	" " "		
Oriente			
		Total.....17	1,354,820,000

GENERAL RESUME OF THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY IN THE ENTIRE REPUBLIC DURING THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1913 TO 1914.

ARTICLE	QUANTITIES		VALUES	
Tobacco, and Manufactures of:				
Unmanufactured — Leaf				
Suitable for wrappers..lbs.	155,139	79,706	266,677	156,603
All other .....lbs.	26,617,545	21,987,848	16,118,480	11,102,561
Cigars and Cheroots .....lbs.	623,036	501,463	3,683,577	2,975,676
All other Manufactures of			9,414	5,215



Tariff.



UNDER the Spanish regime, the customs tariff of Cuba was patterned after the Spanish tariff, with lower rates of duty in favor of imports from Spain. During the American intervention the low rates of duty on imports from Spain were extended to imports from all countries.

Of supreme interest to the American manufacturer, however, remains the reciprocity treaty of 1902, granting special rebates of duties on imports which are the product of the soil or industry of the United States of North America. These reductions of import duty on United States products range from 20 to 40 per cent. For a detailed enumeration we refer the reader to the treaty itself, of which the official English version is rendered at the end of this chapter.

Several questions have arisen as to what constitutes production or manufacture in the United States within the meaning of the treaty. In one decision (January 19, 1905), the rule is laid down that to constitute manufacture, there must be a transformation which changes the nature of the materials, resulting in an entirely distinct and different product; for example, furniture made from foreign lumber, cloth woven from foreign silk or wool, and drugs compounded from foreign salts would be entitled to the concessions, but not roasted coffee, when merely the roasting process was performed in the United States. By an earlier decision, fabrics woven elsewhere, but bleached, printed, or embroidered in the United States, were recognized as manufactured in the United States.

The duties imposed may be either a certain percentage of the value (*ad valorem* duties), or a specified amount per unit or multiple of units of weight, measure, or quantity (*specific* duties). Whereas formerly *ad valorem* duties were practically unknown in the Cuban tariff, there appears at present a large number of items in the Cuban tariff subject to *ad valorem* duties. This may be ascribed to American influence.

Unless the tariff specifies that the dutiable weight shall be the "gross weight" or the "net weight", the dutiable weight is understood to be the gross weight decreased by the allowance for tare, as shown in the "Third Provision" of the "Rules for the Application of the Tariff."

In this connection, it will often be found to result in quite a saving in the amount of duty, if articles of a different tariff classification are included in the same case with another article, inasmuch as in such cases where articles

of a different classification are included in the same case, the duty is figured on the actual net weight of each. If, on the other hand, the case contains articles of the same classification, and they are such as, according to the tariff, are subject to a certain amount of tare allowance from the gross weight, it will often be found that the actual net weight is a good deal less than the technical net weight obtained by subtracting from the gross weight the percentage specified in the "Rules for Application of the Tariff". In case that no article of a different classification is included with such a shipment, the importer will have to pay more duty than otherwise. Of course, it can also work the other way, and it may sometimes be more advantageous to the importer to have to pay duty on the technical, rather than on the actual net weight. The saving which may result from either "breaking the tare" (as the act of including an article of a different classification for the purpose of taking the shipment out of the provisions of the tariff regarding a specified allowance for tare only is called), or arranging the shipment with a view to taking advantage of the larger official tare allowance, should be calculated in advance, before the cases are made up. Failure to do this, and the consequent added expense of more duty, does not make the importer favorably inclined towards further dealings with a firm who, by the exercise of a little good judgment, could have saved him money.

The dutiable value on which duty must be paid, is taken to be the usual wholesale value in the country from which the merchandise is imported, together with the cost of packing, value of receptacles, and other expenses connected with preparing the goods for shipment, up to the moment when they leave the factory or warehouse of the exporter; consular fees, freight and insurance are not included in the dutiable value.

By presidential decree of February 1, 1904, a surtax was imposed on most rates of duty in force. Some few items were not included in this surtax, on others the surtax was less than 20%, on most of them however it ranges between 20 to 30%. This surtax is always a stated percentage of the duty imposed by the tariff, and not a stated percentage of the value of the goods. Thus, two shipments of the value of \$1,000.00 each, of which one is subject to an import duty of 20% ad valorem (of the value) and the other 30%, and both subject to a surtax of 20%, would in the one case be subject to a duty of \$200.00 plus a surtax of \$40.00, and in the other to a duty of \$300.00, and a surtax of \$60.00.

Articles which, by their nature or use, are composed of two or more materials or of different parts (as for instance, the handle of an implement and the implement itself, the glass and frame of a mirror) shall be dutiable on the entire weight as the component material of chief value. — In case of doubt as to the component material of chief value, the article shall be dutiable according to the most highly taxed component material.

The "First Provision" of the "Rules for the Application of the Tariff" provides elaborate rules for the classification of fabrics. The textile materials are arranged in four classes, and the rate of duty rises in accordance with these four classes, being lowest on fabrics made of cotton, higher on other vegetable fibre than cotton, still higher in the case of fabrics of wool, and highest on silk. As a general rule the component material subject to the highest rate, provided that it constitutes more than one-fifth of the total number of threads in warp and weft, determines the classification.

These rules have been very much simplified by the adoption of ad valorem duties on many fabrics since the "First Provision" of the "Rules for the Application of the Tariff" was drafted.

The provisions of the tariff exempting certain articles from duty and putting them on the free list, are, naturally, strictly enforced and in order to enjoy the benefits of this part of the tariff, it is up to the importer to prove that his merchandise comes within the provisions of the free list.

Since the introduction of ad valorem rates of duty, it has become possible to insert in the tariff so-called omnibus clauses to apply in the case of unenumerated articles which cannot readily be classified under any of the enumerated headings of the tariff. It is, nevertheless, always an open question whether an article which does not fall clearly within any tariff classification is subject to duty as an unenumerated article or as some specified article to which it may be assimilated. An advance interpretation, binding in respect to the importation to which it refers, but not necessarily a precedent to be invariably followed, may be obtained from the customs authorities upon submitting full description, accompanied by samples.

In order to determine the amount of duty to be paid on imports from the United States, it is necessary to ascertain, first, the rate imposed by the tariff of 1900 with any subsequent amendments; second, the percentage of increase provided by the decree of February 1, 1904; and, third, the percentage of reduction granted on imports from the United States under the provisions of the reciprocity treaty. If, for instance, an article was subject to a rate of duty of 20%, surtax of 25% and reduction in favor of United States products of 40%, then the compound rate paid by United States products would be $20\% + 5\% - 10\%$, i. e. 15% only, whereas the same article from another country would be subject to a rate of duty of 20% and a surtax of 5%, or a total of 25%.

That these preferential rates give the American manufacturer a decided advantage over his foreign competitors, is self-evident and borne out by the considerable increase in the ratio of imports from the United States since the treaty went into effect.

For a detailed and exhaustive study of the Cuban tariff, we refer the

reader to Tariff Series No. 27 and 27-B, on the "Customs Tariff of Cuba", published by the Department of Commerce of the United States Government, and obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or from one of the branch offices of the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in the larger cities of the United States. These two publications are so admirably arranged, that the author has, in the present article, considered it for the best interests of the reader to follow their arrangement, more or less, and even to quote parts of them.

RECIPROCITY TREATY BETWEEN CUBA AND THE UNITED STATES.

(Concluded, Dec. 11, 1902; ratifications exchanged, Mar. 31, 1903; approved by Congress, Dec. 17, 1903; in force, Dec. 27, 1903).

The President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Cuba, animated by the desire to strengthen the bonds of friendship between the two countries, and to facilitate their commercial intercourse by improving the conditions of trade between them, have resolved to enter into a convention for that purpose, and have appointed their respective plenipotentiaries, to wit:

The President of the United States of America, the Honorable General Tasker H. Bliss;

The President of the Republic of Cuba, the Honorable Carlos de Zaldo y Beurmann, Secretary of State and Justice, and the Honorable José M. García y Montes, Secretary of the Treasury;

Who, after an exchange of their full powers found to be in good and due form, have, in consideration of and in compensation for the respective concessions and engagements made by each to the other as hereinafter recited, agreed, and do hereby agree, upon the following articles for the regulation and government of their reciprocal trade, namely:

Article I.

During the term of this convention, all articles of merchandise being the product of the soil or industry of the United States which are now imported into the Republic of Cuba free of duty, and all articles of merchandise being the product of the soil or industry of the Republic of Cuba which are now imported into the United States free of duty, shall continue to be so admitted by the respective countries free of duty.

Article II.

During the term of this convention, all articles of merchandise not in-

cluded in the foregoing Article I, and being the product of the soil or industry of the Republic of Cuba imported into the United States, shall be admitted at a reduction of twenty per centum of the rates of duty thereon as provided by the tariff act of the United States approved July 24, 1897, or as may be provided by any tariff law of the United States subsequently enacted.

Article III.

During the term of this convention, all articles of merchandise not included in the foregoing Article I and not hereinafter enumerated, being the product of the soil or industry of the United States, imported into the Republic of Cuba shall be admitted at a reduction of twenty per centum of the rates of duty thereon as now provided or as may hereafter be provided in the customs tariff of said Republic of Cuba.

Article IV.

During the term of this convention, the following articles of merchandise, as enumerated and described in the existing customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba, being the product of the soil or industry of the United States imported into Cuba, shall be admitted at the following respective reductions of the rates of duty thereon, as now provided or as may hereafter be provided in the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba:

Schedule A.—To be admitted at a reduction of twenty-five (25) per centum: Machinery and apparatus of copper or its alloys, or machines and apparatus in which copper or its alloys enter as the component of chief value; cast iron, wrought iron, and steel, and manufactures thereof; articles of crystal and glass, except window glass; ships and water-borne vessels of all kinds, of iron or steel; whiskies and brandies; fish, salted, pickled, smoked, or marinated; fish or shellfish, preserved in oil or otherwise in tins; articles of pottery or earthenware now classified under paragraphs 21 and 22 of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba.

Schedule B.—To be admitted at a reduction of thirty (30) per centum: Butter; flour of wheat; corn; flour of corn or corn meal; chemical and pharmaceutical products and simple drugs; malt liquors in bottles; nonalcoholic beverages; cider; mineral waters; colors and dyes; window glass; complete or partly made up articles of hemp, flax, pita, jute, henequen, ramie, and other vegetable fibers now classified under the paragraphs of group 2, Class V, of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba; musical instruments; writing and printing paper, except for newspapers; cotton and manufactures thereof, except knitted goods (see Schedule C); all articles of cutlery; boots, shoes, and slippers, now classified under paragraphs 197 and 198 of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba; gold and silver plated ware; drawings, photographs, engravings, lithographs, chromolithographs, oleographs, etc., printed from stone, zinc, aluminium, or other material, used as labels, flaps, bands, and wrappers

for tobacco or other purposes, and all the other papers (except paper for cigarettes, and excepting maps and charts), pasteboard and manufactures thereof, now classified under paragraphs 157 to 164, inclusive, of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba; common or ordinary soaps, now classified under paragraph 105, letters "a" and "b", of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba; vegetables, pickled or preserved in any manner; all wines, except those now classified under paragraph 279 (a) of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba.

Schedule C.—To be admitted at a reduction of forty (40) per centum: Manufactures of cotton, knitted, and all manufactures of cotton not included in the preceding schedules; cheese; fruits, preserved; paper pulp; perfumery and essences; articles of pottery and earthenware now classified under paragraph 20 of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba; porcelain; soaps, other than common, now classified under paragraph 105 of the customs tariff of the Republic of Cuba; umbrellas and parasols; dextrine and glucose; watches; wool and manufactures thereof; silk and manufactures thereof; rice; cattle.

Article V.

It is understood and agreed that the laws and regulations adopted, or that may be adopted, by the United States and by the Republic of Cuba, to protect their revenues and prevent fraud in the declarations and proofs that the articles of merchandise to which this convention may apply are the product or manufacture of the United States and the Republic of Cuba, respectively, shall not impose any additional charge or fees therefor on the articles imported, excepting the consular fees established, or which may be established, by either of the two countries for issuing shipping documents, which fees shall not be higher than those charged on the shipments of similar merchandise from any other nation whatsoever.

Article VI.

It is agreed that the tobacco, in any form, of the United States or of any of its insular possessions shall not enjoy the benefit of any concession or rebate of duty when imported into the Republic of Cuba.

Article VII.

It is agreed that similar articles of both countries shall receive equal treatment on their importation into the ports of the United States and of the Republic of Cuba, respectively.

Article VIII.

The rates of duty herein granted by the United States to the Republic of Cuba are and shall continue during the term of this convention preferential in respect to all like imports from other countries, and, in return for said preferential rates of duty granted to the Republic of Cuba by the United

States, it is agreed that the concession herein granted on the part of the said Republic of Cuba to the products of the United States shall likewise be, and shall continue, during the term of this convention, preferential in respect to all like imports from other countries: **Provided**, That while this convention is in force no sugar imported from the Republic of Cuba, and being the product of the soil or industry of the Republic of Cuba, shall be admitted into the United States at a reduction of duty greater than twenty per centum of the rates of duty thereon as provided by the tariff act of the United States approved July 24, 1897; and no sugar, the product of any other foreign country, shall be admitted by treaty or convention into the United States, while this convention is in force, at a lower rate of duty than that provided by the tariff act of the United States approved July 24, 1897.

Article IX.

In order to maintain the mutual advantages granted in the present convention by the United States to the Republic of Cuba and by the Republic of Cuba to the United States, it is understood and agreed that any tax or charge that may be imposed by the national or local authorities of either of the two countries upon the articles of merchandise embraced in the provisions of this convention, subsequent to importation and prior to their entering into consumption in the respective countries, shall be imposed and collected without discrimination upon like articles whencesoever imported.

Article X.

It is hereby understood and agreed that in case of changes in the tariff of either country which deprive the other of the advantage which is represented by the percentages herein agreed upon, on the actual rates of the tariffs now in force, the country so deprived of this protection reserves the right to terminate its obligations under this convention after six months' notice to the other of its intention to arrest the operations thereof.

And it is further understood and agreed that if, at any time during the term of this convention, after the expiration of the first year, the protection herein granted to the products and manufactures of the United States on the basis of the actual rates of the tariff of the Republic of Cuba now in force, should appear to the Government of the said Republic to be excessive in view of a new tariff law that may be adopted by it after this convention becomes operative, then the said Republic of Cuba may reopen negotiations with a view to securing such modifications as may appear proper to both contracting parties.

Article XI.

The present convention shall be ratified by the appropriate authorities of the respective countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washing-

ton, District of Columbia, United States of America, as soon as may be before the thirty-first day of January, 1903, and the convention shall go into effect on the tenth day after the exchange of ratifications, and shall continue in force for the term of five (5) years from date of going into effect, and from year to year thereafter until the expiration of one year from the day when either of the contracting parties shall give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same.

This convention shall not take effect until the same shall have been approved by the Congress.

In witness whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed the same in duplicate, in English and Spanish, and have affixed our respective seals at Habana, Cuba, this eleventh day of December, in the year one thousand nine hundred and two.

TASKER H. BLISS. (Seal.)

CARLOS DE ZALDO. (Seal.)

JOSÉ M. GARCIA MONTES. (Seal.)



Consular Invoices.

OBJECT OF THE CONSULAR INVOICES.



A GREAT deal has been said and written in regard to Consular Invoices, with a view to either simplify or eliminate them. In the Fourth Pan American Congress held in Buenos Aires, Republic of Argentina, in 1910, a resolution was passed in favor of adopting a uniform Consular Invoice, but none of the resolutions in regard to this matter have, up to the time of this writing, been put into effect.

The reasons given for justifying the existence of the Consular Invoice, are as follows: It facilitates the compilation of statistical data, minimizes fraudulent valuation and the illegal entrance of merchandise, and is a source of revenue to the Government in order to maintain the expense of the Consular, as well as of the Diplomatic body.

CONSULAR INVOICES FOR SHIPMENTS TO CUBA:

Every shipment of merchandise, whatever its value may be, which is sent to any part of the Island of Cuba, either by freight, express, or mail, or samples for the use of traveling salesmen or local representatives, also those articles which, for special reasons are sent gratis, for example, advertising matter, and all articles for family use which are sent as personal property, must be accompanied by a Consular Invoice certified by the Consul of Cuba, residing in the locality, and in case there be no Consul in the city, it is then necessary to send the corresponding documents, made in the proper form, to a person or agent, who resides at the port of shipment, so that this person or agent may take the documents to the Cuban Consular Office at said port, in order to procure the certification of the invoices.

To try to ship knowingly merchandise to the Island of Cuba, without the proper Consular Invoice certified by the Consul of Cuba, or to do so in ignorance of the Consular regulations, makes one liable to punishment in accordance with the Customs Laws of the Republic of Cuba. The penalty may consist in the payment of **double** Consular Fees, or in the **confiscation of the merchandise**, whatever is most convenient; in the latter case, the goods are sold at public sale or auction by the Customs Authorities, whenever a sufficient amount of such confiscated goods has accumulated to warrant a public sale, or auction.

It is very important to bear in mind, that the Consular Invoice as well as the Bill of Lading properly certified by the Cuban Consul should be sent immediately to the consignee, since five days, counting from the day after the arrival of the steamer bringing the goods, are granted by the Customs Authorities of Cuba for presentation of the Consular documents, and after five days, the goods remain in the storage houses of the Custom House, subject to payment by the consignee of a very high storage charge, which additional unnecessary expense can be the cause of annoyance and arguments, and may, in some cases, even lead the importer to abandon the entire transaction, or will, at least, prejudice him against a house that puts him to such an unnecessary expense and annoyance.

The Consular Invoice should be written in Spanish, since, although it is true that the Cuban Consul will certify an Invoice written in English, the consignee then finds it necessary, before presenting it to the Customs Authorities in order to clear the goods, to have it translated into Spanish; very often he has not time to do so (on account of the expiration of the five days allowed for presentation of the Consular Invoice). The consignee has to pay for the translation, to which he generally objects, a thing which does not happen with the shipments of European firms with whom he has dealt and who send the documents properly made out in Spanish.

Instructions should be given to the Packing Department that, when packing merchandise for shipment to Cuba, a record should be made of the amount, weight and kind of goods shipped **in each separate case or package**, so that it is known what each case or package contains, as well as the gross and net weight of the contents of each case or package.

The above are mere generalities (which however must be borne in mind); now follows an explanation of the mode of procedure in making out a Consular Invoice.



MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BY FREIGHT:

In order to properly execute the Consular Invoice of all merchandise shipped by freight, the following is necessary:

1. To request from the Shipping Clerk the receipt given by the Railroad Company for the merchandise shipped and consigned to the customer in Cuba.

2. As soon as this receipt is obtained, it should be taken to the Foreign Office of the Railroad who issued same, and a Foreign Bill of Lading requested, and a memorandum of the expenses corresponding to the Inland Freight and Ocean Freight. This generally cannot be done immediately, and in most cases entails a delay of one-half to one day.

3. In case a shipment is to be insured, a request should be made of the Marine Insurance Company for insurance for the total value of the goods, plus an additional 10%. This extra 10% is added to pay for freight and other expenses, in case of loss of shipment. The Insurance Policy cannot, as a rule, be had at once, one-half to one whole day being required.

While waiting for the Foreign Bill of Lading from the Railroad Company, and the Insurance Policy from the Insurance Company, the preparation of the Consular Invoice can begin.

It is important to note that for shipments to any part of the Province of Havana, it is advisable to make nine (9) copies, and for any other part of Cuba, eight (8) copies only are necessary.

4. An English Invoice or memorandum should be obtained from the Bill Clerk covering this particular shipment, and specifying clearly the contents of each case or package, the price of each article separately, as well as the gross and net weight of each case or package, which data are not easily obtained, unless a corresponding record has been made when the goods were packed.

5. Having obtained the English invoice or memorandum referred to in Article No. 4, the Consular Invoice should then be made out, copying form shown on page 81.

The corresponding spaces should be filled with the proper data, for example, **St. Louis, Mo.**, the date of the month and year, **Factura de Mercancías embarcadas por** (Invoice of Merchandise shipped by) name of firm making the shipment, **con destino á** (destination) name of the port, specifying the Province in which it is situated, and the word "Cuba" after same, **por cuenta y riesgo de** (for account and risk of) name of the firm in Cuba who is buying the merchandise, **y á la consignación de** (consigned to) either the name of the firm who is buying the merchandise, specifying the address, town, province, and the word "Cuba" after same, or the name of the firm or agent who attends to the shipment, specifying the locality. **Embarcado por el Ferrocarril de**

(shipped by railroad of) place the name of the railroad over which the shipment goes forward, **desde** (from) name of the town and state whence shipment is made, **á** (to) name of the port of shipment and state whence the shipment is transported by ship to its destination. **Marcas** (Marks) the marks of each case or package should be placed, **Número de bultos** (Number of packages) the number of each case or package should be put down consecutively; after each number one should proceed to the **Descripción** (Description) of the goods contained in each case or package, filling the column of **Precio** (Price) per unit, as the description is made, marking the price of each article separately in the column, and after the description of all the goods in the first case is finished, specifying the price of each one of the articles, the columns of gross and net weight should be filled out for the first case, also the total amount or value of the case.

If the shipment is composed of more than one case, the same procedure is to be followed with the rest of the cases or packages.

Having listed all the cases or packages as outlined above, the total values of all the packages, as shown in the last column of the Invoice, should be added and the total amount of the Inland and Ocean Freight added to this, using the following form:

Valor Total del Embarque (Total Value of the Shipment).....	\$.....
Gasto de Flete Terrestre (Inland Freight).....	\$.....
Gasto de Flete Marítimo (Ocean Freight).....	\$.....

Then the following should be written: “Estos gastos de flete y todos los otros estan incluidos en el valor de esta factura” — (This expense of freight and all others are included in the amount of this invoice).

Then, the following should be written below: “Declaramos que somos los fabricantes de las mercancías relacionadas en la presente factura, y que son ciertos los precios y demas particulares que en ella se consignan, y que las mercancías contenidas en dicha factura son productos de la Industria de los Estados Unidos de America.” — (We declare that we are the manufacturers of the merchandise described in the present invoice, and that the prices and other particulars given therein are correct, and that the merchandise mentioned in said invoice is the product of the Industry of the United States of America). Then follows the name of the firm making shipment, and pen and ink signature of an authorized member of the firm. This declaration is applicable for the articles which are products of Industry, but substitute “del Suelo” (of the soil) for the words “de la Industria” (of the Industry), in case the article shipped is a product of the soil, for example, grains, seeds, etc.

But, in case that the merchandise shipped is not the product of the Industry nor the Soil of the United States of America, that is to say, it is goods

imported into the United States of America, the previous declaration is not valid, since said declaration is only used for the shipments of articles which are the products "de la Industria" (of the Industry) or "del Suelo" (of the Soil) of the United States, and, therefore, the following declaration should be copied: "Declaramos que somos los vendedores de las mercancías relacionadas en la presente factura, y que son ciertos los precios y demás particulares que en ella se consignan." — (We declare that we are the sellers of the merchandise described in the present invoice, and that the prices and other particulars given therein are correct).

In case the Consular Invoice consists of several pages, each page should be numbered, and the above declaration written on the last page only, with sufficient space after the signature of the firm and member of same, for the Cuban Consul to place his official seal (say, about five or six inches).

The declaration of the manufacturer or seller as referred to above can be simplified by having a rubber stamp of the declaration made, and stamping same after the description, thus avoiding the work of constantly rewriting the declaration. The object of this declaration is to enable the Government of the Republic of Cuba to distinguish between products of the industry or the soil of the United States of America, so as to apply to them the preferential tariff existing between both republics. Inasmuch as goods thus imported from the United States are subject to a lower rate of duty than other goods, the value of this to the American exporter is readily apparent.

If the merchandise shipped be fabrics, the description of same in the Consular Invoice should specify the following details:

1. Nature of fibre (cotton, linen, wool, silk, etc.)
2. Kind of fabric (plain, smooth, twilled, damasked, and whether embroidered or not).
3. Bleached, half bleached, printed, dyed in the piece or colored.
4. Number of threads in a square of 6 millimeters ($\frac{1}{4}$ inch).
5. Length and width in meters and centimeters.
6. Weight of 100 square meters.
7. Price per unit, value of each kind and nature of same.

Having written and signed the declaration, the Consular Invoice is ready, as far as the shipper is concerned.

The following should then be done: First of all, it is necessary to obtain the Foreign Bill of Lading and the Insurance Policy from the Railroad Office and Insurance Company, respectively. The Railroad Company will demand the Shipper's Export Declaration properly executed, signed by the authorized member of the firm, and certified by a Notary Public or by the Collector of Customs. This document is required by the United States Government for

its own use, and it is absolutely necessary to present same before the merchandise can leave this country. To execute this Shipper's Export Declaration, one only need to follow the instructions printed on the blank form.

Next, the original and four copies of the Consular Invoices, together with the original and one copy of the Foreign Bill of Lading, on shipments to any town in the Province of Habana, — or the original and three copies of the Consular Invoice, together with the original and a copy of the Foreign Bill of Lading on shipments for any other part of Cuba, should then be taken to the Cuban Consul. After placing the proper seals on the Invoices and making the proper entrance in his books, the Consul will return the Original Invoice and the Original Bill of Lading properly certified, and give a receipt for the fee that must be paid in accordance with the table of Consular fees.

This having been done, the Consular Invoice and Bill of Lading certified by the Consul, plus two copies of same should be sent to the consignee in Cuba, including in the same envelope the copy of the Insurance Policy, and the proper Invoice and letter of the firm making shipment. This procedure should be followed for ALL Provinces of the Island, Havana as well as the others.

Of the remainder of the copies, send one Invoice and a copy of the Bill of Lading to the office of the Steamship Company located at the port whence the goods leave this country, with a letter requesting them to kindly take charge of the shipment, advising them also that the documents have been properly certified by the Consul of Cuba, in case there is a Consul of Cuba in the city where the shipper is established.

In case there is no Cuban Consul in the city where the shipper is located, then as many sets of copies of the Consular Invoice as need be certified, should be sent to an agent who resides in the port whence the merchandise leaves for its destination, so that he may take said copies to the Cuban Consular Office which is situated at that port for certification, paying the corresponding Consular fees, and return them, and then proceed as stated above.

There remains one set of copies of the Invoice in Spanish, also of the Bill of Lading. These should be pinned to the original English Invoice and filed for reference.

MERCHANDISE SENT BY MAIL:

In case that the merchandise is sent by mail, that is to say, by Parcel Post, one should proceed in the same way as we have stated for shipments of merchandise by freight, the only difference being that Bill of Lading and Policy of Insurance are not necessary. Bill of Lading is not needed because one does

not deal directly with the Railroad, and Insurance Policy is not necessary because the merchandise can be registered by the Post Office Department.

Care should be taken to observe the laws established by the Post Office in regard to the weight and size of the packages, which can be found on page 91 of this book.

The following form of Consular Invoice should be used for shipments by mail:

St. Louis, Mo.....191.....
Factura de mercancía embarcada por.....
(Invoice of merchandise shipped by)
con destino á
(with destination to)
por cuenta y riesgo de.....y a la consignación
(for account and risk of).....(and to the consignment)
de
(of)
Embarcado por Correo
(Sent by Mail)

The remainder of form same as for shipments by freight.

The heading of this form for shipments by mail is filled in the same way as shipments by freight, with the exception where it says “embarcado por ferrocarril”, substitute the phrase “Embarcado por correo” (sent by mail), after which phrase write the number of packages, and the remainder of form is filled in exactly as for shipments of merchandise by freight.

In case there is no Cuban Consul in the locality where the shipper is located, and the merchandise is sent by mail, then send to the Agent or Person residing at the port adjoining the place from where shipment is made, the receipt given by the Post Office, in virtue of which it is evident that the shipment has been made, and send with the receipt the corresponding copies as already explained in speaking of goods shipped by freight.

MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BY EXPRESS.

When the goods are shipped by Express, it is more difficult to give a clear rule in regard to the form of the Consular Invoice, as the Express Companies have their established rules, and it is difficult to make the Agent understand them in a different way, and up to a certain point the Agent of the Express Company has to fulfill the instructions of his superior.

Therefore, will say that in case of making shipments by Express, the best thing to do is to obtain the desired information from the Express Agent. I am stating this because these requirements change from time to time, and all that may be said now, perhaps later on would be incorrect.

CONSULAR FEES:

Below is a table of the fees that must be paid in the Office of the Consulate of Cuba for certification of the Consular Invoice:

Certification of set of invoices:

Less than \$5.00 in value (no charge)	
From \$5.00 to \$49.99.....	\$.50
From \$50.00 to \$200.00.....	2.00

Over \$200.00, \$2.00 plus an additional charge of 10 cents for each \$100.00 or fraction thereof in excess of \$200.00.

Extra copies of Invoice	each .50
Vise of set of bills of lading	1.00
Invoice blanks, per set.....	.10

For second certification of invoices in case of loss of the original or at the request of the parties interested50
--	-----

For deposit of merchandise or wreckage, whether at the motion of the consulate or at the request of the parties interested; in addition to the storage and watching expenses, there shall be a charge on the value of the goods deposited, of.....per \$100.00 .20

The following rates are established for consular intervention in the sale at auction of the whole or any part of vessel, or of the wreckage or merchandise thereof:

Up to \$10,000.00	per \$100.00 .20
-------------------------	------------------

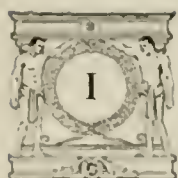
On the amount exceeding \$10,000.00 and up to \$20,000.00 per \$100.0010
--	-----

On the amount exceeding \$20,000.00.....	per \$100.00 .05
--	------------------

If the goods auctioned proceed from a wreck, the charges shall be one-half of the foregoing rates.



Credits *and* Collections.



It is quite outside the scope of this book to give complete instructions in the matter of International Credits and Collections, and it can be mentioned here only in the most elementary way for the benefit of the manufacturer who has never engaged in the export trade and is not familiar with the subject. ,

In general, payment is made under one of the plans, which are arranged below according to the degree of safety offered by each. We begin with the one which offers to the exporter the most security, and wind up with the one that offers him the least security for payment of the amounts due him:

1. Payment in advance.
2. Cash against letter of credit.
3. Sight draft with documents attached.
4. Time draft with documents attached.
5. Clean draft.
6. Open account.

Payment in advance can generally be exacted only by the manufacturer of specialties, or goods selling for small amounts only, or, when abnormal conditions cause a much heavier demand than the supply will cover, or when the purchaser's financial standing is not established, etc.

Cash against letter of credit means that the purchaser has made arrangements with a bank, generally in the country of the exporter, but sometimes also, especially in the case of large financial centers as London, etc., with a bank in the country of the importer, to the effect that the bank will honor the draft of the exporter up to a certain amount, provided certain conditions are fulfilled. These conditions generally consist in presenting within a specified time the documents showing that certain goods ordered by the purchaser have been shipped to him. This insures to the exporter the getting of his money immediately upon shipment, and generally means that the bank has no recourse on the exporter and it amounts to the same thing as if the purchaser himself handed the cash to the manufacturer as soon as the goods leave the factory or warehouse.

Sight draft with documents attached, means that the bills of lading, in-

insurance certificates, and other documents whose possession confers the title to the goods, are attached to a draft drawn upon the purchaser payable "at sight." These documents with the draft are either turned in for collection or negotiated with a local bank, or a bank in the country of the purchaser, or sent to an agent or a branch house in the purchaser's locality. Having reached the purchaser's locality, the draft is presented to the purchaser for payment and upon the amount of same being paid, the documents conferring title to the shipment are turned over to him. In negotiating such a draft through his local bank, the manufacturer or exporter will immediately come in possession of the funds, the same as he does when he draws on a bank against a letter of credit as mentioned in the preceding paragraph. The main difference, however, between these two modes of payment, as far as the manufacturer is concerned, consists in the degree of responsibility for the shipment, i. e. whereas his responsibility ceases when payment is made to him against a letter of credit, and that money is his absolutely, — in the case of a sight draft with documents attached (even though negotiated by a bank in his own city) his responsibility does not cease until after the draft is paid by the purchaser, and should the purchaser refuse to honor the draft upon presentation to him, the loss occasioned through a forced sale of the goods, or through a reshipment, etc., must be borne by the manufacturer, who must also refund to his bank the amount paid him when the draft was negotiated. The amount paid against such a draft by the manufacturer's local bank will vary depending not only on the character of the goods as invoiced, but also on the responsibility of the manufacturer or seller, and on any other considerations which affect the degree of risk which the bank is running of getting its money back in case the draft is not paid upon presentation. Thus there will be encountered cases, where the full, or almost full amount of the draft will be advanced by the bank who negotiates the draft, in other cases only a partial amount.

A draft drawn at 30, 60, 90 days or more days after sight, a time draft with documents attached, means that upon arrival at its destination, the draft is presented for acceptance by the purchaser, and upon being accepted by him, the documents are generally turned over to him. When the draft becomes due and is collected, the proceeds are then remitted either directly to the exporter, or, if he has negotiated the draft with his local bank, or another bank in his country, the proceeds are remitted to that bank. In this case the manufacturer or seller of the goods takes not only the risks incidental to the transaction explained in the preceding paragraph, but also the risk of obtaining his money when the draft is due. In determining the amount of such a draft, there must not only be taken into consideration the cash price of the goods and the amount of shipping charges, insurance charges, etc. advanced, but to this there must be added the interest on the amount for the time it takes the draft to get to

the purchaser's locality, the number of days it has to run before payment is due, and the number of days it takes for the proceeds of the draft to reach the locality of the seller. Instead of being drawn at a certain number of days after sight, a draft may be drawn at a certain number of days after date, which, however, is rarely done.

A "clean draft" is drawn, where the documents are sent to the purchaser without the draft attached, and title to the goods, or at least possession of same, is transferred to the purchaser independently of the acceptance or payment of the draft.

Selling in "open account" exists where the seller sends the goods to the purchaser without drawing on him immediately, merely charging his account with the amount in much the same manner as sending goods on "open credit" to anyone in his own country. This is, of course, the most risky mode of procedure, and entails even more of a risk than a "clean draft" inasmuch as a purchaser, may, in case he finds himself short of money, prefer to pay drafts coming due at a certain date, rather than "open accounts" in order to keep his credit good with his local bank who presents the drafts for payment.

As to which one of the modes of collection mentioned above to follow, remains a matter which must be decided in accordance with the circumstances of each case, the custom in a certain country, or in a certain line of goods or manufactures, etc. As to "open credit", although it is naturally easier to enforce payment in nearby countries, such as Cuba, Canada, the West Indies, and under normal conditions in Mexico, etc., it should nevertheless be borne in mind that the granting of "open credit" may result very disastrously for the manufacturer or seller, unless he has through personal experience or the most reliable information satisfied himself as to the reliability and integrity of the purchaser.

If the manufacturer or seller has had no experience in this line, he should get assistance in determining his course, from reliable banking houses, mercantile agencies, reliable references furnished by the purchaser etc. The publishers of this book are at all times willing to render any such assistance as their rich experience enables them to furnish.

For more detailed information in regard to Credits and Collections we refer to works published on the subject, and are, upon request, cheerfully willing to recommend such works as are, in our opinion, most suitable for a certain enterprise.

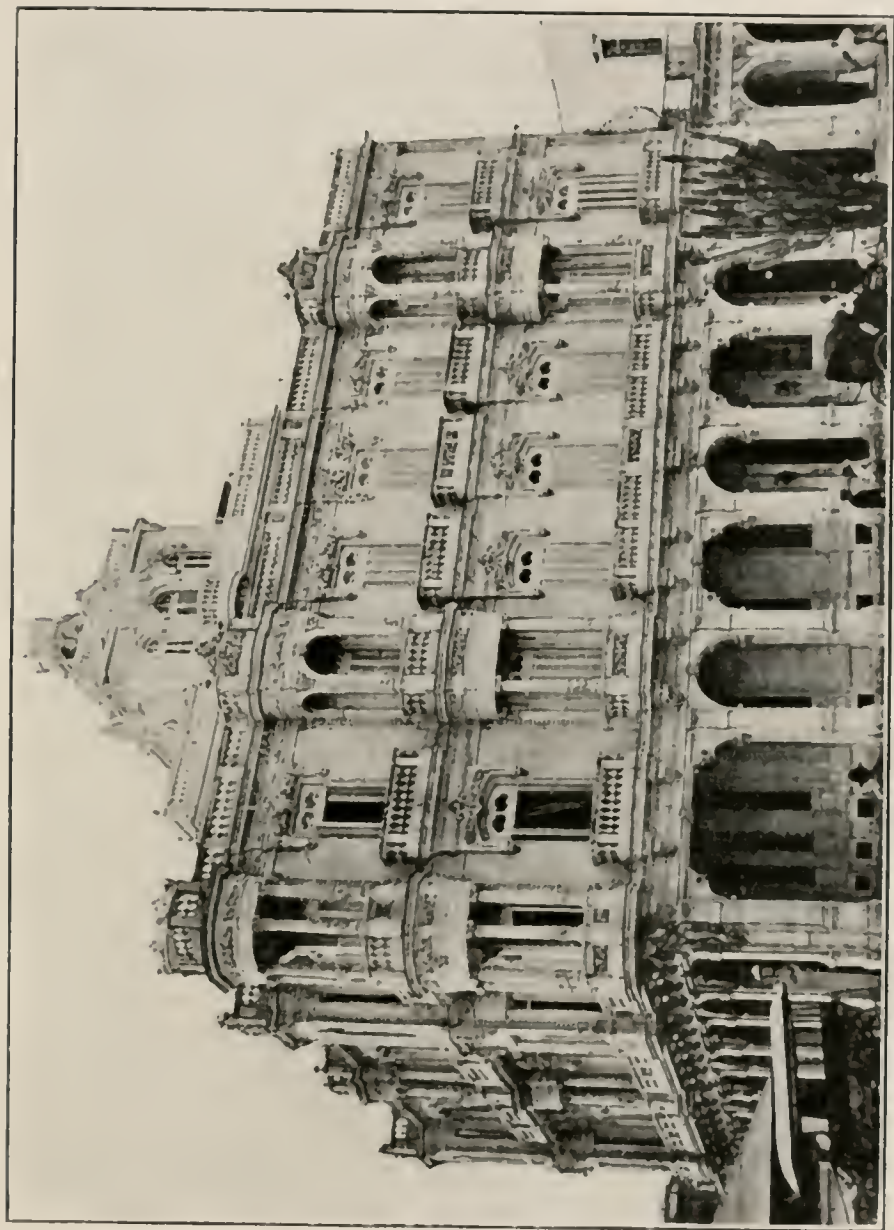
In this connection it is to be noted that the matter of obtaining reliable credit information on customers in Latin American countries has been steadily growing in importance and is now receiving a good deal of attention.

Considering the proximity of the Island of Cuba, and the total volume of

business between Cuba and the United States, it is easily understood why credit information on Cuban customers is, in most cases, more readily obtainable and much more reliable than credit information on customers in most of the other Latin American Countries. Many banks in the United States, as well as Credit Associations, and mercantile agencies are in a position to furnish reliable information on a Cuban importer or the information may be obtained with very little loss of time from Cuban Banks. In this connection, it is worthy of notice that the National City Bank of New York maintains a branch office in Havana.

From personal observation the author of the present volume takes pleasure in saying that credit losses in Cuba are, as a rule, less than even in the United States. This applies to practically all of Latin America; as an authority whose verdict in this matter carries weight, the author takes the liberty to quote the "Chicago Association of Credit Men"; in a pamphlet called "Foreign Trade Suggestions by the Chicago Association of Credit Men — Latin America, 1916" the Foreign Credits Committee of that Association says: "Losses in Latin America we find are less than in the United States."





"SARRA" RESIDENCE

Information *in* regard *to* Mails.

LETTERS.

It is sufficient to pay **two cents (2c)** per ounce on each letter sent to the Republic of Cuba.

In general, everything that is desired to be sent as first class matter requires two cents (2c) per ounce.

PRINTED MATTER AND CIRCULARS.

Everything that is desired to be sent as printed matter or circulars requires **one cent (1c)** for each **two (2) ounces, or fraction thereof**. It is both interesting and useful to note that printed circulars sent through the mails which are the same in form and contents, may be signed with pen and ink without being subject to the first-class rate.

NEWSPAPERS.

One cent (1c) for four (4) ounces is the charge on newspapers, provided that complete copies are sent.

REGISTERED MAIL.

All registered mail is subject to an extra charge of **ten cents (10c)**. When sending a registered letter or package, it is always best to request a return receipt, so as to be certain that the addressee has received the letter or package, and cannot put up the excuse of not having received it. Unless requested at the time of mailing, no return receipt is furnished now by the postal authorities.

PARCEL POST.

The use of the Parcel Post Service with the Republic of Cuba is as convenient and satisfactory as within the United States of America.

It is only necessary to observe the following regulations:

Weight: Not to exceed four (4) pounds and six (6) ounces.

Size: Should not exceed eighty-four (84) inches combined in length and girth.

Insurance: Cannot be insured.

Registry: Can be registered for ten cents (10c) extra.

Postage: **Twelve cents (12c)** per pound or fraction thereof.

SAMPLES.

When samples are sent to the Republic of Cuba, one must ascertain the weight of each package of samples not to exceed twelve (12) ounces as the maximum limit, paying two cents (2c) for four (4) ounces or less, and one cent (1c) for each additional two ounces.

PROHIBITED MATTER.

In regard to this particular, the same laws prevail as in the United States of North America, that is to say, it is prohibited to send poisons, inflammable material and intoxicating matter, nor can oily and fatty substances be sent by Parcel Post to Cuba, except as samples. None of the articles prohibited by the Cuban tariff, can, of course, be imported by mail or otherwise. In order to be sure of one's ground, it is advisable to consult the local Post Master in regard to legislation covering this particular.

MONEY ORDERS.

Of immense advantage to the firm, that does a direct mail order business with the consumer in articles that are not readily obtained by the Cuban in his own stores, remains the splendid money order arrangement between the United States and Cuba. Direct money orders from all places, designated as money order offices in the list below, can be obtained on any money order office in the United States. We know from personal observation that many mail order concerns in the United States, are, as a result of these money order facilities, reaping a rich harvest of Cuban dollars, and the field has, in our opinion, hardly been scratched yet.

MONEY ORDER OFFICES OF CUBA.

Office.	Province	Office	Province
Abreus	Santa Clara	Arroyo Naranjo	Habana
Adela	Santa Clara	Artemisa	Pinar del Rio
Agramonte	Matanzas	Auras	Oriente
Aguacate	Habana	Babiney	Oriente
Aguada de Pasajeros	Santa Clara	Bahia Honda	Pinar del Rio
Alacranes	Matanzas	Bainoa	Habana
Alfonso	Santa Clara	Baire	Oriente
Alquizar	Habana	Banaguises	Matanzas
Alto Cedro	Oriente	Banes	Oriente
Alto Songo	Oriente	Baracoa	Oriente
Amarillas	Matanzas	Batabanó	Habana
Antilla	Oriente	Bayamo	Oriente
Arcos de Canasi	Matanzas	Bejucal	Habana
Ariza	Santa Clara	Bolondrón	Matanzas
Arriete	Santa Clara	Boqueron	Oriente
Arroyo Arenas	Habana	Buena Vista	Santa Clara
Arroyos de Mantua	Pinar del Rio	Cabaiguan	Santa Clara

Office	Province
Cabañas	Pinar del Rio
Cabezas	Matanzas
Cacocum	Oriente
Caibarien	Santa Clara
Caimanera	Oriente
Caimito	Habana
Calabazar de Sagua	Santa Clara
Calimete	Matanzas
Camaguey	Camaguey
Camajuani	Santa Clara
Campechuela	Oriente
Campo Florido	Habana
Candelaria	Pinar del Rio
Caney	Oriente
Cano	Habana
Caonao	Santa Clara
Caraballo	Habana
Cárdenas	Matanzas
Carlos Rojas	Matanzas
Casa Blanca	Habana
Cascajal	Santa Clara
Cascorro	Camaguey
Casilda	Santa Clara
Cauto	Oriente
Cayamas	Santa Clara
Ceballos	Camaguey
Central Mercedita	Habana
Chaparra	Oriente
Cidra	Matanzas
Ciego de Avila	Camaguey
Cienfuegos	Santa Clara
Cifuentes	Santa Clara
Cobre	Oriente
Coliseo	Matanzas
Colón	Matanzas
Columbia	Camaguey
Columbla (Isla de Pinos).....	Habana
Columbla Barracks	Habana
Consolación del Norte	Pinar del Rio
Consolación del Sur	Pinar del Rio
Constancia	Santa Clara
Contramastre	Camaguey
Corralillo	Santa Clara
Cortés	Pinar del Rio
Cristo	Oriente
Cruces	Santa Clara
Cumanayagua	Santa Clara
Daiquiri	Oriente
Dimas	Pinar del Rio

Office	Province
Dos Caminos	Oriente
Enerueijada	Santa Clara
Esperanza	Santa Clara
Felton	Oriente
Firmeza	Oriente
Fomento	Santa Clara
Florida	Camaguey
Francisco	Camaguey
Gibara	Oriente
Guaimaro	Camaguey
Guamo	Oriente
Guanabacoa	Habana
Guanábana	Matanzas
Guantánamo	Oriente
Guanajay	Pinar del Rio
Guane	Pinar del Rio
Guara	Habana
Guaracabuya	Santa Clara
Guareiras	Matanzas
Guaro	Oriente
Guayos	Santa Clara
Guines	Habana
Guinia de Miranda	Santa Clara
Guira de Macurijes	Matanzas
Guira de Melena	Habana
Havana	Habana

Stations:

B.	
C.	
F.	
H.	
K.	
L.	
No. 2.	
Herradura	Pinar del Rio
Holguín	Oriente
Hormiguero	Santa Clara
Hoyo Colorado	Habana
Ingenio Tobabo	Oriente
Ingenio Rio Canto	Oriente
Isabella de Sagua	Santa Clara
Itabo	Matanzas
Jaguey Grande	Matanzas
Jagueyal	Camaguey
Jamaica	Oriente
Jaruco	Habana
Jatibonico	Camaguey
Jicotea	Santa Clara

Office	Province
Jiguani	Oriente
Jovellanos	Matanzas
Jucaro	Camaguey
La Coloma	Pinar del Río
La Fé	Pinar del Río
La Gloria	Camaguey
La Jagua	Pinar del Río
Lajas, Santa Isabel de las.....	Santa Clara
La Maya	Oriente
Las Martinas	Pinar del Río
Las Delicias	Oriente
La Sierra	Santa Clara
Limonar	Matanzas
Los Arabos	Matanzas
Lugareño	Camaguey
Madruga	Habana
Maffo	Oriente
Majagua	Camaguey
Manacas	Santa Clara
Managua	Habana
Manguito	Matanzas
Manicaragua	Santa Clara
Mantua	Pinar del Río
Manzanillo	Oriente
Marianao	Habana
Mariel	Pinar del Río
Marti	Camaguey
Marti (Hato Nuevo)	Matanzas
Mata	Santa Clara
Matanzas	Matanzas
Mayajigua	Santa Clara
Mayari	Oriente
Máximo Gomez	Matanzas
Mazorra	Habana
Media Luna	Oriente
Melena del Sur	Habana
Mercedes	Matanzas
Minas	Camaguey
Morón	Camaguey
Niquero	Oriente
Nueva Gerona (Isla de Pinos).....	Habana
Nueva Paz	Habana
Nuevitas	Camaguey
Ocean Beach	Pinar del Río
Omaja	Oriente
Orozco	Pinar del Río
Ovas	Pinar del Río
Palacios	Pinar del Río
Palma Soriano	Oriente

Office	Province
Palmarito de Canto	Oriente
Palmira	Santa Clara
Palos	Habana
Paso Real de San Diego.....	Pinar del Río
Pedro Betancourt	Matanzas
Perico	Matanzas
Perseverancia	Santa Clara
Pina	Camaguey
Pinar del Río	Pinar del Río
Placetas	Santa Clara
Preston	Oriente
Puentes Grandes	Habana
Puerta de Golpe	Pinar del Río
Puerto Esperanza	Pinar del Río
Puerto Padre	Oriente
Punta Brava	Habana
Quemado de Guines	Santa Clara
Quiebra Hacha	Pinar del Río
Rancho Veloz	Santa Clara
Ranchuelo	Santa Clara
Real Campiña	Santa Clara
Regla	Habana
Remates	Pinar del Río
Remedios	Santa Clara
Rincón	Habana
Rodas	Santa Clara
Rodrigo	Santa Clara
Roque	Matanzas
Sabalo	Pinar del Río
Sabanilla del Encomenador.....	Matanzas
Sagua la Grande	Santa Clara
Sagua de Tánomo	Oriente
Salamanca	Santa Clara
San Agustin Aguarás	Oriente
San Andrés	Oriente
San Antonio de los Banos	Habana
San Cristóbal	Pinar del Río
Sancti-Spiritus	Santa Clara
San Diego de los Baños.....	Pinar del Río
San Felipe	Habana
San Fernando de Camerones.....	Santa Clara
San Jerónimo	Camaguey
San José de Las Lájas	Habana
San José de los Ramos	Matanzas
San Juan de los Yeras	Santa Clara
San Juan y Martinez	Pinar del Río
San Luis	Oriente
San Luis	Pinar del Río
San Manuel	Oriente

Office.	Province	Office	Province
San Nicolás	Habana	Tiguabos	Oriente
San Pedro de Mayabon	Matanzas	Trinidad	Santa Clara
Santa Clara	Santa Clara	Tunas de Zaza	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz del Norte	Habana	Tuinucu	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz del Sur	Camaguey	Unión de Reyes	Matanzas
Santa Fe (Isla de Pinos)	Habana	Vega de Palmas	Santa Clara
Santa Lucía	Oriente	Veguitas	Oriente
Santa María del Rosario	Habana	Velasco	Oriente
Santa Rita	Oriente	Victorla	Oriente
Santiago	Oriente	Viñales	Pinar del Río
Santiago de las Vegas	Habana	Vueltas	Santa Clara
Santo	Santa Clara	Wajay	Habana
Santo Cristo de la Salud	Habana	Yaguajay	Santa Clara
Santo Domingo	Santa Clara	Yaguaramas	Santa Clara
Sibanieu	Camaguey	Yara	Oriente
Sierra Morena	Santa Clara	Zaza del Medio	Santa Clara
Stewart	Camaguey	Zulueta	Santa Clara
Tacajo	Oriente		

Inasmuch, as we consider the information below of special value to the manufacturer, we have inserted it, even though it concerns other countries than Cuba.

Countries to which parcels may be sent, maximum dimensions and weights of parcels, postage rates, etc.


For all countries the postage is 12 cents a pound or fraction of a pound, except packages to Mexico and the Republic of Panama weighing 4 ounces or less on which the rate is 1 cent an ounce or fraction thereof.

NAME OF COUNTRIES	Greatest Length	Greatest Length and Girth Combined	Greatest Girth	Greatest Weight	Liquids	Registered	Number of Declaration Tags Required
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Lbs.	Adm.		
Argentine Republic	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Australia, including Tasmania	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Austria, including Durazzo, San Giovanni di Medua, Santa Quaranta, Scutari and Valona, all in Albania. (Suspended)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Bahamas	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Barbados	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	1
Belgium (suspended)	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Bermuda	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Bolivia	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Brazil (see page 101).							
British Guiana	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1

NUMBER OF COUNTRIES	Greatest Length	Greatest Length and Girth Combined	Greatest Girth	Greatest Weight	Liquids	Registered	Number of Declaration Tags Required
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Lbs.	Adm.		
China (see page 101).							
Chile	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Columbia	2		4	11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Costa Rica	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Curaçao (including Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatis and the Dutch part of St. Martins)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Danish West Indies (St. Croix, St. John and St. Thomas)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Denmark (including Faroe Islands and Iceland)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Dominican Republic	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Dutch Guiana	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Ecuador	3 ½	6		20	Adm.	may be reg.	1
France (excluding Algeria and Corsica)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	*2
* Special declaration form 4402 ½							
French Guiana	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Germany (suspended)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Gibraltar	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Great Britain and Ireland	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	1
Greece (see page 109).							
Guatemala	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Guadeloupe (including Marie Galante, Deseade, Les Saints, St. Bartholomew, and the French portion of St. Martins)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Haiti	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Honduras (British)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Hong Kong (see China)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Honduras (Republic)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Hungary (suspended)	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Italy (including Republic of San Marino, Italian Colonies of Benadir, and Erythrea, and the Italian office at Bengazi (North Africa and Tripoli in Barbary, and the Aegean Islands of Carpathos and Rhodes)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Jamaica (including the Turks Caicos Islands and Cayman Islands)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Japan (including Formosa, Karafuto, [Japanese Saghilien] and Korea — see China)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Leeward Islands (including Antigua with Barbuda and Redonda, St. Kitts, Nevis, with Anguilla, Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1

NAME OF COUNTRIES	Greatest Length	Greatest Length and Girth Combined	Greatest Girth	Greatest Weight	Liquids	Registered	Number of Declaration Tags Required
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Lbs.	Adm.		
Liberia	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Martinique	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	can not reg.	2
Mexico (see page 111 — Postal Guide, July, 1916).							
Netherlands (suspended)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Newfoundland	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
New Zealand (including Fanning Islands)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Nicaragua	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Norway	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Panama (see Mexico)	3 ½	6		20	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Peru	3 ½	6		11	Not adm.	may be reg.	1
Salvador	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	2
Sweden	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Trinidad (including Tobago)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1
Uruguay	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	can not reg.	2
Venezuela	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	3
Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and St. Lucia)	3 ½	6		11	Adm.	may be reg.	1

PROHIBITED ARTICLES.

 For article prohibited transmission in the mails by Parcel Post, the Postal Guide should always be consulted.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

Commercial papers may be sent to all foreign countries at the rate of 5 cents for the first ten ounces or less and one cent for each additional two ounces or fraction of two ounces. Limit of weight, 4 pounds, 6 ounces. Maximum size, 18 inches in any one direction except when put up in rolls, the dimensions of which are not to exceed 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter.

SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Bonafide trade samples may be sent to foreign countries at the rate of two cents for the first four ounces or less and one cent for each additional two ounces or fraction of two ounces. Limit of weight for samples is twelve ounces. Limit of dimensions, 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in depth. Limit of weight, 12 ounces.

PARCEL POST RATES ON ARTICLES FOR CANADA, CUBA, MEXICO, THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA, THE UNITED STATES POSTAL AGENCY AT SHANGHAI, AND THE UNITED STATES NAVAL HOSPITAL AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Packages of fourth class matter for possessions of the United States and for Canada, Cuba, Mexico and Republic of Panama may be forwarded under Domestic Parcel Post Regulations.

The rate of postage is twelve (12) cents per pound or fraction of a pound except parcels weighing 4 ounces or less on which the rate is one cent an ounce or fraction of an ounce.

No customs declarations are to be used (except on parcels to Mexico, Canal Zone and Republic of Panama).

The limit of size for parcels is 84 inches, length and girth combined.

COUNTRIES AND POSSESSIONS	Limit of Weight	REG. INSURED OR C. O. D.
Canada	4 lbs., 6 oz.	Registered
Canal Zone and the Islands in the Bay of Panama named Culebra, Flamenco, Naos and Perico	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.
Cuba and Isle of Pines, W. I.	4 lbs., 6 oz.	Registered
Guam	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.
Hawaii	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.
Manua and other Islands in Samoan Groupe east of longitude 171° west of Greenwich	20 lbs.	Insured, no C. O. D.
Mexico, (see also under the International Parcel Post list)	4 lbs., 6 oz.	Registered
Pago Pago, Samoan Islands	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.
Porto Rico	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.
Philippine Islands	20 lbs.	Insured

Indemnity payable only when it can be established that the loss occurred while the parcel was in custody of the postal service of the United States and not the Philippine Administration.

Republic of Panama (see also under Inter- national Parcel Post list)	4 lbs., 6 oz.	Registered
Shanghai, China	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.
Tutuila, Samoan Islands	20 lbs.	Insured
United States Naval Hospital at Yokohama, Japan	20 lbs.	Insured
United States Naval Vessels on which money order business is transacted	20 lbs.	Insured and C. O. D.

C. O. D. Good only to money order offices.

TWO-CENT RATE OF POSTAGE TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The rate of postage on letters for the following Foreign Countries and Islands, is 2 cents an ounce or fraction thereof:

Bahamas,	Dutch part of St. Martin	Dominica
Barbados,	England,	Montserrat
British Honduras,	Guam,	Virgin Islands
British Guiana,	Hawaii,	Manua, Samoan Islands,
Canada,	Isle of Pines, West Indies,	Mexico,
Canal Zone,	Ireland,	*Newfoundland
Cuba,	Leeward Islands,	Panama,
Dutch West Indies,	(including)	Philippine Islands,
(including)	Antigua	Porto Rico,
Aruba	Barbuda	Scotland,
Bonaire	Redonda	Shanghai, China,
Curaçao	St. Kitts	Tutuila, Samoan Islands,
Saba	Nevis	Wales,
St. Eustatius	Anguilla	*New Zealand.

The rate of postage on letters addressed to the officers or members of the crews of vessels of war of the United States, or to the officers and men of the United States Navy in the United States Naval Hospital at Yokohama, Japan, is 2 cents an ounce or fraction thereof.

The rate of postage on letters to all other Foreign Countries is five cents for the first ounce or fraction thereof, and three cents for each additional ounce or fraction thereof.

SAMPLES.

21. (1) Samples of merchandise must conform to the following conditions: must be placed in bags, boxes, or removable envelopes in such a manner as to admit of easy inspection. They must not have any salable value, nor bear any manuscript, other than the name or the social position of the sender, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices and indications relating to the weight, size and quantity to be disposed of, and words which are necessary to precisely indicate the origin and nature of the merchandise. Packages of samples must not exceed 350 grams (12 ounces) in weight, or the following dimensions: — 30 centimeters (12 inches) in length, 20 centimeters (8 inches) in breadth, and 10 centimeters (4 inches) in depth; except that when in the form of a roll, a package of samples may measure not to exceed 30 centimeters (12 inches) in length, and 15 centimeters (6 inches) in diameter. For the postage rate, see section 13, page 44. Articles sent for

sale, in execution of an order, or as gifts, however small the quantity may be, are not admissible at the sample rate and conditions stated in section 13.

Many articles sent in the mails to foreign countries as samples of merchandise prove to be dutiable on delivery, and are consequently returned to origin. Particular care should be given in the dispatch of samples, as articles which have any salable or commercial value are prohibited under this classification.

(2) Articles of glass, liquids, oils, fatty substances, dry powders, as well as live bees, are admitted to the mails as "samples" provided they are packed in the following manner:

(a) Articles of glass must be packed solidly in boxes of metal or wood in a way to prevent all damage to other articles or the employees.

(b) Liquids, oils and substances easily liquefiable must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box filled with spongy material sufficient to absorb the liquid in case the bottle should be broken. Finally, the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal or wood with a screw top, or of strong and thick leather. If wooden blocks perforated to contain several vials or wooden mailing cases are used, measuring at least one-tenth of an inch in the thinnest part, lined with a sufficient absorbing material and furnished with a lid, the blocks need not be enclosed in a second case.

(c) Fatty substances, such as ointments, soft soaps, resins, etc., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, etc.), which must be placed in a second box of wood, metal or strong, thick leather.

(d) Dry powders must be placed; if coloring—in bags of leather, gummed cloth or strong oiled paper; and if not coloring, in boxes of metal, wood or cardboard, which bags or boxes must be enclosed in a cloth or parchment bag.

(e) Live bees must be enclosed in boxes which avoid all danger and permit examination of the contents.

(3) Articles treated as samples.—Single keys, fresh cut flowers, (but not live plants), tubes of serum and pathological objects rendered inoffensive by their mode of preparation and packing; specimens of natural history, such as dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, etc., are admitted to the mails at the postage rate and under the conditions applicable to "samples", provided they are not sent for sale, in execution of an order or as a gift and that their packing conforms to the general conditions prescribed for samples.

Parcels for Brazil can only be sent to the following exchange offices in the States enumerated on following page.

Post Offices	States	Post Offices	States
Bahia	Bahia	Pernambuco (Recife)	Pernambuco
Bello Horizonte	Minas Geraes	Rio de Janeiro	Federal District
Curityba	Parana	Sao Paulo	Sao Paulo
Para (Belem)	Para		

Parcels addressed to other destinations in Brazil can only be delivered if arrangements have been made by the addressee for their transmission from one of the seven (7) above-mentioned offices to the office of destination; and the United States Post Office Department can only accept parcels for delivery beyond said Brazil offices of Curityba, Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo, Bello Horizonte, Bahia, Pernambuco (Recife) and Para, when the address side of each parcel is marked "Sender's Risk" or "Delivery Arranged". Parcels addressed "Poste Restante" are unmailable.

PARCEL POST CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA.

A parcel post convention having been concluded between the United States and China to take effect August 1, 1916, parcel post packages for China will be admitted on and after that date to the parcel post mails for that country made up in and dispatched from this country.

Parcel post packages exchanged between the United States and China must not weigh more than 11 pounds (5 kilograms), or measure more than 3 feet 6 inches in length, and 6 feet in length and girth combined, and, in the case of parcels for or from non-steam-served places in China, must not exceed 25 cubic decimeters (one cubic foot) in volume. A list of the only places in China to parcels for which the limitation of one cubic foot in volume does not apply is printed hereunder.

Postage must be paid in full at the following rates, viz: In the United States on parcels for China — 12 cents per pound or fraction of a pound; and in China on parcels for the United States — 35 cents, Chinese currency, per pound, or fraction of a pound, except that on parcels for or from non-steam-served places in China an additional Chinese domestic parcel postage may be levied and collected by the Chinese service.

Parcel post packages for China may be registered.

The Parcel Post Regulations on pages 47 to 49 and 147 and 148 of the Postal Guide for July, 1916, apply to parcel post packages for or from China.

Parcel post mails for China will be made up, for the present, at the post offices of San Francisco, Seattle and Honolulu.

Postmasters will cause due notice of the foregoing to be taken at their offices and the widest possible publicity to be given thereto.

LIST OF STEAM-SERVED OFFICES IN CHINA.

Name of Office	Name of District	Name of Office	Name of District
Amichow	Yunnan	Chenglingfow (see Yochow)	
Amoy	Amoy	Chengtingfu	Peking
Ampow	Swatow	Chengyang	Kiaochow
Angangki	Harbin	Chenl	Soochow
Anhai	Amoy	Chenfu	Shanghai
Anking	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)	Chenkwantun	Tientsin
Anlingchen	Tientsin	Chennei	Peking
Anshan	Tientsin	Chentow (Shihjiachwan?)	Peking
Ansuhsien	Peking	Chihchowfu	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Antachan	Harbin	Chihkiang	Shasi
Anting	Shanghai	Chihsien	Kaifeng
Antung	Antung	Chihtsun	Mengtsz
Ashihe	Harbin	Chikwanshan	Antung
Canton (Kwangchowfu)	Canton	Chinchowfu	Chinchow
Canton City	Canton	Chinhai	Ningpo
Chaikiac	Ningpo	Chinkiang	Chinkiang
Chaki	Hangchow	Chinwangtao	Tientsin
Chalantun	Harbin	Chishuyen	Chinkiang
Chanchuen	Canton	Chochow	Peking
Changan	Hangchow	Chowtsun	Tsinan
Changchow	Chinkiang	Chowwangmiao	Hangchow
Changchowfu	Amoy	Chuanchowfu	Amoy
Changchun (see Kwanchengtze)		Chuchow An	Nanking
Changhwangkiang	Chinkiang	Chuchow Hun	Changsha
Changkiakow (see Kalgan)		Chuki	Foochow
Changkiawan Kir	Kwanchengtze	Chukiakio	Shanghai
Changli	Tientsin	Chuking	Shanghai
Changling	Kiaochow	Chumatien	Kaifeng
Changlo	Kiaochow	Chungmiao	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Changsha	Changsha	Chungmowhsien	Kaifeng
Changshow Chi	Peking	Chungtsienso	Chinchow
Changshu Ku	Soochow	Chunliangcheng	Tientsin
Changsia	Tsinan	Chwanho	Tientsin
Changsintien	Peking	Diongloh	Foochow
Changtaikwan	Kaifeng	Dosing	Canton
Changte Ho	Kaifeng	Ebue	Swatow
Changtien	Tsinan	Erhtaokow	Kwanchengtze
Changting	Ningpo	Fangshunkiao	Peking
Changtufu	Moukden	Fangtze	Kiaochow
Chantien	Kaifeng	Fanshui	Chinkiang
Chaochowfu	Swatow	Fatshan	Canton
Chaohsien	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)	Fenghwangcheng	Antung
Chaoyanghsien	Swatow	Fengkiakow	Tientsin
Chefoo	Chefoo	Fengking	Shanghai
Chekiu	Ningpo	Fenglochen	Peking
Chenan	Moukden	Fengtai	Peking
Chengchow	Kaifeng	Fenshuitsui	Hankow

Name of Office	Name of District	Name of Office	Name of District
Foochow	Foochow	Hwanghoya	Tsinan
Foochow City	Foochow	Hwangking	Shanghai
Fowkung	Amoy	Hwanglingki	Hankow
Fungkai	Swatow	Hwangshantien	Tsinan
Fuwan	Canton	Hwangshihkang	Hankow
Fuyanghsien	Hangchow	Hwangtsunchen	Peking
Haian	Chinkiang	Hwangtu	Shanghai
Haicheng	Newchwang	Hwangyen	Ningpo
Hailar	Harbin	Hwayuan	Hankow
Hailin	Harbin	Hwokia	Kaifeng
Haimen	Ningpo	Ichang	Ichang
Haimenting	Shanghai	Ihing	Chinkiang
Haiyen	Hangchow	Ikiao	Hangchow
Haiyu	Ningpo	Ikiawan	Changsha
Hanchwanhsien	Hankow	Ikoi	Swatow
Hangchow	Hangchow	Iliang	Yunnan
Hangchow Settlement	Hangchow	Iling	Chinkiang
Hankong	Foochow	Imienpo	Harbin
Hankow (Siakowting)	Hankow	Itsingpu	Kaifeng
Hanku	Tientsin	Itu	Ichang
Hantan	Peking	Jaochow	Nanchang (Kiukiang)
Hanyang	Hankow	Jui'an	Wenchow
Harbin	Harbin	Jukao	Chinkiang
Heilungtan	Mengtsz	Jungtseh	Kaifeng
Heishihkwan	Kaifeng	Jungyang	Kaifeng
Hengtachotze	Harbin	Kaichow	Newchwang
Hingtsi	Tientsin	Kaifeng	Kaifeng
Hiungyao	Newchwang	Kaiping	Tientsin
Hochow An.....	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)	Kaipinghsien	Newchwang
Hoihaufow	Canton	Kaishow	Chinkiang
Hoihow (see Kiungehow)		Paiyuan	Moukden
Hokow	Mengtsz	Kalgan (Changkiakow)	Peking
Homuchen	Ningpo	Kangchwang Chi	Peking
Honam	Canton	Kanlu	Soochow
Honangfu	Kaifeng	Kaokiao	Chinchow
Hoshangkiao	Kaifeng	Kaokiao Ku	Chinkiang
Howlik	Canton	Kaomi	Kiaochow
Hsuchow	Kaifeng	Kaopeitien	Peking
Huehowfu	Hangchow	Kaotze	Chinkiang
Hukow	Nanchang (Kiukiang)	Kaoyih sien	Peking
Hungshankiao	Foochow	Kaoyuchow	Chinkiang
Hushukwan	Soochow	Kapehi	Swatow
Hutowyai	Chefoo	Kashan	Hangchow
Hwaiangfu	Chinkiang	Kashing	Hangchow
Hwailai	Peking	Kengtien	Foochow
Hwailu	Peking	Kiangkow Hup	Shasi
Hwangchow	Hankow	Kiangnam	Shanghai
Hwanghokow	Kaifeng	Kiangwan	Shanghai

Name of Office	Name of District
Kiangyen	Chinkiang
Kiangyin	Chinkiang
Kiaochow	Kiaochow
Kiaokow	Changsha
Kiaoshan	Tsinan
Kiaotow	Moukden
Kiatinghsien	Shanghai
Kichow Hup	Hankow
Kiehshow Sung	Tsinan
Kienkiao	Hangchow
Kikiawan	Hankow
Kinkow	Hankow
Kinlingchen	Tsinan
Kioshan	Kaifeng
Kitchioh	Swatow
Kityang	Swatow
Kiuhsienchen	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Kiukiang	Nanchang (Kiukiang)
Kiungchow (see Hoihow)	
Konghow	Wuchow
Kongmoon	Canton
Kotien	Hankow
Kowan	Chinkiang
Kowpangtze	Chinchow
Kuchen	Canton
Kucheng Peh	Peking
Kufow	Tsinan
Kuliang	Foochow
Kuliuho	Moukden
Kulo	Canton
Kimchuk	Canton
Kungchuling	Kwanchengtze
Kunghsien Ho	Kaifeng
Kungyifow	Canton
Kunshan	Shanghai
Kupa	Canton
Kushan Sung	Tsinan
Kuseu	Foochow
Kuyeh	Tientsin
Kwachow	Chinkiang
Kwanchengtze (Changchun)	
.....	Kwanchengtze
Kwanfow	Swatow
Kwangchowfu (see Canton)	
Kwangshui	Hankow
Kwankow	Amoy
Kwankow	Foochow
Kwapu	Nanking
Kweihsien	Wuchow

Name of Office	Name of District
Kwoku	Mengtsz
Kwokuchai	Mengtsz
Kwonghoi	Canton
Lahati	Mengtsz
Laishui	Peking
Langfang	Peking
Langki	Foochow
Lantsun	Kiaochow
Laofa	Peking
Laofanchai	Mengtsz
Laosiaokow	Kwanchengtze
Leichwang	Tientsin
Liangkochwang	Peking
Liangsiang	Peking
Liangwangchwang	Tientsin
Liaoyang	Moukden
Lienshan	Chinchow
Lienwochen	Tientsin
Lifakiao	Chinkiang
Likang Che	Ningpo
Likiawopu	Moukden
Likichai	Tsinan
Liling	Changsha
Limchowfu	Pakhoi
Lincheng Mine	Peking
Linghu	Hangchow
Linhwaikwan	Nanking
Linmingkwan	Peking
Linping	Hangchow
Linpu	Hangchow
Lintzekow	Changsha
Linying	Kaifeng
Liuchwan	Amoy
Liukiatu	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Liuliho	Peking
Liulin Ho	Kaifeng
Liushowying	Tientsin
Liuwutien	Amoy
Lokow	Tsinan
Lopang	Canton
Loshe	Soochow
Loshuitung	Mengtsz
Lowanho (see Yencheng Ho)	
Lucheng	Chinkiang
Luchowfu	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Lufengtsun	Yunnan
Luhoh	Nanking
Luichowfu	Canton
Lukowkiao	Peking

Name of Office	Name of District
Lungchow	Lungchow
Lunghwa	Shanghai
Lungkow	Chefoo
Lungngan Tung	Canton
Lungshan Sung	Tsinan
Lungtan Ku	Nanking
Lutai	Tientsin
Luwangfen	Peking
Lwanchow Station	Tientsin
Machang	Tientsin
Makai	Mengtsz
Makiaho	Changsha
Mamoi	Foochow
Manchouli	Harbin
Matow	Peking
Meisu	Ningpo
Mengho	Chinkiang
Mengtsz	Mengtsz
Mentowkow	Peking
Mingan	Foochow
Mingkiang	Kaifeng
Minghwang	Nanking
Mingshui	Tsinan
Minhang	Shanghai
Moukden (Shengking)	Moukden
Mowangtsui	Hankow
Mukchow	Canton
Mulingchan	Harbin
Namtow	Canton
Nanchang	Nanchang (Kiukiang)
Nanchi	Mengtsz
Nanking	Nanking
Nankow	Peking
Nanliu	Kiaochow
Nanning	Wuchow
Nansiang	Shanghai
Nanyi	Tsinan
Nanyuan	Peking
Nanzin	Hangchow
Neikiu	Peking
Newchwang	Newchwang
Ngauwan	Canton
Ngshaphu	Canton
Niangtzekwan	Taiyuan
Ningpo	Ningpo
Ningyuanchow	Chinchow
Omui	Foochow
Pagoda	Foochow
Paichal	Mengtsz

Name of Office	Name of District
Paichow	Hankow
Paihokang	Shanghai
Paikipu	Moukden
Paipu	Chinkiang
Paisha E	Foochow
Paishuiying	Amoy
Paiyang	Ichang
Pakhoi	Pakhoi
Pakmiu	Canton
Panpu	Ningpo
Paotachow	Hankow
Paotai	Swatow
Paotingfu	Peking
Paoying	Chinkiang
Pehchih	Soochow
Pehtaiho	Tientsin
Pehtaiho Station	Tientsin
Pehtang	Tientsin
Peking	Peking
Penkihsien	Moukden
Penniu	Chinkiang
Pinghu	Hangchow
Pingkiao	Chinkiang
Pingsiang Ki	Changsha
Pingsianghsien	Changsha
Pingtingchow	Taiyuan
Pingwang	Soochow
Pingyuanhsien	Tsinan
Pishihchai	Mengtsz
Pokotu	Harbin
Poshan	Tsinan
Poshantsun	Kaifeng
Posi	Yunnan
Potowchen	Tientsin
Potutsing	Mengtsz
Puchi	Kiaochow
Pukow Ku	Nanking
Puyeung	Swatow
Quemoy	Amoy
Sainam	Canton
Samchowhu	Canton
Samshui	Canton
Sanchafow	Hankow
Sangyuan	Tsinan
Sanhlinghu	Changteh (Yochow)
Sankiatien	Peking
Sankieh	Nanking
Sanshillpu	Chinkiang
Santuo	Santuo

Name of Office	Name of District
Shachengpu	Peking
Shahochen Chi	Peking
Shahohsien	Peking
Shahowso	Chinchow
Shanghai	Shanghai
Shangkan	Foochow
Shangsinho	Nanking
Shanhaikwan	Tientsin
Shantong	Canton
Shaohingfu	Ningpo
Shaopo	Chinkiang
Shasi	Shasi
Shatui	Canton
Shekki	Canton
Sheklowheung	Canton
Sheklung	Canton
Shekow	Hankow
Shengking (see Moukden)	
Shenkiaki	Hankow
Shenkiamen	Ningpo
Shiherhwei	Chinkiang
Shihfangyuan	Peking
Shihkiachwang (see Chentow).	
Shihkow	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Shihma	Amoy
Shihmer Che	Hangchow
Shihmen Station	Tientsin
Shihmenwan	Hangchow
Shihpu	Ningpo
Shihshanchan	Chinchow
Shihtangwan	Soochow
Shihtowchengtze	Kwanchengtze
Shingtseh	Hangchow
Shitow	Canton
Shiuhing	Canton
Shiwei	Amoy
Showyang	Taiyuan
Shuikow Fu	Foochow
Shuipo	Canton
Shuitung	Canton
Shumchun	Canton
Shuntehfu	Peking
Shwangchengfu	Harbin
Shwangtaitze	Newchwang
Siahwayuan	Peking
Siakow Chi	Tientsin
Siakowting (see Hankow)	
Siangfuying	Kaifeng
Siangtan	Changsha

Name of Office	Name of District
Siangyin	Changsha
Siaojo	Foochow
Siaokan	Hankow
Siaokiakang	Hankow
Siashih	Hangchow
Siashukai	Nanking
Sichow Che	Kaifeng
Siehchwang Ho	Ningpo
Siehkiao	Hangchow
Sienning	Hankow
Siennumiao	Chinkiang
Sientaochen	Hankow
Sikoh	Nanking
Siliangshan	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Silochen	Taiyuan
Sima	Chinkiang
Simakow	Hankow
Sinantien	Kaifeng
Sinchen	Hangchow
Sincheng Ho	Kaifeng
Sinchwang Ku	Shanghai
Sinfeng	Hangchow
Sinhohsien	Tientsin
Sinkaiho	Shanghai
Sinkiaotow	Amoy
Sinkow	Hankow
Sinlo	Peking
Sinminfu	Moukden
Sinoa	Amoy
Sinpaoan	Peking
Sinshih	Hangchow
Sinsiang	Kaifeng
Sintai	Hangchow
Sinti	Hankow
Sintien Ho	Kaifeng
Sintsen	Wenchow
Sintsun	Canton
Sintung	Canton
Sinyangchow	Kaifeng
Siping	Kaifeng
Sishankow	Chefoo
Siuwu	Kaifeng
Siwu	Ningpo
Songlin	Hangchow
Soochow	Soochow
Suanhwafu	Peking
Sucheng	Hangchow
Suichunghsien	Chinchow
Suifenho	Harbin

Name of Office	Name of District
Suiping	Kaifeng
Sukochwang	Tientsin
Sunchong	Canton
Sunchow	Wuchow
Sunchow Tung	Canton
Sungkiangfu	Shanghai
Sunhsien	Kaifeng
Sunhsienchan	Kaifeng
Sunkiatai	Moukden
Sunning	Canton
Suntong	Canton
Sushulchen	Kaifeng
Sutsun Che	Hangchow
Swabue	Swatow
Swatow	Swatow
Szekow	Canton
Szeping kai	Kwanchengtze
Szeshui Ho	Kaifeng
Tachwang Yun	Yunnan
Tahushan	Moukden
Taianfu	Tsinan
Taichow Ku	Chinkiang
Taichowfu	Ningpo
Taihing	Chinkiang
Taileung	Canton
Taiping An.....	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Taiping Tung	Canton
Taitsang	Shanghai
Taiwongpo	Canton
Taiyuanfu	Taiyuan
Tahking	Canton
Takiang	Chinkiang
Taku	Tientsin
Takunlun	Tsinan
Talingho	Chinchow
Tamchow	Canton
Tangkiacha	Chinkiang
Tangkow	Soochow
Tangku	Tientsin
Tangkwantun	Tientsin
Tangmuikai	Foochow
Tangshan	Tientsin
Tangsi	Hangchow
Tangyin	Kaifeng
Tankiafangtze	Tsinan
Tantow	Foochow
Tantowklang	Foochow
Tanyang	Chinkiang
Taokow	Kaifeng

Name of Office	Name of District
Taolaichao	Kwanchengtze
Tashihkiao	Newchwang
Tashutang	Mengtsz
Tata	Yunnan
Tathowfow	Swatow
Tatung.....	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Tatungkow	Antung
Tawenkow	Tsinan
Tehchow	Tsinan
Teianfu	Hankow
Tengchowfu	Chefoo
Tengyun	Wuchow
Tiehling	Moukden
Tienchen	Taiyuan
Tienchwangtai	Newchwang
Tienkiaotsang	Chinchow
Tientsin	Tientsin
Tikangchen.....	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Tingchow	Peking
Tinghai	Ningpo
Tinghing	Peking
Tingszekiao	Hankow
Tingtow	Foochow
Towmoon	Canton
Towyu	Peking
Tsaishih.....	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Tsaitangshi	Swatow
Tsaitien	Hankow
Tsangchow	Tientsin
Tsangtow	Nanking
Tsaoho	Peking
Tsaowei	Changteh
Tsiaotso	Kaifeng
Tsienwei	Chinchow
Tsinan	Tsinan
Tsingchowfu	Tsinan
Tsingfengtien	Peking
Tsinghaihsien	Tientsin
Tsinghochien Chi	Peking
Tsinghsien	Tientsin
Tsinghwachen	Kaifeng
Tsinghwayuan	Peking
Tsingkang	Changsha
Tsingkiangpu	Chinkiang
Tsingpuhsien	Shanghai
Tsingsinghsien	Peking
Tsingtau	Kiaochow
Tsingyang	Chinkiang
Tsingyanghsien	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)

Name of Office	Name of District
Tsingyun	Canton
Tsinshan	Canton
Tsitsihar	Harbin
Tsoshan	Kiaochow
Tsowhsien	Tsinan
Tsunghaichen	Shanghai
Tsungming	Shanghai
Tsungyangchen	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Tuchanghsien	Nanchang (Kiukiang)
Tuhliuchen	Tientsin
Tuitsingshan	Harbin
Tukiahang	Shanghai
Tukiao An	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Tungan	Amoy
Tungchow	Chinkiang
Tungchow Chi	Peking
Tunghianghsien	Hangchow
Tungkow W.	Nanking
Tungkum	Canton
Tungkwanghsien	Tientsin
Tunglu	Hangchow
Tungping Tung	Canton
Tungshih	Shasi
Tungtzekwan	Hangchow
Twanfeng	Hankow
Tzechow Chi	Peking
Tzechwan	Tsinan
Tzehotien	Tsinan
Ungkung	Swatow
Wafangtien	Newchwang
Waichow	Canton
Waikwatang	Soochow
Waitsung	Canton
Wangkiangking	Hangchow
Wangkiatien	Hankow
Wanglin	Soochow
Wangtien	Hangchow
Wangting	Soochow
Wangtsun Sung	Tsinan
Wangtu	Peking
Wantang	Mengtsz
Wanteh	Tsinan
Weiheiwei	Chefoo
Weihsien	Kiaochow
Weihow	Kaifeng
Weitung	Soochow

Name of Office	Name of District
Wenchow	Wenchow
Wenchow City	Wenchow
Wongsha	Canton
Wongshek	Canton
Wongshinghow	Canton
Wongtong E	Canton
Woosung	Shanghai
Wuchang	Hankow
Wuchanghsien	Hankow
Wucheng Ki	Nanchang (Kiukiang)
Wuchow	Wuchow
Wuhu	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Wukiang An	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Wukiang Ku	Soochow
Wusih	Soochow
Wusueh	Hankow
Wuyi	Nanking
Yakoying	Peking
Yangchow	Chinkiang
Yangchuan	Taiyuan
Yangmatao	Chefoo
Yangki	Shasi
Yangliutsing	Tientsin
Yanglo	Hankow
Yangsu	Foochow
Yangtsun	Tientsin
Yaotsun Sung	Tsinan
Yencheng Ho (Lowanho)	Kaifeng
Yencheng Sung	Tsinan
Yenchowfu	Tsinan
Yenshihsien	Kaifeng
Yeungkong	Canton
Yichow	Peking
Yingtak	Canton
Yiyang Hun	Changteh (Yochow)
Yochow (Chenglingfow)	Changteh (Yochow)
Yochow City	Changteh (Yochow)
Yuanshih	Peking
Yucheng Sung	Tsinan
Yungkiachen	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Yunnanfu	Yunnan
Yuntsao	Anking (Tatung, Wuhu)
Yutze	Taiyuan
Yuyao	Ningpo

To the Chinese post offices above named parcels up to the maximum weight and dimensions may be sent, but parcels destined for places other than those

above named, while they may weigh as much as 11 pounds, must not exceed one cubic foot in volume.

GREECE, INCLUDING CRETE.

Observations. — Parcels can not be registered.

Prohibitions. — Playing cards, cigarette paper except in parcels addressed for delivery at (Greek) places in Macedonia, Epirus, Samos, the Islands of the Aegean Sea and Crete; machines for making cigarettes, salt or any other article forming part of the government monopoly; foreign copper or bronze coin; filigreed paper resembling stamped paper; saccharine and its products; sugar; vines or any part thereof; any fresh plant or part thereof including bulbs; vegetable or mixed compost; madder, licorice, hog's meat, sausage, wool, horns, hoofs or any other part of the sheep or ox, as well as unprepared horse's hair, unless accompanied by a certificate issued by a competent authority to the effect that the place of origin is not infected with trichina. Firearms, unless accompanied by certificate of the Ministry of the Interior of Greece or marked to indicate that certificate will be presented by addressee.

Liquids and oils, pastes, salves, or other articles easily liquefiable.

NOTE: — Post Offices in Greece authorized to participate in the Parcel Post service.

Acrata	Astros	Contovazena
Aegion	Atalanti	Corfou
Aegina	Athenes	Corinthe
Aedipsos	Calamata	Coroni
Aetolicon	Calampaka	Corytsa
Agoulinist	Calavryta	Coumi
Agrinion	Canea (La Canea)	Cozani
Agyia	Candie	Cranidion
Almyros	Carditsa	Crestena
Aliverion	Carlovassi	Dafion
Amal'as	Carpenission	Davlia
Amorgos	Carystos	Delvinaki
Amphilochia (or Carvas- saras)	Castellion-Kissamou	Dervenion
Amphissa	Castellion-Pediados	Dimitsana
Andritsena	Castoria	Divri
Andros	Catacolo	Doliana
Arachova	Caterina	Domocos
Areopolis	Cavalle	Drachmanion
Archanes	Chalkis	Drama
Argos	Chersonisssos	Edessa (or Vodena)
Argostolion (Cephalonie)	Chios	Elesson
Argyrocastron	Chimarra	Eleussis
Arta	Chora Sfakion	Eratini
Assos	Cerigo	Florina
Astacos	Colympari	Fourna
	Conitsa	Galaxiddon

Gardikion-Kremastis	Méssini or Níssiou	Salamis
Gargaliani	Metelin	Salonique (Salonica)
Gastouni	Methoni	Sami
Gavrion	Metsovo	Samos
Gravia	Mileai	Santorin or Thira
Grevena	Milos	Soopelos
Gythion	Mirai	Seriphos
Hermioni	Molai	Serres
Hydra	Molos	Servia
Hypati	Monemvassia	Siatista
Ierapetra	Myconos	Sidirocastron or Demir-
Igoumenitsa	Mytika	Hissar
Ios	Naxos	Siphnos
Isvoros	Naupacte or Naupactos	Sitia
Isthmia	Nauplie or Nauplion	Skiathos
Itea	Neapolis Vion	Skyros
Ithaque	Neapolis-Crete	Sorovitz
Jannina	Nea Psarra	Souda
Karyai	Nefs Amari	Sparta
Kephalovrysson	Niaoussa	Spetsae
Kerassovon	Paleochora	Spili
Kiaton	Panormos	Stratonion
Kifissia	Paramythia	Stylis
Kythnos	Parga	Syra
Kyllini	Paros	Thassos
Kyparissia	Patras	Thebes
Lamia	Paxi or Gafos	Tzermiado
Langadia	Phalere (Nouveau	Tinos
Larisse	Phalere	Tourloti
Larymne	Pharsala	Trikkala
Laurium	Philippias	Tripolitza or Tripolis
Lechenr	Philates	Tyrnavos
Leucas (or Saint Maure)	Philaitra	Vanios
Lemnos or Limnos	Piraeus, Pire or Le Piree	Vartholomion
Leonidion	Platanos Nafpactias	Vassiliki Lefcados
Liapsista	Polygyros	Velestinon
Ligoudista	Poros	Verria
Lidorikion	Preveza	Vianno
Limni	Proussos	Volo
Lixourion	Pylos	Vonitsa
Loutrakion	Pyrgos	Vostina
Majeika	Pyrgos Tinou	Vytina
Mantoudion	Rethymno	Xirochorion
Margarition	Sagiada	Xilocastron
Mavrolitharion	Sainte Anne	Yennitsa
Megalopolis	Saint Georges Nemeas	Zagora
Megara	Sainte Gallini	Zante
Meligala	Saint Myron	Zea or Kea
Messolonghi (or Mis-	Saint Nicolas	Zitsi
solonghi)	Saint Pierre Kynourias	

Parcels addressed for delivery at places not included in the above list can not be accepted unless the sender indicates exactly, on the address of the parcel as well as on the customs declaration accompanying it, the parcel post office where the parcel is to be held for delivery. The addressee will be notified, by the receiving office, of the arrival of the parcel, of which he must take delivery in person or cause delivery of the same to be taken by a third party. Accordingly, parcels addressed for delivery at places not included in the list can be transported only as far as the Greek parcel post office indicated by the sender.

POSTAL GUIDE — JULY, 1916.

Page 43. Section 2:

2. **Merchandise.** Packages of merchandise that weigh over four ounces and not over four pounds, six ounces, may be sent to Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and the Republic of Panama, at the eighth zone rate of postage (twelve cents for each pound or fraction thereof). Parcels for Mexico and the Republic of Panama must be accompanied by customs declarations regardless of their weight.

Packages of merchandise weighing not more than four ounces, may be mailed, at the postage rate of one cent for each ounce or fraction of an ounce, to Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and the Republic of Panama. Customs declarations are required on such parcels of merchandise of four ounces or less, to Mexico and the Republic of Panama.

Packages of merchandise cannot be insured or sent C. O. D., but may be registered for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and the Republic of Panama.

Mailable merchandise for Mexico and the Republic of Panama, at the option of the sender, may also be sent by international parcel post if it conforms to the requirements.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

20. (a) Commercial papers must be under band or in an open envelope. The maximum weight of commercial papers is fixed at 2 kilograms (4 pounds, 6 ounces), and the maximum size at 45 centimeters (18 inches), except when put up in rolls, the dimensions of which do not exceed 75 centimeters (30 inches) in length and 10 centimeters (4 inches) in diameter. For the postage rate, see section 13, page 44. In dispatching packages of commercial papers post offices and railway post offices must enclose them invariably in the pouches containing letters. In order that packages of commercial papers may be readily identified as such, each should be marked on the cover or wrapper "Commercial papers".

(b) The following are considered as commercial papers, viz: All instruments or documents written or drawn wholly or partly by hand, which have not the character of an actual and personal correspondence, such as old letters and postal cards which have fulfilled their original object, papers of legal procedure, deeds of all kinds drawn up by public functionaries, way- bills or bills of lading invoices, the various documents of insurance companies, copies of or extracts from deeds under private signature, written on stamped or unstamped paper, scores or sheets of manuscript music, manuscript for publication, forwarded separately, original and corrected tasks of pupils, excluding all comment on the work etc.

(c) Manuscript sermons and packages of old letters or post cards may be sent by mail to foreign countries at the rate, and under the conditions, applicable to "commercial papers" in Postal Union mails. "Old letters" or "old post cards" or letters which have served the purpose for which they were originally written and not those which have been withheld from mailing beyond the dates they bear.



Cable Rules.



THE importance of the cable service in the development of international commerce is becoming from day to day more apparent. With a view to increasing the usefulness of this book beyond the scope which might be inferred from its title, we bring herewith not only specific and important information regarding the exchange of cablegrams between this country and Cuba, but have also copied to a liberal extent the general cable rules and rates which the Western Union Telegraph Company have so kindly furnished us. We take advantage of this opportunity to thank Mr. E. F. Roe, whose never tiring kindness has enabled us to fill this part of the book with valuable and accurate information. The latest changes in rates, rules and regulations concerning the cable service can be obtained from the records of the branch offices of the Telegraph Companies.

RULES APPLICABLE TO FULL RATE CABLEGRAMS.

For conditions other than the following, under which full rate cable messages are accepted for transmission, see the printed headings of the message forms.

MESSAGES MUST BE PREPAID.

Every message must be prepaid, unless otherwise specially authorized, and all words in the address, text and signature must be counted and charged for. No charge is made for the transmission of the name of the originating office.

ADDRESSES.

In the address of any message, the name of the office of destination, the name of the country and the name of the territorial subdivision (if any) of the country of destination are each counted as one word, no matter how many letters are employed.

The address of every message must consist of at least two words, the first indicating the name of the receiver and the second the name of the office of destination.

The sender is responsible for an incorrect or insufficient address. Corrections and alterations can only be made by a paid service message.

Messages addressed to the care of a registered address are accepted only at the risk of the sender unless the words "care" or "care of", or their equi-

alent, be placed between the addressee's name, and the registered address; thus a message for "Meyer, Berlin," to be delivered to the registered address "Dervish, Berlin," should be addressed "Meyer, care (or 'care of') Dervish, Berlin."

If an indication of any particular route be given by the sender and its transmission is considered necessary by the company, it will be forwarded free. Such indication, when given, must be transmitted immediately after the address, that is, as a part of the address, and before the text of the message.

Messages destined for places beyond the lines of telegraph must contain the name of the place from which they are to be posted or otherwise delivered. The requisite instructions in such cases must be inserted as a part of the address, and must be paid for.

PLAIN LANGUAGE MESSAGES.

Plain language messages (i. e., neither Code nor Cipher) may be written in any language that can be expressed in Roman letters. In such messages each word of fifteen letters or less is counted as a word, and words of over fifteen letters are counted at the rate of fifteen letters or fractions of fifteen letters to a word.

CODE MESSAGES.

Code messages may contain words belonging to one or more of the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese, Spanish and Latin. The use of words of other languages is not allowed. Code messages may also contain artificial words — that is, groups of letters so combined as to be pronounceable in at least one of the eight admitted languages. In code messages each code word (whether genuine or artificial) of ten letters or less is counted as a word, and no code word of more than ten letters can be accepted. If any words in plain language, and of more than ten letters each, are used in code messages, they should be counted at the rate of ten letters or fraction of ten letters to a word.

CIPHER MESSAGES.

In cipher messages, which may be composed of groups of figures or of groups of letters, the groups are counted at the rate of five figures or letters, or fraction thereof, to a word. Words in plain language inserted in such messages are counted as in plain language messages.

COUNTING OF WORDS, ETC.

When the letters "eh" come together in the spelling of a dictionary word, they are counted as one letter. In artificial words the combination is counted as two letters.

Inverted commas, the two signs of the parenthesis and each separate figure, letter, underline or character will be counted as one word.

Signs of punctuation, hyphens and apostrophes are not counted or sent except upon formal demand of the sender, in which case they will be charged for as one word each.

Groups of figures will be counted and charged for at the rate of five figures, or fraction thereof, as one word. Decimal points and commas, used in the formation of numbers, also bars of division and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers, are to be counted as figures and charged for at the rate of five figures, or fraction thereof, as one word.

Words joined by a hyphen or separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words.

Abbreviated and misspelled words and illegitimate compound words and words combined in a manner contrary to the usages of any of the right authorized languages, are inadmissible.

The following examples will determine the interpretation of the rules to be followed in counting:

	In the Text.	In the Address.
Alright	2 words.	
Responsibility (14 letters)	1 word.	
Unconstitutional (16 letters)	2 words.	
A-til	3 "	
Aujourdhui	1 word.	
Aujourd'hui	2 words.	
Newyork	1 word.	
New York	2 words.	1
Frankfort Main	2 "	1
Frankfurtmain	1 word.	1
Starokonstantinow (Town in Russia)	2 words.	1
Emmingen Hannover	2 "	1
Emmingen Württemberg	2 "	1
Van de Brande	3 "	
Vandebrande	1 word.	
Dubois	1 "	
Du Bois	2 words.	
Hyde Park	2 "	
Hydepark (contrary to the usage of the language)	2 "	
Hydepark Square	2 "	
Saintjames Street	2 "	
Saint James Street	3 "	
44 ½ (5 figures and signs)	1 word.	
444,55 (6 figures and signs)	2 words.	
\$100	2 "	
Onehundred dollars	2 "	
10 fr. 50	3 "	
11 h 30	3 "	
44	1 word.	
44 / 2	1 "	
2 %	1 "	
Two hundred and thirty four	5 words.	
Twohundredandthirtyfour (23 letters)	2 "	
State of Maryland (name of ship)	3 "	

State of Maryland (name of ship)	1 word.
Emvthf (6 letters)	2 words.
$\frac{ap}{m}$ (trade mark)	1 word.
$\frac{3}{m}$ (trade mark)	1 word.
CHF45 (trade mark)	1 word.
The business is <u>urgent</u> , start at <u>once</u> (7 words and 2 underlines)	9 words.
Send reply (if any) by mail (6 words and parenthesis)	7 “
Explain “reversal” (2 words and inverted commas)	3 “

REPETITIONS.

At the time of filing a message the sender may order it repeated, upon payment of a quarter of the full rate in addition to the ordinary tolls, in which case the various relay offices **en route** repeat it to each other as it passes. The words “REPETITION PAID”, or the indication “T. C.”, must be inserted immediately after the address; that is, as a part of the address and before the text, and must be charged for; and in addition to this, the words “REPEAT BACK” must be included in the check, but will not be charged for. Such messages must be carefully repeated back from each relay through which they pass. The indication “T. C.” counts as one word.

If repetition of a doubtful word or words be requested by the addressee of a message, the same may be procured by free service message to the office at which the message reached our lines, or to the CABLE DEPARTMENT, New York. In such service message the doubtful word or words as received must be given for comparison with the Cable office copy.

Every message exchanged between two telegraph offices to rectify a mistake of the sender will be charged for at full rates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT.

The sender may request that advice of the date and time at which his message is delivered to the addressee, or when posted to destination the date and time handed to the Post Office, be transmitted to him by telegraph or Postal Card. The words “ACKNOWLEDGMENT PAID”, or the indication “P. C.”, if notice is to be given by telegraph, or “P. C. P.”, if notice is to be given by Postal Card, besides being transmitted in the check free, must be inserted immediately after the address, and must be charged for. The indications “P. C.” and P. C. P.” count each as one word.

The charge for a telegraphic “acknowledgment of receipt” is equal to that for a message of five words to same destination by same route.

PREPAID REPLIES.

The sender of a message may pay for a reply. The indication "R. P." (meaning Reply Paid), together with the number of words prepaid, must be inserted immediately before the address, that is, as a part of the address, and **must be charged for**. The indication "R. P. 5", "R. P. 10", "R. P. 14", etc., counts as one word.

When accepting a message for which a reply **has been prepaid**, the originating office **must** collect, in addition to the charges therefor, the full charges for the reply as indicated.

The sender of such a message should understand that the tolls paid for the reply is not a deposit, but is practically a remittance to his correspondent, to whom the foreign telegraph administrations deliver with the message a voucher specifying the amount and number of words paid for, which voucher entitles him to send free of charge, within the limits of the amount prepaid, a telegram to any destination whatever, and from any office of the administration whose office issued the voucher. To recover the amount paid for a prepaid reply, when no such reply is received, the sender must arrange with his correspondent to return the aforesaid voucher to the office of issue, with the information that no reply has been or will be sent, and with the request that the amount named therein be returned to the sender. The request for refund must be in the hands of the administration of destination within three months from the date of issue of the voucher. Otherwise the claim will not be entertained by the administration concerned.

Replies from foreign countries to R. P. messages originating in the United States are always received checked "paid", as foreign administrations treat them not as collect replies but as paid messages. R. P. charges can be refunded only when authorized as per section on "Refunds."

When an answer to a Reply Paid message from abroad is offered it will be forwarded checked "Collect reply", with proper reference to the particular message to which it is an answer. Should the reply contain more than the number of words prepaid, the sender of the answer must pay for the excess.

Upon the receipt of a message to which a reply has been prepaid, the delivery clerk will write under the message, before delivery, the words "Reply of..... words paid for."

NON-DELIVERY.

When a message cannot be delivered a report of non-delivery must be made by a service message to Cable Department, New York, or to the office at which the message reached our lines. Such report of non-delivery must give the address of the message as received, and state the reason for non-delivery. In case a message is delivered to an address differing from the ad-

dress as received, or if a message which has been reported undelivered should subsequently be delivered, the facts must be reported as above.

REFUNDS.

No claim will be entertained for refund of tolls on messages exchanged directly between receivers and senders, to obtain corrections.

Claims for refund of amounts deposited for replies or for balances of amounts, in cases where the number of words in the reply is less than the number prepaid, and all complaints respecting irregularity in the transmission or delivery of messages, must be referred to the Manager of the Cable Bureau at New York. Claims of non-delivery must be accompanied by declaration in writing, from the office of destination or from the addressee, to the effect that the message has not been delivered; and in the case of delay, omission or mutilation, by the copy actually delivered to the addressee.

No refund will be made unless under instructions from the Manager of the Cable Bureau at New York.

Every claim should be made within sixty days of the date of the message, under penalty of rejection.

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Deferred messages are subject to transmission at the convenience of the company when the cables are free of full-paid traffic. They must bear the prefix LCO (language country of origin), LCD (language country of destination) or LCF (language country French), WRITTEN BEFORE THE ADDRESS, which indication must be counted and charged for.

Messages taken at Deferred Rates must be written in plain language of the country of origin or destination, or they may be written in French as a universal language. The use of more than one language in the same message is not permitted, and code words and arbitrary trade terms are excluded, although code addresses may be employed.

Numbers, except in addresses, must be written in words spelled out.

Except as above the regular rules for the counting and charging of cable messages, and the general conditions appertaining to the cable service, apply to Deferred cables.

The tariff on Deferred cablegrams is one-half the regular rates, except that on messages destined to points in Great Britain and Ireland it is 3 cents per word less than half regular rates. From points having a 25 cents tariff to London the deferred rate to Great Britain and Ireland is 9 cents per word.

A reply to a Deferred plain-language message may be prepaid, but the instruction must be expressed in terms of full rates. The indication RP, including the number of words paid for at full rates, should be counted and charged for as one word.

The Deferred cable service at the date of publication is in operation with:

AFRICA.

Algeria.
 Bathurst.
 Belgian Congo (via Libreville).
 British East Africa.
 Cape Colony.
 Djibouti, French Somali Coast.
 Egypt.
 French Equatorial Africa.
 French Guinea.
 French Soudan.
 German East Africa (except Bismarckburg and Udjidji).
 German West Africa.
 Gold Coast.
 Mauretania.
 Morocco (except Casablanca, Mogador, and Rabat).
 Natal.

Nigeria (North and South).
 Orange River Colony.
 Portuguese East Africa.
 Portuguese West Africa.
 Rhodesia (Northern) except Abercorn, Fife and Fort Jameson).
 Rhodesia (Southern).
 Senegal.
 Sierra Leone.
 Somaliland (British).
 South West Africa.
 Transvaal.
 Tripoli.
 Tunis.
 Uganda.
 Union of South Africa.
 Zanzibar.

ASIA.

Aden, Arabia.
 Burmah.

Ceylon.

China:

Amoy,
 Antung,
 Canton,
 Changchun,
 Changsha,
 Chefoo,
 Chinkiang,
 Chingwangtao,
 Chungking,
 Foochow,
 Hangchow,
 Hankow,
 Harbin,
 Hoihow,
 Hongkong,
 Ichang,
 Kalgan,
 Kiaochow,
 Kirin,
 Kinkiang,
 Lungchow,

Via Eastern, Indo or Northern only.

Macao,
 Mengtsz,
 Nanking,
 Nanning,
 Newchwang.
 Ningpo,
 Peking,
 Shameen,
 Shanghai,
 Shengking,
 Soochow,
 Swatow,
 Tientsin,
 Tsinan,
 Tsingtan,
 Tsitsihar,
 Weihaiwei,
 Woosung,
 Wuchow,
 Wuhu,
 Yunnanfu,

ASIA—Continued.

Dutch Borneo, Via Eastern or Indo only.
 French Indo China:
 Formosa, Via Eastern, Indo or Northern only.
 India (British).
 Japan, Via Northern, Eastern or Indo only.
 Kwang Tung Peninsula:
 Dalren, Via London and

China or London and Japan.
 Other Offices, Via London and Japan.
 Straits Settlements and Malay States (except Kelantan).

AUSTRALASIA.

Australia.
 New Zealand.
 Tasmania.

DUTCH EAST INDIES.
 Celebes Island. } Via Eastern
 Java. } or Indo only.
 Sumatra.

EUROPE.

Austria.
 Belgium.
 Denmark.
 France.
 Germany.
 Gibraltar.
 Great Britain and Ireland.
 Greece and Islands.
 Holland.
 Hungary.
 Iceland.
 Italy.
 Luxemburg.
 Norway.
 Portugal.
 Servia.
 Spain.
 Sweden.
 Switzerland.

ISLANDS.

Ascension Island.
 Azores.
 Borneo (British).
 British New Guinea:
 Port Moresby.

Canary Islands.
 Cape Verde Islands.
 Cocos Il.
 Cuba*
 Cyprus.
 Fanning Island.
 Fiji Islands.
 Flinders Island, Australia.
 Labuan Island.
 Madagascar.
 Madeira Islands.
 Malta.
 Mauritius Island.
 Naura Island, **Via Eastern only.**
 Norfolk Island.
 Perim Island.
 Reunion Island.
 Rodriguez Island.
 St. Helena Island.
 Seychelle Islands.
 Woodlark Islands.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Argentine Republic.
 Bolivia.
 Brazil, including Amazon River
 stations, **Via London only.**
 Chili.
 Paraguay.
 Peru, except wireless stations.
 Uruguay.

*8 cents per word to Havana from all offices where the regular rate is 15 cents. Where the Havana rate is 20 cents the deferred rate to that place is 10 cents per word. To other places in Cuba add 4 cents per word to the deferred rate to Havana.

EUROPEAN AND CUBAN CABLE LETTERS.

This form of service is predicated upon the use of cable facilities at times when they would otherwise be unemployed, and is designed primarily for a class of plain-language business and social communications which should not be subjected to the oversea mail's delay, but are not of sufficient urgency and importance to warrant payment of full cable tolls on the same.

Unlike the Regular Full Rate Fast Service and the Deferred Service, which are on a word basis, Cable Letter tolls are based on an initial minimum charge covering a given number of words, plus added charges for excess words. The messages themselves are subject to transmission at the company's convenience and have a fixed time of delivery. Eastbound European Cable Letters prefixed CLT are delivered at noon the following day. Westbound European Cable Letters are deliverable during the morning of the following day. Cuban Cable Letters are deliverable within 24 hours after filing. At date of publication direct Cable Letter Service is in operation only to Great Britain and Ireland, Holland, Belgium and Cuba. Cable Letters for European countries other than

those mentioned may be accepted at the London rate for mail delivery from that point.

Cable Letters must be written in plain language of the country of origin, or the language of the country of destination may be employed if through Cable Letter service is in force therewith. Code language is not admissible, although code addresses may be used. The use of more than one language in the same message is not permitted.

London, Liverpool and Havana Cable Letters and Cable Letters intended for telegraphic delivery elsewhere in Great Britain and Ireland, or in Holland, Belgium or Cuba, will be prefixed CLT. Cable Letters for mail delivery beyond London or Havana will be prefixed CLP (Cable Letter Posted). These prefixes must be written immediately before the address and count as one word and are charged for.

Except as above, the regular rules for the counting and charging of cable messages and the general conditions appertaining to the cable service apply to Cable Letters.

A reply to a Cable Letter may be prepaid, but the instruction must be expressed in terms of full rates. For example: If the sender of a Cable Letter wishes to prepay a Cable Letter reply of 13 words at the 75 cents rate, the instructions to be written before the name and address should be RP3. The indication RP, including the number of words paid for at full rates, should be counted and charged for as one word.

EUROPEAN AND SOUTH AMERICAN WEEK-END LETTERS.

These messages differ from Cable Letters only in the increased number of words included in the minimum charge, and in the time of delivery.

The minimum number of words charged for is 25, including the necessary prefix, WLT for London, Liverpool and South American messages and for messages intended for telegraphic delivery elsewhere in Great Britain and Ireland or in Holland and Belgium, and WLP for European messages to be mailed beyond London.

Week-End Letters may be filed at any time up to midnight, Saturday, and are due for delivery the following Monday morning.

Week-End Letters must be written in plain language of the country of origin, or the language of the country of destination may be employed if through Week-End Letter service is in force therewith. Code language is not admissible, although code addresses may be used. The use of more than one language in the same message is not permitted.

At the date of publication direct Week-End Letter service is in operation only to Great Britain and Ireland, Holland, Belgium, the Argentine Republic, Chili and Peru. Week-End Letters for European countries other than those mentioned may be accepted at the London rate for mail delivery from that point.

Except as above the regular rules for the counting and charging of cable messages, and the general conditions appertaining to the cable service, apply to Week-End Letters.

A reply to a Week-End Letter may be prepaid, but as in the case of Cable Letters, the instructions must be expressed in terms of full rates. The indication RP, including the number of words paid for at full rates, should be counted and charged for as one word.

TRANS-OCEAN WIRELESS SERVICE.

Messages for points in Great Britain and Ireland, offered for wireless trans-ocean transmission by patrons of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, may be accepted subject to all the rules for counting and the general conditions applicable to cable messages, and at the rates published in following table. Such trans-ocean wireless messages should preferably be written on the special "Marconigram" blanks supplied for that purpose, and **they must in all cases be prefixed "Marconi."** This prefix must be transmitted, but not counted or charged for.

Wireless letters and week-end letters may be accepted for Honolulu on the same conditions of count and service and with the same prefixes as cable and week-end letters. The prefix "Marconi" is not necessary on wireless letters to Honolulu.

All trans-Atlantic wireless messages must be prepaid.

Paid-Here trans-ocean wireless messages, destined to points in Great Britain and Ireland, and wireless letters and week-end letters to Honolulu, should be accounted for in the same manner as cable business, the revenue to be included with Cable Tolls on monthly Form 4 or similar report provided.

The same provision for prepaid replies to trans-ocean wireless messages may be made as for prepaid replies to cablegrams, but in the case of wireless trans-ocean messages the amount for the prepaid reply must be expressed in terms of the full wireless rate instead of the full cable rate.

Upon receipt of a trans-ocean wireless message to which a reply has been prepaid the delivery clerk will write under the message, before delivery, the words: "Reply to the value of.....paid for" and will arrive at the amount expressed as prepaid by calculating the tolls at full **wireless** rate on the number of words in the RP indication.

This trans-ocean wireless service must not be confused with the wireless service to and from ships at sea.

TRANS-OCEAN WIRELESS RATES TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

	Rate per word.
From Alabama	\$0 23
Alberta	27
Arizona	29
Arkansas	26
British Columbia	27
California	29
Colorado	26
Connecticut	17
Delaware	20
District of Columbia	20
Florida, Key West	29
Florida, Pensacola	23
Florida, other offices	26
Georgia	23
Idaho	29
Illinois	23
From Indiana	23
Iowa, Burlington, Clinton, Cedar Rapids, Davenport Dubuque, Fort Madison, Keokuk and Muscatine.....	23
Iowa, other offices	26
Kansas	26
Kentucky	23
Louisiana, New Orleans	23
Louisiana, other offices	26
Maine	17
Manitoba	24
Maryland	20
Massachusetts	17
Michigan	23
Minnesota, Duluth, Hastings, Lake City, Minnea- polis, Red Wing, St. Paul, Stillwater, Wabasha and Winona	23
Minnesota, other offices	26
Mississippi	23
Missouri, Hannibal, Louisiana and St. Louis	23
Missouri, other offices	26
Montana	26
Nebraska	26
Nevada	29
New Brunswick	15
New Hampshire	17
New Jersey, Hoboken, Jersey City and Union Hill.....	17
New Jersey, other offices	20

	Rate per word.
New Mexico	26
New York, New York City and Yonkers	17
New York, other offices	20
North Carolina	23
North Dakota	26
Nova Scotia	15
Ohio	23
Oklahoma	26
Ontario	15
Oregon	29
Pennsylvania	20
Quebec	15
Rhode Island	17
Saskatchewan	27
South Carolina	23
South Dakota	26
Tennessee	23
Texas	26
Utah	29
Vermont	17
Virginia	23
Washington	29
West Virginia	23
Wisconsin	23
Wyoming	26

Deferred Trans-Ocean Wireless Messages for Great Britain and Ireland, subject to the same conditions as the deferred cable service, may be accepted at one-half the above word rates.

RADIO MESSAGES TO AND FROM SHIPS AT SEA.

Messages for wireless transmission to ships at sea may be accepted via any of the coastal stations published in the accompanying lists. All such messages must be prepaid except such as are covered by next to last paragraph of these instructions.

The senders of ship radio messages must write in the address, in addition to the name of the addressee, the name of the ship and of the coastal station through which the same shall be reached. Employees will assist senders, without responsibility for the correctness of the information, in determining by means of sailing lists supplied by the Wireless Companies the proper coastal station to be employed. In general, it may be said that trans-Atlantic steamers may be communicated with before arrival or after departure via coastal stations as follows:

New York Trans-Atlantic Steamers:

Sea Gate, N. Y.	4 hours
Sagaponack, N. Y.	10 "
Siasconsett, Mass.	24 "
Cape Sable or Sable Island, N. S.	36 "
Cape Race, N. F.	50 "
South Wellfleet, Mass.	60 "

Of the foregoing stations only the first three should be used for vessels bound to or from the Mediterranean. These stations however, may be used for other vessels.

Boston Trans-Atlantic Steamers:

Boston, Mass.	12 hours
--------------------	----------

(Only the above station may be used for outward-bound Mediterranean vessels. For inward-bound Mediterranean boats Cape Sable or Sable Island stations may also be used).

Cape Sable or Sable Island, N. S.	32 hours
Cape Race, N. F.	60 "

Philadelphia Trans-Atlantic Steamers:

Philadelphia, Pa.	4 hours
Cape May, N. J.	12 "
Sagaponack, N. Y.	20 "
Siasconsett, Mass.	36 "
Cape Sable or Sable Island, N. S.	50 "



Patents *and* Trade Marks.

a) PATENTS.



THE formalities to be observed in applying for a patent on an invention in the Republic of Cuba are of two classes, depending on whether the article has been patented in the United States of America, or whether it has not been so patented. — In the former case, power of attorney must be given to an attorney practicing in the Island of Cuba, and this power of attorney must be certified by a Notary Public, whose signature must be certified by the Clerk of the respective Circuit Court, and by the Cuban Consul.

This power of attorney must be accompanied by a certified copy of the patent issued by the Government of the United States of America. The charge for this certified copy is 80 cents.

Where application is made in Cuba for a patent on an invention, which is not patented in the United States, the cost of the patent varies according to the complexity of the patent, i. e., according to the amount of work necessary in preparing the corresponding designs and drawings.

Upon completion of the necessary drawings and designs, the same procedure is followed as in applying for a patent on an article which is already patented in the United States, with the exception of obtaining a certified copy of the corresponding United States patent.

The Republic of Cuba issues patents that are good for a term of fifteen years, and cannot be renewed or extended thereafter.

The government fees for issuing a patent amount to \$35.00. The fees of the attorney for presenting and prosecuting a patent application vary, the minimum being in all probability about \$15.00.

b) TRADE MARKS.

In considering the matter of Trade Marks in Cuba, as well as other Latin American countries, it is of the utmost importance to bear in mind that whereas, in the United States the property right in a trade mark can only be acquired by one who uses same, in Latin America anyone can obtain the property right in a trade mark by simply registering it.

This fact has enabled trade-mark pirates in these countries to register trade marks of foreign origin, and exacting from the originator of the trade

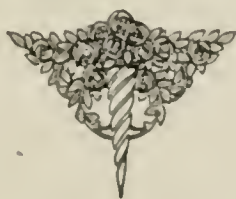
mark payment for the permission to use the trade mark on the corresponding goods sold in these countries. The registration of a trade mark by the originator of same in Latin American countries should, therefore, be effected at the earliest possible moment.

In most of the Latin American countries there exists a distinction between the ordinary trade mark, or manufacturer's mark (*marca de fabrica*), which serves to designate the products of a particular factory or manufacturing concern; and the dealer's mark (*marca comercial*), which serves to distinguish articles handled by a particular dealer or commercial enterprise.

The application for a trade mark must show the name, residence and occupation of the applicant, mark, class of mark (whether of commerce or manufacture), and articles to be marked; fifteen (15) copies of the mark should be submitted; three of these copies should have the description written on the back. Foreigners must accompany their application by a certificate of registration of the mark abroad, and by a power of attorney, legalized by a Cuban Consul. One mark may be registered for several articles, but for several marks or variations of the same mark as many fees must be paid. A registered trade mark is required to be used on articles of gold and silver and pharmaceutical supplies, and all trade marks used must be registered.

The life of a trade mark in Cuba is fifteen years, but, unlike a patent, it can be renewed.

The government fee for registration of a trade mark is \$12.50, and the same fee is exacted for a renewal. The fees charged by attorneys for presenting and prosecuting an application for a trade mark, are ordinarily somewhat lower than the fees for prosecuting a patent claim.



Steamship Lines

Operating *between the* United States and Latin America.



ALTHOUGH this book only refers to the Island of Cuba, the publishers have deemed it advisable to insert a complete list of steamship lines operating between this country and Latin America, inasmuch as many of these lines touch a Cuban port and then proceed to Central or South America.

The publishers desire to call attention to the real value of the list, as it is important to know the names of different Steamship Lines, the ports of departure, ports of destination, and the intermediate ports they touch, address of the Agents at the respective ports, and to have a general idea as to the days of sailing, number of weekly or monthly steamers; the days of sailing and number of weekly or monthly steamers, are subject to alteration.

FROM NEW YORK.

AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP CO.—Agents: Dearborn & Lapham, No. 8 Bridge Street. Sailings for Puerto Mexico (Mexico) every 5 or 6 days.

AMERICAN & CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE.—Agent: G. J. Charlwood, 27 William St. Sailings every week to Havana, and every three weeks to Matanzas, Cardenas, Sagua, Caibarien, Guantanamo, Santiago, Manzanillo and Cienfuegos, Cuba; and Tampico, Vera Cruz and Progreso, Mexico.

AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE.—Agents: Howard Houlder & Partners, Inc., 24 State St. Sailings about every two weeks for Montevideo, (Uruguay); La Plata, Buenos Aires, and Rosario (Argentina).

BARBER LINE TO RIVER PLATE.—Agent: Barber & Co., 17 Battery Place. Sailings three times a month for Montevideo (Uruguay); La Plata, Buenos Aires, Bahia Blanca, Rosario, and Pt. Madryn (Argentina).

BENNER LINE (Sailing Vessels) — Agents: N. A. Benner & Co., 82 Beaver St. Occasional sailings for Havana and other ports of Cuba.

BOOTH LINE.—Agents: Booth & Co., 17 Battery Place. Sailings every ten days for Pará, Manaos, Maranhão, Ceará, and Parnahyba (Brazil); and Iquitos, Peru.

CLYDE STEAMSHIP COMPANY, WEST INDIA LINE.—Agent: Clyde Steamship Co., 11 Broadway. Sailings about three times a month for Turk's Island, Monte Christi, Pt. Plata, Samaná, Sanchez, Macoris, Santo Domingo, and Azua (Dominican Republic).

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA.— Agent: José Zaragoza, Pier 8, East River. Sailings about 11th or 12th of each month for Havana (Cuba), Vera Cruz and Puerto Mexico, (Mexico).

HOUSTON LINE.— Agents: R. P. Houston & Co., 17 Battery Place. Sailings bi-monthly for Montevideo (Uruguay) Buenos Aires, Rosario and points on River Plate.

LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.— Agents: Busk & Daniels, Produce Exchange Building. Sailings twice a month for Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, and Santos, (Brazil); Montevideo (Uruguay); Buenos Aires, and Rosario, (Argentina).

LLOYD BRAZILEIRO.— Agent: J. J. Slechta, 17 State St. Sailings 10th to 15th and 25th to 30th of each month (freight only), for all ports in Brazil.

MERCHANTS' LINE.— Agents: W. R. Grace & Co., 1 Hanover Square. Sailings about every three weeks for principal ports on west coast of South America.

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.— Agent: Muson Steamship Line, 82 Beaver St. Sailings every 14 days for Matanzas, Cardenas, Sagua, Caibarien, Nuevitas, Pto. Padre (every 28 days), Gibara, and Nipe, (Cuba).

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY (Ward Line).— Agent: N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., Pier 14, East River, foot of Pine St. Sailings semi-weekly for Havana, weekly to south side of Cuba ports; Progreso, Vera Cruz and Tampico, (Mexico).

NEW YORK & SOUTH AMERICA LINE.— Agent: John W. Ryan, 11 Broadway. Sailings, ten per year for Bahia Blanca, (Argentina); Punta Arenas, Corral, Talcahuano, Valparaiso, Coquimbo, Taltal, Antofagasta, and Iquique, (Chile); Ilo, Mollendo, Callao, and other ports in Peru.

NORTON LINE.— Agent: A. E. Paterson, 24 State St. Sailings twice monthly for Montevideo, (Uruguay); Buenos Aires, and Rosario, (Argentina).

PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE.— Agent: A. E. Paterson, 24 State St. Sailings about every six days for Colon, (Panama).

PRINCE LINE, RIVER PLATE AND BRAZILIAN SERVICES.— Agents: Paul F. Gerhard & Co., 8-10 Bridge St., N. Y. Sailings 5th of each month for Montevideo, (Uruguay); Buenos Aires, and Rosario, (Argentina); 5th and 25th of each month for Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Santos and intermediate ports in Brazil.

RED "D" LINE.— Agents: Bliss, Dallett & Co., 82 Wall St. Sailings every Wednesday for San Juan, Porto Rico); Curaçao, (Dutch W. I.); La Guaira, Pto. Cabello, Maracaibo, and Coro, (Venezuela).

ROYAL DUTCH WEST INDIA MAIL.— Agents: Funch, Edye & Co., 8-10 Bridge St. Sailings fortnightly for Haiti and Venezuela.

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.— Agents: Sanderson & Son, 22 State St. Sailings fortnightly for Jamaica; Colon, (Panama); Antilla, (Cuba); Trinidad; Barbados; Puerto Colombia and Cartagena, (Columbia).

TRINIDAD LINE.—Agent: Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd., 29 Broadway. Sailings about every ten days for Grenada; Trinidad, Demarara, Ciudad Bolivar, (Venezuela); Tobago; Cayenne.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.—Agent: United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Place. Sailings for Kingston, (Jamaica); Colon, (Panama), Santa Marta, (Colombia); Bocas del Toro, (Panama); Port Limon, (Costa Rica); Port Antonio, Port Maria, and Montego Bay, (Jamaica); and Central American ports.

WEST COAST LINE.—Agents: Wessel, Duval & Co., 25 Broad St. Sailings monthly for Punta Arenas, Corral, Coronel, and other ports in Chile and ports in Peru as far as Paita.

FROM BOSTON.

HAVANA LINE.—Agent: E. H. Downing, Traffic Manager, 131 State St. Sailings monthly for Havana, Cuba.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.—Agents: United Fruit Co., Long Wharf. Sailings for Port Limon, (Costa Rica).

FROM PHILADELPHIA.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.—J. R. Watson, Manager, Pier 5, North Wharves. Sailings weekly for Port Antonio, Jamaica.

FROM BALTIMORE.

MUNSON LINE.—Agents: J. R. Foard & Co., Keyser Building.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.—Sailings weekly for Port Antonio, Jamaica

FROM NEWPORT NEWS.

NORWAY-MEXICO GULF LINE.—Agents: Furness, Withy & Co. Sailings about monthly for Havana, (Cuba); Puerto Mexico and Vera Cruz, (Mexico).

FROM NEW ORLEANS.

ATLANTIC FRUIT & STEAMSHIP COMPANY.—Agents: Atlantic Fruit & S. S. Co., 504 Peoples' Bank. Sailings weekly for Cape Gracias, Pearl Lagoon, and Bluefields, (Nicaragua).

ATLANTIC & MEXICAN GULF STEAMSHIP COMPANY.—Agents: W. T. Hammond Co. Ltd., 421 Hibernia Bank Building. Sailings monthly for Vera Cruz, Puerto Mexico, (Coatzacoalcos), and Progreso, (Mexico).

BLUEFIELDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.—Agent: Elmer E. Wood, Receiver, 201 Decatur St. Sailings weekly for Cape Gracias, Bluefields, and Greytown, (Nicaragua).

INDEPENDENT LINE.—Agents: Vaccaro Brothers & Co., Interstate Bank Building. Sailings weekly for Ceiba, Truxillo, and Ruatan, (Honduras).

MONTES STEAMSHIP LINE.— Agent: Daniel P. Mena, 511 Godchaux Building. Sailings every ten days for Progreso, (Mexico).

OTERI STEAMSHIP LINE.— Agents: S. Oteri & Co. Sailings weekly for Ceiba, and Truxillo, (Honduras).

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY.— Agent: Charles S. Fay. Sailings weekly for Havana.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.— Agent: United Fruit Co., 321 Charles St. Sailings, weekly or oftener for Puerto Barrios, (Guatemala); Belize, (British Honduras); Puerto Cortes, (Honduras); Bluefields, (Nicaragua); Port Limon, (Costa Rica); Bocas del Toro, (Panama). Fortnightly sailings for Livingston, (Guatemala).

UNITED STEAMSHIP LINE.— Agents: Richard Meyer Co., 1101 Hibernia Bank Building. Sailings semi-monthly for Santiago, Cienfuegos, Manzanillo, Matanzas, (Cuba); and Kingston, (Jamaica).

WOLVIN LINE, (Mexican-American Steamship Service)— Agents: J. H. W. Steele Company, 1101 Whitney Central Building. Sailings every ten or fifteen days for Tampico, Vera Cruz, and Puerto Mexico, (Mexico).

FROM GALVESTON.

ATLANTIC & MEXICAN GULF LINE.— Agents: Fowler & McVitie. Sailings monthly for Puerto Mexico, and Vera Cruz, (Mexico).

SOUTHERN S. S. AND BANANA CO.— Agents: Atlantic Fruit Steamship Co. Sailings weekly for Frontera, San Juan Bautista, (Mexico).

UNITED STEAMSHIP COMPANY.— Agents: H. Mosle & Co. Sailings every fourteen days for Cuba, Dominican Republic, and Jamaica.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, T. W. White, Acting Manager. Irregular Sailings for Puerto Barrios, (Guatemala); Limon, (Costa Rica); Bocas del Toro, (Panama).

FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

COMPAÑIA NAVIERA DEL PACIFICO. Sailings every twenty days for ports in Lower California and Mexican ports to Mazatlan.

FROM SAN FRANCISCO.

AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY (Tehuantepec Route) — Agents: Williams, Dimond & Co., 310 Sansome St. Sailings (freight only) every 11 days for Salina Cruz, (Mexico).

CALIFORNIA-ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY.— Agents: Bates & Chesebrough, 418 Merchants Exchange. Sailings weekly for Balboa, (Panama).

HARRISON DIRECT LINE.— Agents: Balfour, Guthrie & Co. Sailings every 28 days for Montevideo, (Uruguay), and Europe.

JEBSEN LINE.— Agent: F. Jebsen, 203 California St. Sailings monthly for Mazatlan, San Blas, Manzanillo, Acapulco, Salina Cruz, and other Mexican ports.

KOSMOS LINE.— Agent: Harold H. Ebey, 158 California St. Sailings every 28 days for ports in Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile; Montevideo, (Uruguay), and Europe.

PACIFIC COAST S. S. COMPANY.— Agent: H. C. Cantilow. Sailings monthly for Ensenada, (Lower California); Mazatlan, Topolobampo, Guayamas, La Paz, Santa Rosalia, and San José del Cabo, (Mexico).

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.— Agent: A. M. Garland, Freight Traffic Manager, Flood Building. Sailings every 10 days for Mexican and Central American ports, and Balboa, (Panama).

FROM PORTLAND, OREGON.

AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.— Agent: C. D. Kennedy. Sailings every 11 days for Salina Cruz, (Mexico).

FROM TACOMA, WASHINGTON.

AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY. Sailings every 11 days as above.

FROM SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.— Agent: W. H. Roberts, General Freight Agent, 122 White Building. (Freight) sailings every 11 days for Salina Cruz, (Mexico).

KOSMOS LINE.— Agent: D. W. Burchard, 102 Grand Trunk Dock. Sailings every four weeks for Mexican and Central American ports, Guayaquil, (Ecuador); Mollendo, (Peru); Valparaiso, (Chile); and other ports on west coast of South America, and thence to Hamburg.



The Cuban Railroad.

The railroad from Santiago de Cuba in the Eastern part of the Island to Pinar del Rio in the Western part is composed of the following parts:

First Division: From Santiago de Cuba, Province of Oriente to Santa Clara, Province of Santa Clara. This section is called "Cuban Co.", formed by American and Cuban stockholders. Has principal repair shops in Camaguey.

Second Division: From Santa Clara, Province of Santa Clara to Havana, the capital of the Island, Province of Havana. This division is called "Ferrocarriles Unidos de la Habana" (United Railways of Havana). This is an English Company, and has repair shops in Havana.

Third Division: From Havana, Province of Havana to Pinar del Rio, Province of Pinar del Rio. This section is called "Ferrocarril del Oeste de la Habana" (Western Railway of Havana). This is an English Company, and has its repair shops in Havana.

Fourth Division: From Cienfuegos, Province of Santa Clara to Sagua la Grande, Province of Santa Clara. This is called "Ferrocarril Central de Sagua la Grande" (Central Railway of Sagua la Grande). This is an English Company, the same as the one owning the "Ferrocarril Oeste de la Habana", and has its principal repair shops in Sagua la Grande.

Fifth Division: From Jucaro to Moron in the Province of Camaguey. This is called "Ferrocarril de Jucaro á Morón" (Railway from Jucaro to Moron). This is a Cuban Company, and has principal repair shops in Jucaro.



List of Periodicals in Latin America.



THIS, in my opinion, unnecessary for me to dwell to any great extent upon the importance of newspapers as one of the best, if not the best, means of pushing the propaganda which is the backbone of a successful selling campaign of most articles, especially such as are not to be classed as staple merchandise, pure and simple. It should be evident to even the most elementary student of the requirements of an export sales campaign, that the proper choice of advertising media is just as important as the make-up of the advertisement and its construction with regard to the special characteristics, needs and probable buying tendencies of the population of a country in which one aims to expand his trade. Too much importance cannot be placed upon the rendering of an advertisement in the language of a country in such a way that the idiomatic peculiarities of that language should be employed so as to convey your message in plain, every-day language, instead of in highly academic and studied classic language.

Rates charged for advertising space, circulation of a newspaper, and all other important details can be obtained by writing to the publisher of same, or the publishers of this book are in a position to furnish a good deal of such information and will cheerfully do so upon request.

In presenting in the following pages a list of periodicals in South and Central America and the West Indies, the author feels that he fills a long-felt want.

The author does not claim that this list is complete, exact and up-to-date in every respect, for due to the scarcity and high price of paper, coupled with economic conditions in the different countries for the last two years, the publication of periodicals is being greatly interfered with, so that some of the smaller publications appear rather irregularly at times, and others are suspending publication altogether. Until this unfortunate situation will have disappeared, it is next to impossible to publish a complete list of South and Central American newspapers that would not be subject to considerable changes within a short time. This list, however, will furnish the exporter an idea of the newspaper situation during normal times.

In many places the circulation of the newspaper in this book has been altogether omitted, due to the difficulty of obtaining reliable information, and

to the abnormal changes in the circulation which have been taking place for the last two years.

With the exception of Brazil where Portuguese is spoken, the publications mentioned in this list are Spanish, unless otherwise specified.

ARGENTINA.

BUENOS AIRES:

Argentinisches Tageblatt—German —Daily		El Economista Argentino—Weekly	
Arquitectura y Construcción— Fortnightly	3,000	El Hogar—Fortnightly, 32,000 to 35,000	
Atlanta—English, monthly magazine	5,000	El Magazine—Monthly Magazine	
Automobiles and Sports—En- glish Monthly Journal		El Mercurio—Four times per month	3,500
Boletin Comercial—Daily		El Nacional—Daily (2 editions) 18,000 to 22,000	
Boletin Oficial de la Bolsa de Co- mercio—Weekly	5,000	El Porteno—Daily	
Buenos Aires Herald—English, Daily	5,000	El Progreso de la Boca—Weekly	
Weekly	2,000	El Pueblo—Daily	14,000
Buenos Aires y Provincia— Monthly Illustrated		El Sol—Monthly Magazine.....	50,000
Campo y Sport—Weekly		El Tiempo—Daily.....	5,000 to 6,000
Caras y Caretas—Weekly Jour- nal	112,000	Fray Mocho—Illustrated Weekly Magazine	100,000
Central Argentine Railway Magazine — Spanish-English, Monthly Review	1,600	Gaceta Rural—Monthly Jour- nal	5,000
Correo de España—Weekly.....	50,000	Germinal—Fortnightly	11,500
Deutsche La Plata Zeitung— German, Daily	18,000	Handels-Zeitung—German- Spanish, Weekly	2,000
Diario de Comercio—Daily		Hiberno-Argentine—English, Weekly	
Ecos Gráficos — Monthly Jour- nal	1,500 to 2,000	Illustrated Review—English Fortnightly	
El Auto Argentino—Monthly Il- lustrated	6,000	Industria Panaderil—Weekly	3,000
El Censor—Weekly		La Agricultura—Weekly	
El Comercial—Weekly		La Argentina—Daily, 130,000 to 140,000	
El Comerciante Argentino— Monthly Journal	3,000	La Campana Agraria—Semi- monthly	10,000
El Comercio Español—Monthly Review	3,500	La Farmacia—Monthly Magazine	
El Correo de la Capital—Weekly		La Farmacia Moderna—Month- ly Journal	3,000
El Cronista Comercial—Daily		La Gaceta de Buenos Aires— Daily	12,000
El Diario—Daily 35,000 to 40,000		La Ilustración Argentina	
El Diario Español—Daily, 55,000 to 60,000		La Ilustración Sud-Americana —Fortnightly	12,000 to 15,000
		La Industria de Cueros y Cal- zado—Fortnightly	1,000
		La Mañana—Daily	
		La Nación—Daily	70,000

La Odontologia Argentina—		
Monthly	1,800	
La Patria Degli Italiani—Italian		
Daily	30,000 to	35,000
La Plata Post—German Weekly	8,000	
La Prensa—Daily	140,000	
La Razón—Daily	80,000	
La Reforma Comercial—Weekly		
La Semana Medica—Weekly		
Journal	5,300	
La Tarde—Daily	15,000 to	16,000
La Unión (Boca)—Weekly		
La Voz de la Iglesia		
Le Courrier de la Plata—French		
Daily	10,000 to	12,000
Life and Work—English, Monthly		
Liga de Defensa Comercial		
—Weekly		
Modas Selectas—Monthly Fashion Journal		
		8,500
Monitor de Sociedades Anonimas y Patentes de Invención—		
Monthly Journal	1,200 to	1,500
Mundo Argentino—Illustrated		
Weekly	100,000	
P. B. T.—Illustrated Weekly		
		30,000 to 35,000
Review of the River Plate—		
English Weekly Journal	3,000	
Revista Almacenera—Fortnightly		
		4,000
Revista Azucarera—Monthly		
Journal	500	
Revista de Correos y Telegrafos		
Monthly Telegraphic Journal..	3,600	
Revista de Derecho—Monthly		
Revista Municipal—Weekly		
Revista Tecnica (Issues “Arquitectura” as a supplement)—		
Monthly Engineering Journal		
		2,000 to 2,500
Revue Illustrée—French Weekly		
Sarmiento—Daily		
Southern Cross—English Weekly		
The Standard—English Daily		
		15,000
Weekly		5,000
Times of Argentina—English		
Weekly	2,250	
Tit-Bits—English Weekly		
		20,000 to 25,000
Ultima Hora—Spanish Daily		
		40,000

Wochenblatt—German Weekly

AYACUCHO.

La Unión—Bi-Weekly

AZUL.

El Imparcial—Daily

ALM. BROWN.

La Razón—Weekly

BAHIA BLANCA.

El Comercial—Daily

La Nueva Provincia—Daily 7,000

Revista Comercial—Weekly

Journal 3,500

BALCARCE.

El Heraldó—Bi-Weekly

El Imparcial—Weekly

El Liberal—Weekly

El Porteno—Bi-Weekly

BCAS. AL NORTE.

El Orden—Weekly

BCAS. AL SUD.

El Pueblo—Weekly

BELGRANO.

El Argentino—Weekly

La Prensa—Weekly

BRAGADO.

La Unión—Bi-Weekly

BOLIVAR.

El Bolivar—Bi-Weekly

BELL-VILLE.

El Comercio—Bi-Weekly

CHASCOMUS.

El Argentino—Daily

La Libertad—Alternate Days

La Razón—Alternate Days

CHIVILCOY.

Democracia—Daily

La Unión—Daily

CORDOBA.

La Libertad—Daily

La Patria—Daily

Los Principios—Daily

Voz del Interior—Daily 6,000

CHACABUCO.

El Mentor—Bi-Weekly

CORRIENTES.

El Comercio—Daily
La Republica—Daily

CONCORDIA.

El Diario—Daily

DOLORES.

La Patria—Daily

ESPERANZA.

La Unión—Bi-Weekly

JUJUY.

El Imparcial—Bi-Weekly

JUNIN.

El Porteno—Bi-Weekly

JUAREZ.

El Fenix—Weekly
El Independiente—Weekly

LAS FLORES.

El Trabajo—Bi-Weekly
La Verdad—Weekly

LOMAS.

La Paz—Weekly
La Unión—Daily

LUGARI.

La Opinión—Bi-Weekly

LA PAZ, E. F.

El Independiente—Weekly

LA PLATA.

Boletín Judicial—Daily
El Buenos Aires—Daily
El Día—Daily
El Mercurio—Daily
El Orden—Daily

MENDOZA.

El Comercio—Daily
El Debate—Daily
Los Andes—Daily

MERCEDES

El Oeste—Daily
El Orden—Daily

MONTE CASEROS.

El Eco del Sud—Weekly
La Razón—Weekly

PAFANA.

El Argentino—Weekly
El Entre Ríos—Weekly
El Tribuno—Weekly
La Razón—Weekly
La Verdad—Weekly

POSADAS (MIS).

El Noticiero—Weekly

QUILMES.

El Quilmero—Weekly
La Republica—Weekly

RAFAELA.

El Liberal—Bi-Weekly

RAUCH.

El Imparcial—Weekly

ROJAS.

El Porvenir—Weekly

RIOJA.

El Independiente—Weekly

RIO CUARTO.

El Eco Daily—Weekly

RAMOS MEZIA.

Eco Malanzas—Weekly

ROSARIO.

El Mensajero—Daily
El Municipio—Daily
El Siglo—Daily
La Capital—Daily 20,000
La Reacción—Daily 15,000
La Republica

ROSAR (TALV.)

El Pampero—Bi-Weekly

SAN VICENTE

La Reforma—Weekly

SALADILLO.

El Argentino—Bi-Weekly

SAN FERNANDO.

El Pueblo—Weekly
La Razón—Weekly

SALTA.

El Civico—Weekly

SANTA FE

La Nueva Epoca—Daily
La Opinión—Daily

S. DEL ESTERO.

El Liberal—Daily

SAN JUAN.

La Provincia—Daily

SAN LUIS.

El Democrata—Bi-Weekly
Nueva Epoca—Daily
San Fie de Rosario—Daily

TRES ARROYOS.

El Pueblo—Bi-Weekly
El Tres Arroyense—Weekly

T. LAUQUEN.

El Independiente—Weekly

TUCUMAN.

El Orden—Daily
La Provincia—Daily

BOLIVIA.

SUCRE.

El Sud—Weekly
La Capital—Bi-Weekly
La Industria—Bi-Weekly
La Prensa Libre—Weekly
LA PAZ.
El Comercio—Daily
El Comercio de Bolivia—Daily,
except Monday 1,500
El Diario—Daily, except Monday 3,500
El Estado
El Mercurio—Daily
El Norte—Daily 3,500
El Tiempo—Daily, except Mon-
day 3,500
La Verdad—Daily, except Mon-
day 2,000
Revista de Comercio—Monthly

ORURO.

El Nacional—Bi-Weekly
El Tribuno—Bi-Weekly
Revista Judicial—Monthly

COCHABAMBA.

El Comercio—Daily
El Heraldó—Daily Evening

COCHAMBA.

El Pueblo—Bi-Weekly

SANTA CRUZ.

Estrella del Oriente—Bi-Weekly
La Ley—Bi-Weekly

POTOSI.

El Tiempo—Bi-Weekly

TARIJA.

El Pensamiento—Bi-Weekly
El Trabajo—Bi-Weekly
Estrella de Tarija—Bi-Weekly

BRAZIL.

RIO DE JANEIRO.

A Capital—Daily
A Engenharia—Weekly 8,000
A Estação
A Faceira—Women's Paper 10,000
A Fazenda—Monthly 2,000
A Lavoura—Not published reg-
ularly 5,000
Annaes da Academia de Medecina—Quarterly
Annaes de Biblioteca Nacional
Archivo de Assistencia a Infancia
Archivo do Museu Nacional
Archivos Brasileiros de Medecina

Boletín de Alfandega do Rio de
Janeiro

Boletín de Associação Commercial
Boletín do Grande Oriente do
Brazil

Boletín do Observatorio Nacional
Brazil Ferro Carril—Semi-

monthly 5,000

Brazilian Review—English
Weekly 2,000

Brazil Medico

Brazil Revista

Bresil Republican—French

Careta—Weekly Humorous 25,000

Centro Comercial—Weekly	
Cidade—Weekly	
Concordia Proletaria—Fortnightly	
Correio da Manhã—Daily	
Correio da Noite—Daily	
Diario Official—Daily	12,000
Echo—Daily	
Economias e Financas—Fortnightly	
Epoca—Daily	
Etoile du Sud—French, Weekly	
Fiau—Bi-Weekly, Illustrated	
Folha do Dia—Daily	
Fon Fon—Weekly humorous, Illustrated	50,000
Gaceta de Noticias—Daily	
Gazeta Suburbana—Fortnightly	
Guia dos Viajentes	
Il Corriere Italiano—Italian Semi-weekly	6,000
Ilustração Brasileiro—Bi-weekly, Illustrated	20,000
Imprensa—Daily	
Industrias—Monthly	
Jornal das Mocas—Fortnightly Illustrated	
Jornal do Brazil—Daily	45,000
Jornal do Commercio—Daily morning	25,000
evening	5,000
Leitura Para Todos—Monthly	
Liga Maritima Brasileira—Monthly	
Malho—Weekly	
Manageiro da Fortuna—Weekly	
Mar e Terra—Weekly	
Noite—Daily	
Noticia—Daily	
Nova	
O Albor—Religious Monthly	2,000
O Brazil—Daily	
O Economista Brasileiro—Weekly Magazine	5,000
O Gato—Weekly Humorous, Illustrated	12,000
O Imparcial—Daily	20,000
O Jockey—Weekly	5,000
O Malho—Weekly Humorous, Illustrated	70,000

O Orden Social—Fortnightly	
O Paiz—Daily	10,000
O Reformador	
O Tico Tico—Children's Weekly	40,000
Paiz—Daily	
Pierrot	
Portugal Moderno	
Progresso	
Republica	
Revista da Associação Commercial de Rio de Janeiro	5,000
Revista da Semana—Weekly Illustrated	45,000
Revista des Automoveis—Monthly	5,000
Revista do Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro	
Revista Economica Nacional	
Revista de Medecina	
Revista do Supremo Tribunal	
Revista dos Tribunaes	
Rio Nu	
Rua	
Seculo—Daily	
Semana Medica—Weekly Scientific	3,000
Sete Horas—Daily	
Superintendencia da Defesa da Borracha—Monthly	
Tribuna—Daily	
União	
União Militar	
Uniso Social—Monthly	
Zeophilo Brasileiro	

AMPARO.

Diario—Daily

ANGRA DOS REIS.

Gazeta

BAHIA.

A Bahia—Daily	
Diario de Bahia—Daily	
Diario de Noticias—Evening	7,000 to 8,000
Gazeta de Olugra—Daily	
Gazeta de Povo—Morning	7,000 to 8,000
Jornal de Noticias—Evening	5,000 to 6,000

Jornal Moderno—Evening
6,500 to 7,000
O Correio—Morning,4,000 to 5,000

BAHI.

A Tribuna—Daily
Diario de Noticias—Daily
Echo de Norte—Daily

CAMPANHA.

Monitor Sal Mineiro

CAMPINAS.

Correio de Campinas
Gazeta de Campinas—Daily

CAMPOS.

Monitor Campista

CEARA.

A Republica—Daily 1,500
Liberdad

CURITYBIA.

A Republica
Diario de Tarde

GRAS-PARA.

O Democrata

MACEIO.

A Tribuna—Daily 1,500
O Gutenberg—Daily 1,500

MARANHAO.

Diario de Maranhao—Daily

MANAOS.

A Federação
Amazonas—Daily
Jornal do Comercio
O Pais—Daily
Pacotilha—Daily

MINAS GERAES.

Monitor Sal Mineiro

MOCAHE.

O Seculo

NATAL.

Diario de Natal—Daily 1,000

PARA.

A Gaceta de Beleur
A Republica
Diario do Grao Para—Daily
Estado do Para—Daily Morning 5,000
Folha do Amazonas—Daily 800
Folha do Norte—Daily Morning 10,000

Jornal do Commercio—Daily..... 3,000
O Norte—Daily 1,500
Provincia do Para—Daily

PARAHYBA.

A Provincia
L'União

PELOTAS.

Correio Mercantil—Daily
Diario Popular—Daily
Jornal do Comercio—Daily

PORTO ALEGRE.

A Federação
Correio de Povo
Jornal do Comercio

PORT ARTHUR.

Jornal do Comercio—Daily
Mercantil—Daily
Reforma—Daily

PERNAMBUCO.

A Provincia—Daily 4,500
A Republica—Daily 2,000
Correio de Recife—Daily
Diario de Pernambuco—Daily 2,000
Estado de Pernambuco—Daily
Gazeta de Tarde—Daily
Jornal do Recife—Daily 2,300
Jornal Pequeno—Daily 2,000

PETROPOLIS.

Gazeta de Petropolis
Provincia—Daily

RIO GRANDE.

Artista—Daily
Comercial—Daily
Diario de Rio Grande—Daily
Echo do Sul—Daily

SANTOS.

A Noticia
A Tribuna—Daily 6,000
Cidade de Santos—Daily
Diario de Santos—Daily 5,000

SAO PAULO.

Chacaras e Quintaes—Monthly
Journal 7,000
Comercio de Sao Paulo—Daily.. 7,000
Correio Paulistano—Daily 8,000
Deutsche Zeitung—German Daily 2,000
Diario Popular—Daily 6,000

Estado de Sao Paulo—Daily	25,000	Revista de Engenharia—	
Evolução Agrícola—Monthly		Monthly Journal	1,500
Journal	2,000	Sao Paulo—Daily	6,000
Fanfulla—Italian, Daily	16,000		
Le Messager de Sao Paulo		S. CATHERINA.	
—French, Weekly	6,000	Gaceta do Sul	
O Criador Paulista		Regeneração—Bi-weekly	
O Fazendeiro—Monthly Jour-			
nal	2,000	UBERABA.	
Platea—Daily	8,000	Gazeta de Uberaba	

BRITISH GUIANA.

GEORGETOWN.

British Guiana Directory—En-	
glish, Annually	
Daily Argosy—English, Daily	
Daily Chronicle—English, Morn-	
ing	

Official Gazette—English, Wednes-	
days and Saturdays	
Plain Dealer—English, Weekly	
NEW AMSTERDAM.	
Berbice Gazette—English, Twice	
a week	
Berbice People—English, Weekly	

CHILE.

SANTIAGO.

Boletin de la Sociedad de Fo-	
mento Fabril—Monthly	2,500
Boletin de la Sociedad Nacional	
de Agricultura—Monthly	1,500
Diario Oficial—Daily	
El Chileno—Daily	
El Diario Ilustrado—Daily	20,000
El Ferrocarril—Daily	
El Porvenir—Daily	
El Mercurio—Daily	40,000
La Ley—Daily	
La Unión—Daily	25,000
Zig-Zag—Weekly	35,000

VALPARAISO.

Deutsche Nachrichten—German	
Tri-weekly ,	
El Chileno—Daily	
El Heraldó—Daily, Evening	
El Mercurio—Daily	21,500
La Unión—Daily	18,000
Southern Pacific Mail—English	
Sucesos—Weekly	

ANCUD.

La Alianza

ANGOL.

El Colono

ANTOFAGASTA.

El Comercio
El Industrial—Daily

ARANCO.

El Aranco

ARICA.

El Morra de Arica

CACUA.

El Cacora
La Ley—Daily
Las Ultimas Noticias
Revista Medica—Daily

CHILLAN.

El Chillan—Daily
El Deber
La Discusión—Daily

CONCEPCIÓN.

El Pais	
El Sur—Daily	13,000
La Unión	

CONSTITUCIÓN.

El Maule

COPIAPO.

El Amigo de Pais
El Constitucional

CORONEL.

El Esmeralda

CURICO.

La Prensa

IQUIQUE.

El Imparcial—Daily

El Nacional—Evening, Daily 2,000

El Tarapaca—Morning, Daily 8,000

La Patria—Evening, Daily 6,000

LAUTARO.

Los Debates

MELIPILLA.

La Alianza

NUEVA IMPERIAL.

El Radical

PARRAL.

El Parral—Daily

PISAGUA.

El Pueblo de Pisagua—Daily

PUNTA ARENAS.

El Chile Austral—Daily except
Sunday

El Comercio—Daily, except
Sunday

El Magallanes—Daily, except
Sunday

La Unión—Daily, except
Sunday

RENGO.

El Central

SAN CARLOS.

El Derecho

La Actualidad—Daily

SAN FELIPE.

La Verdad—Daily

SAN FERNANDO.

La Autonomía

La Justicia

SAN JAVIER.

La Estrella

SERENA.

La Reforma—Tri-weekly

TACNA.

El Pacifico

La Voz del Sur

TALCA.

La Actualidad—Daily

TALTAL.

El Liberal Democratico

TRAIQUEN.

El Traiguen

VINA DEL MAR.

El Vinamarino

VALDIVIA.

La Libertad

COLOMBIA.

BOGOTA.

Anales de Ingenieria—Monthly

Anales de Instrucción Publica
—Monthly

Anales de Jurisprudencia
—Monthly

Anales de la Academia del Me-
dicina—Monthly

Anales de la Canalización del
Magdalena—Weekly

Anales de la Sociedad de Socor-
ros Mutuos—Weekly

Biblioteca Popular—Weekly

Diario de Cundinamarca—Daily

Diario Oficial—Daily

El Apostolad de la Oreación—
Weekly

El Comercio—Daily

El Conservador—Daily

El Consueta—Bi-weekly

El Correo Nacional—Daily

El Criterio—Daily

El Debate—Weekly

El Derecho Weekly

El Hacendado—Weekly

El Herald—Daily

El Honor—Weekly

El Liberal—Morning, Daily..... 4,000

El Narrador—Weekly

El Nuevo Tiempo—Morning
Daily 4,000 to 5,000

El Orden—Weekly

El Porvenir—Daily

El Repertorio Colombiano—
Monthly

El Republicano—Morning, Daily 3,000

El Sol—Weekly

El Siglo—Weekly

El Telegrama—Daily

El Tiempo—Morning, Daily.....	1,200
El Tio Juan—Tri-weekly	
El Tren—Weekly	
El Veterano—Weekly	
Gaceta de Cundinamarca—Daily	
Gaceta Judicial—Daily	
La Asociación—Weekly	
La Campana—Tri-weekly	
La Cronica—Morning, Daily.....	1,000
La Epoca—Weekly	
La Espectativa—Bi-weekly	
La Gaceta Republicana—	
Daily	4,000 to 5,000
La Homeopatia—Monthly	
La Nación—Weekly	
Las Noticias—Weekly	
La Tribuna—Evening,	
Daily	1,300
Los Tiempos—Weekly	
Registro Municipal—Daily	
Revista Bibliografica—Monthly	
Revista Colombiana—Monthly	
Revista de Fajardo & Ca.—Monthly	
Revista Dental—Monthly	
Revista de San Lazaro—Monthly	
Revista Gris—Monthly	
Revista Judicial—Daily	

BARBACOAS.

El Ciudadano

BARANQUILLA.

El Comercio—Daily, except Sunday	500 to 800
El Conservador—Daily, except Sunday	500 to 800
El Progreso—Daily	800 to 1,200
El Pueblo—Daily, except Sunday	2,000 to 2,500
La Semana—Weekly Review.....	500
Rigoletto—Daily, except Sunday	800 to 1,200

BUCARAMANGA.

Eco de Santander—Daily
La Pluma—Daily

QUITO.

El Comercio—Daily	3,000
El Independiente—Bi-weekly	
La Epoca—Bi-weekly	
La Prensa—Daily	3,000

CALI.

Boletin de Medicina
El Doctrinario—Weekly
El Ferro-Carril

CARTAGENA.

Correo de Bolivar
El Porvenir—Daily2,000 to 3,000
La Epoca—Daily2,000 to 3,000

COLON.

Colon Telegraph

HONDA.

El Motor—Weekly
La Voz del Folima—Weekly

LA MESA.

Revista de Fequiendana—Monthly

MEDELLIN.

Anales de la Academia de Medicina—Monthly
El Aviso—Weekly
El Esfuerzo—Weekly
El Espectador—Weekly and
Daily 1,500
El Nacional—Weekly
El Progreso—Semi-weekly 1,000
El Repertorio—Monthly
La Bohemia Alegre
La Justicia—Weekly
La Miscelanea
La Organización—Semi-weekly.. 1,000
Las Novedades
La Poliantea
Los Tiempos—Weekly

OCANA.

La Probidad—Monthly

PANANSAO.

Diario de Panansa

POPAYUN.

El Deber—Weekly
Revista Caneana

RIO HACHA.

El Ferro-Carril—Quarterly

ECUADOR.

CUENCA.

La Voz del Azuay—Weekly

GUAYAQUIL.

Comercio Ecuatoriano—Monthly	1,500
Diario de Avisos—Daily	
El Globo—Daily	
El Grito del Pueblo	4,000 to 5,000

El Telegrafo—Daily	6,000
El Tiempo—Daily	9,000
La Nación—Daily	
Los Andes—Bi-weekly	

PARAGUAY.

ASUNCIÓN.

Colorado—Daily	2,500 to 3,500
Diario Oficial (Government Paper)—Daily	
El Boletín Quincenal de la Cámara de Comercio—Fortnightly	
El Cívico—Daily	
El Diario—Daily	
El Independiente—Daily	
El Nacional—Daily	4,500
El País—Daily	

El Paraguay—Daily	
El Tiempo—Daily	3,500
La Democracia—Daily	
La Patria	
La Republica—Daily	
La Revue du Paraguay—French Monthly	
La Tarde—Daily	
La Verdad—Daily	
La Razón—Daily	

VILLA CONCEPCIÓN.

El Municipio—Daily	
--------------------	--

PERU.

LIMA.

Del Comercio—Monthly	
El Auxiliar—Monthly	
El Bien Social—Daily	
El Clero—Weekly	
El Comercio—Daily, Morning....	20,000
Evening	15,000
El Tiempo—Daily	
Inca Chronicle—English	
La Acción Popular	
La Cronica—Illustrated Daily....	15,000
La Cronica Medica	
La Integridad—Weekly	
La Prensa—Daily, Morning	25,000
Evening	15,000
La Revista Comercial	
La Riqueza Agricola—Daily	
La Voce d'Italia—Italian Bi-weekly	
La Voz Nacional	
La Unión—Daily	15,000
Peru Today—English, Illustrated Monthly Review	
West Coast Leader—English	

CUZCO.

El Comercio—Daily	
El Cuzco—Weekly	
El Debate ,	
El Sol	

El Sur	
La Amora	
La Revista	
La Unión	

CALLAO.

El Callao—Daily	
La Reacción—Daily	

AREQUIPA.

El Deber	
El Pueblo	
La Bolsa	

PUIRA.

El Comercio—Weekly	
El Sol	
La Industria—Weekly	
La Nueva Era—Weekly	
La Revista del Norte—Weekly	

PUNO.

El Constitucional	
El Eco de Puno	
El Inca	
La Unión	

TRUJILLO.

El Independiente—Weekly	
La Industria—Weekly	
La Razón—Weekly	
La Sanción	
La Unión Nacional—Weekly	
La Verdad—Weekly	

IQUITOS.

El Iquitos
La Voz de Loreto

MOQUEJA.

El Ferrocarril
La Bruna
La Reforma
La Sucha

CHICLAYO.

El Departamento
El Martillo
El Progreso
La Tarde

HUANCO.

La Par—Weekly

SAN PEDRO.

El Ferrocarril—Weekly

HUACHO.

El Eco de Huacho
El Imparcial

HUARAZ.

El Correo de Ancas—Weekly
El Eco de Huaraz
La Federación—Weekly
La Justicia—Weekly
La Juventud de Ancas—Weekly

URUGUAY.

MONTEVIDEO.

Almanaque-Guia del Siglo—	
October each year	12,000
Bohemia	
Deutsche Zeitung Für Uruguay	
—German, Weekly	1,000
Diario de Comercio—Morning,	
Daily	3,000
Diario de la Plata—Daily, Morn-	
ing	10,000
El Bien—Morning, Daily Catho-	
lic	5,000
El Character	
El Día—Morning, Official Daily	30,000
El Diario Español—Morning,	
Daily	4,000
El Diario Nuevo—Daily	
El Estanciero—Bi-monthly	
Journal	4,000
El Fagón—Daily Illustrated	
El Liberal	
El Siglo—Morning Daily	10,000
El Telegrafo Maritimo—Even-	
ing, Daily	4,000
El Tiempo—Morning, Daily.....	4,000
Gula Coates—May and Septem-	
ber, semi-annually	10,000
Il Corriere d'Italia—Italian	
Morning, Daily	4,000
Industria y Comercio	
La Campaña—Bi-monthly Jour-	
nal	3,000
La Democracia—Morning, Inde-	
pendent Daily	5,000

La Propaganda—Bi-monthly	
Journal	5,000
La Propiedad—Monthly Journal	5,000
La Puntilla	
La Razón—Afternoon	26,000
La Semana—Illustrated Weekly	
Magazine	5,000
La Semana Religiosa—Weekly	
La Tribuna—Morning, Indepen-	
dent Daily	25,000
L'Italia al Plata—Italian Daily	
Montevideo Times—English	
Morning, Daily	2,000
Revista de la Asociación de In-	
genieros y Arquitectos del	
Uruguay—Monthly Journal	
Revista de la Asociación Rural de	
Uruguay—Monthly Magazine	
Revista Quincenal del Centro de	
Almaceneros Minoristas	
The Herald—English, Daily	
Morning	2,000
The Uruguay Weekly News—	
English - Spanish — Weekly	
(Sunday Morning)	1,000
Tribuna Popular—Daily	

SAN EUGENIO.

Artleas
La Campaña

SANTA ROSA.

El Pueblo

PAYSANDU.
 El Paysandu
 El Pueblo
 El Tiempo
 El Uruguay

DOLORES.
 El Radical
 La Propaganda

FRAY BENTOS.
 La Campana

COLONIA.
 El Colonia
 El Departamento

CARMELO.
 El Municipio
 La Reforma

ROSARIO.
 El Eco Rosarino
 La Democracia

SAN JOSÉ.
 El Imparcial
 El Pueblo
 La Epoca
 La Paz

FLORIDA.
 La Voz de Florida

SARANDI DEL YI.
 El Censor

DURAZNO.
 El Progreso
 La Publicidad

TRINIDAD.
 El Heraldo
 La Democracia
 La Lux

SAN FRUCTUOSO.
 El Trabajo
 La Prensa
 La Restauración
 O Maragato

RIVERA.
 Debate
 La France
 La Ley
 O Maragato

MINAS.
 El Minuano
 El Progreso
 El Pueblo

El Orden
 La Unión

MERCEDES.
 El Diario
 El Telefono

MALDONADO.
 El Orden

SAN CARLOS.
 El Pueblo
 El Trabajo
 La Propaganda

TREINTA Y TRES.
 La Paz

MELO.
 El Deber Civico
 El Nacionalista

SALTO.
 La Prensa
 Leyes del Progreso

ROCHA.
 El Civismo
 La Democracia

LA GUAIRA.
 El Heraldo—Daily
 Il Diario de la Guaira—Daily
 Letras y Numeros—Daily

CARACAS.
 El Carrespousal
 El Cocho Ilustrado—Semi-monthly
 El Combate—Daily
 El Constitucional—Daily
 El Dominical—Weekly
 El Gran Boletin—Eight times
 per month 60,000
 El Heraldo
 El Noticiero—Daily
 El Nuevo Diario—
 Daily 16,000 to 18,000
 El Prefonero—Daily
 El Tiempo—Daily 6,000
 El Universal—Daily 15,000
 Gaceta Medica de Caracas—Bi-
 monthly 800
 La Guayra
 La Religion—Daily 5,000
 La Republica
 La Revista—Weekly
 La Voz de la Nación—Daily
 Venezuelan Herald—Partly English

MARACAIBO.

El Avisador—Daily	1,000
El Ciudadano—Daily	
El Fonografo—Daily	1,000
El Obrero	1,000
Gutenberg—Daily	500
Los Ecos del Zulla—Daily	1,000

PUERTO CABELLO.

Boletin de Noticias—Daily	500
---------------------------------	-----

VALENCIA.

Dontimotes—Daily	
El Centinela—Bi-weekly	
El Cronista—Daily	
El Discipulo—Bi-weekly	
El Radical—Daily	

BARQUISIMETO.

Eco Industrial—Daily	500
----------------------------	-----

CORO.

El Conciliador	
Lampos Corlanos	
La Prensa—Daily	500

CALLAO.

Correo do Yurnari—Weekly	
Revista de Yurnari—Weekly	

CIUDAD BOLIVAR.

El Anunciador—Daily	
---------------------------	--

CARUPANA.

Un Diario	
-----------------	--

MEXICO.**ACAPULCO.****CHILPANCINGO.**

El Estado de Guerrero	
Periodico Oficial—Weekly	

AGUASCALIENTES.**AGUASCALIENTES.**

El Clarin—Weekly	800
El Republicano	
La Voz de Aguascalientes—	
Weekly	600
Revista del Centro—Weekly.....	1,200

ZACATECAS.

Boletin Mensual de la Camara	
Agricola Nacional de Aguas-	
calientes—Monthly Journal....	1,000
El Correo	
El Jococon—Weekly	1,000
Revista de Zacatecas—Weekly..	3,000
Rosa del Tepeyac	

CHIHUAHUA.**CHIHUAHUA.**

Chihuahua Enterprise—English	
Weekly	2,000
El Norte	

FRONTERA.**SAN JUAN BAUTISTA.**

El Progreso—Weekly Bulletin....	700
La Prensa	

GUADALAJARA.**GUADALAJARA.**

Diario de Jalisco	
El Regional—Daily	6,000
Guadalajara Times—English	
Weekly	1,200
La Gaceta—Daily	15,000
Weekly	18,000

HERMOSILLO.**GUAYMAS.**

El Correo de Sonora—Daily	800
El Noticiosa—Daily	1,500

HERMOSILLO.

La Era Nueva—Weekly	1,200
La Voz de Sonora—Daily	2,000

MAZATLAN.**MAZATLAN.**

El Correo de la Tarde—Daily....	7,500
El Heraldo del Occidente—Daily	3,800

MEXICO CITY.

Ciudad Ilustrada	
Courier du Mexique—French, Daily	
Daily Record—English, Daily	
El Correo Español—Daily	
El Diario—Daily, Morning.....	48,000
El Hacendado Mexicano—	
Monthly	1,800

El Heraldo Agricola—Monthly Journal	
El Imparcial—Daily, Morning..	90,000
El Mundo—Daily	
El Pais—Daily	
El Tiempo—Daily	
La Tribuno—Daily	
La Voz de Mexico—Daily	
Mexican Financier—English Weekly Journal	3,000
Mexican Herald—English, Daily Morning	10,000
Mexico Mining Journal—English and Spanish Monthly Journal	5,000
Mundo Ilustrado—Daily	
Revista Azucarera—English and Spanish Yearly Report	
Tiempo Ilustrado—Daily	

MONTEREY. MONTEREY.

El Cosmopolitan	
El Noticiero—Daily	4,500
El Trueno—Weekly	3,640
La Defensa	
La Prensa—Daily	6,000

NOGALES. CANANEA.

La Verdad—Daily	1,500
-----------------------	-------

NUEVO LAREDO.

La Zena-Libra—Weekly	800
----------------------------	-----

PROGRESO.

El Comercio—Semi-monthly.....	1,500
La Revista Peninsular—Daily ..	7,000
La Revista de Yucatan—Daily....	7,000

SAN LUIS POTOSI.

SAN LUIS POTOSI.

Correo de San Luis	
El Adelanto—Daily	3,000
El Contemporaneo—Daily	

TAMPICO. TAMIPCO.

El Eco del Comercio	
El Porvenir	
La Republica—Daily	2,000
Tampico Times—English Weekly	1,000

TAPACHULA. TAPACHULA.

El Progreso—Weekly	
--------------------	--

TUXTLA GUTIERREZ.

El Heraldo de Chiapas—Weekly	
JALAPA.	

Voz de la Verdad.	
-------------------	--

VERA CRUZ. VERA CRUZ.

Boletin de la Camara Nacional de Comercio de Vera Cruz	
Diario Comercial—Daily	
Eco del Comercio—Daily	
El Dictamen—Daily	8,500
Ferro-Carril—Daily	
La Opinion—Daily	14,000

CULICAN.

El Monitor	
------------	--

MATAMOROS.

El Cronista	
-------------	--

MERIDA.

Eco del Comercio	
La Revista	

MONTERREY.

Monterrey Times—English	
-------------------------	--

QUERETARO.

La Sombra	
-----------	--

CENTRAL AMERICA. BRITISH HONDURAS.

BELIZE.

Belize Government Gazette—English	
-----------------------------------	--

Clarion—English, Weekly; Domestic	500
Foreign	200

COSTA RICA.

PORT LIMON.

El Heraldo de Atlántico—Weekly	2,000
--------------------------------------	-------

El Tiempo—English and Spanish Tri-weekly	4,000
--	-------

SAN JOSÉ.

Correo Español—Weekly	
El Herald—Daily	
El Noticiero—Daily	3,500

La Información—Daily	7,000
La Prensa Libre—Daily Evening	3,000
La Republica—Daily	4,000

HONDURAS.

CEIBA.

Pro Patria—Saturday	1,000
---------------------------	-------

PUERTO CORTES.

El Centro Americano—Weekly	
El Progreso—Weekly	2,000

TEGUCIGALPA.

Diario de Honduras—Tri-Weekly	
El Nuevo Tiempo—Daily	3,000
La Paz	
La Regeneración—Weekly	

COMAYAGUA.

El Orden—Weekly	
-----------------	--

NICARAGUA.

BLUEFIELDS.

El Eco—Weekly	300
Recorder—English, Weekly	
The American—English, Weekly	500

MANAGUA.

Diario de Nicaragua—Daily	
	1,000 to 1,500
El Comercio—Daily	2,500 to 3,000
El Siglo XX—Weekly	
Gaceta Oficial—Weekly	

LEÓN.

El Independiente—Daily 500 to	1,000
Siglo XX	
Voz de Pueblo—Daily	

GRANADA.

Diario	
El Centro Americano—Weekly	
El Diario Nicaraguense—Daily	
	1,000 to 1,500

PANAMA.

COLON.

Colon Starlet—English and	
Spanish, Tri-weekly	1,500
Independent English, Tri-	
weekly	1,500
The Telegram—English, Tri-weekly	

PANAMA CITY.

Cronista—Tri-weekly	
Diario de Panama—	
Daily	7,000 to 8,000
El Herald—Illustrated	
Weekly	
La Estrella de Panama—Tri-	
Weekly	
La Republica—Tri-weekly	
Mercurio—Tri-Weekly	

Panama Evening Journal—English	
Panama Morning Journal—	
English	
Panama Star and Herald and La	
Estrella—English and Spanish	
Daily	10,500
Star and Herald—English	
weekly	

BARRANQUILLA.

El Acontecimiento—Weekly	
El Promotor—Weekly	
La Revista—Fortnightly	

CARTAGENA.

El Correo de Bolivar—Weekly	
El Porvenir—Daily	

SALVADOR.

SAN SALVADOR.

Diario del Comercio	
Diario del Salvador—Daily	10,000
Diario Latino—Daily	4,000
Diario Oficial—Daily	
El Imparcial	

El Indice	
Latino Americano	

SANTA ANA.

Diario de Occidente—Daily	3,000
El Relator—Weekly	

WEST INDIES.

BAHAMAS.

NASSAU.

Nassau Guardian—English, Bi-weekly, with daily supplement	1,000
The Strombus—English, Monthly Magazine	500
Tribune—English Bi-weekly with daily supplement	700
Watchman—English, Weekly	

BARBADOS.

BRIDGETOWN.

Agricultural Reporter—English Bi-weekly	
Barbados Advocate—English Daily, except Sunday	1,005
Barbados Globe—English, Tri-weekly Evening	
Official Gazette—English Bi-weekly, Standard English, Daily except Sunday	600
Week's News—English, Weekly	

BERMUDA.

HAMILTON.

Bermuda Colonist—English, Tri-weekly	
Mid-ocean—English, Bi-weekly..	1,200

Royal Gazette—English, Tri-weekly	800
---	-----

CUBA.

CIENFUEGOS, SANTA CLARA.

El Comercio—Daily	2,500
El Diario Cubano—Evening, except Sunday	1,000
La Correspondencia—Daily	7,000

HAVANA, HAVANA.

Boletin Oficial de la Camara de, Comercio, Industria y Navegación—Monthly	
Cuba—Daily, Afternoon	
Cuba Ilustrado—Monthly Magazine	
Cuba Review (Published in N. Y.)—English, Monthly Magazine	
Cuba y América—Illustrated	5,000

Diario de la Marina—Daily with morning and afternoon editions, except Sunday afternoon and Monday morning	12,000
El Avisador Comercial—Daily afternoon	1,250
El Comercio—Daily, morning and evening	2,500
El Día—Daily, morning	
El Diario Español—Daily afternoon	
El Economista—Weekly	1,500
El Figaro—Weekly Magazine....	20,000
El Financiero—Tri-monthly	
El Heraldo de Cuba—Daily	
El Hogar—Weekly	

El Mundo—Daily Morning.....	15,000
El Pilareno—Sunday	2,000
El Tabaco de Cuba—Three times per month	
El Tabaco—Twice a month	
El Triunfo—Daily, morning	
Isle of Pines Appeal—English Weekly	
Isle of Pines News—English Weekly	
La Bohemia—Weekly Magazine	
La Discusión—Daily, afternoon..	15,000
La Lucha—Daily afternoon.....	21,000
La Noche—Evening	
La Opinión—Daily afternoon....	2,500
La Política Comica—Weekly Comle	
La Prensa—Daily evening	
La Unión Española—Morning....	1,250
Letras—Weekly Magazine	
Modern Cuba—English, Month- ly publication	
Post—English, morning	
The Cuba News—English, Weekly	
The Havana Post—English, Daily, morning	6,000
The Havana Telegraph—English Weekly	
The Times of Cuba—English, Monthly Magazine	
MATANZAS, MATANZAS.	
El Correo de Matanzas—Eve- ning	2,500
El Republicano Conservador Daily	2,500
La Nueva Aurora—Daily	3,000

PINAR DEL RIO, PINAR DEL RIO.	
La Fraternidad—Daily	1,500

CARDENAS, MATANZAS.	
El Popular—Evening, except Sunday	1,000
La Unión—Daily	

SANTIAGO DE CUBA, ORIENTE.	
El Cubano Libre—Daily, except Sunday	3,000
La Independencia—Daily.....	3,000

GUANTANAMO, ORIENTE.	
El Resumen	
La Voz del Pueblo	

MANZANILLO, ORIENTE.	
El Baluarte	
El Debate	
El Reporter	
La Defensa	

CAMAGUEY, CAMAGUEY.	
Las Dos Republicas—Evening except Sunday	1,000

GUANAJAY, HAVANA.	
El Vigilante—Sunday, Wednes- day, and Friday	1,000

HOLGUIN, ORIENTE.	
El Eco de Holguin—Wednesday and Saturday	2,000
SAGUA LA GRANDE, SANTA CLARA.	
La Protesta—Daily	1,500

SAN ANTONIO DE LOS BANOS.	
24 de Febrero—Sunday	1,500

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

SANTO DOMINGO.	
Boletin Oficial de la Camara de Commerciol, Industria y Agri- cultura—Semi-monthly Review	700
El Tiempo—Daily	2,000
Listin Diario—Daily	7,300

SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS.	
La Republica—Dally	350

SANTIAGO.	
El Diario—Daily, except holidays	2,000

PUERTO PLATA.	
Boletin de Noticias—Daily, ex- cept Saturday and Sunday	
Ecos del Norte—Dally	1,000
El Porvenir—Saturday	6,000

LA VEGA.	
El Progreso—Weekly	

SAMANA.	
El Defensor—Bi-weekly	

MONTE CRISTI	
Voz del Pueblo—Weekly	

DUTCH WEST INDIES.

CURAÇAO.

Amigoe di Curaçao—Dutch, Weekly
Boletin Comercial—Daily
De Curaçaosche Courant—Dutch
Weekly
El Imparcial—Semi-weekly

GUADALOUPE.

POINTE A PITRE.

Le Nouvelliste—French, Daily.. 2,500
Le Cric de la Guadeloupe—
French, Weekly 900

HAITI.

PORT AU PRINCE.

Le Matin—French, Daily..... 2,400

Le Moniteur—French, Fort-
nightly 3,000
Le Nouvelliste—French, Daily .. 2,000

JAMAICA.

KINGSTON.

Daily Chronicle—English, Daily
Daily Gleaner—English, Daily.... 8,000
Government Gazette—English
Weekly

Jamaica Times—English,
Weekly 4,350
Telegraph and Guardian—
English, Daily

LEEWARD ISLANDS.

ANTIGUA.

St. John's—English, Sunday

DOMINICA.

ROSEAU.

Dominica Guardian—English
Weekly

Voice of Dominica—English
Weekly

ST. CHRISTOPHER (ST. KITTS).

BASSETERRE.

St. Christopher Daily Express
—English, Daily

ST. THOMAS.

CHARLOTTE AMALIE.

Bulletin—Danish, Daily

Tidende—Danish, Wednesday and
Saturday

TRINIDAD.

PORT OF SPAIN.

Courier—English, Monthly
Mirror—English, Daily

Port of Spain Gazette—English
Daily
Royal Gazette—English, Thursday

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

GRENADA.

ST. GEORGE.

Federalist—English, Thursday
 Government Gazette—English
 Fortnightly
 Grenada Chronicle—English
 Daily
 Grenada People—English, Wednesday and Saturday

ST. LUCIA.

CASTRIES.

Guardian—English, Monthly
 Herald of St. Lucia—English
 Voice of St. Lucia—English, Weekly

ST. VINCENT.

KINGSTOWN.

Kingstown Sentry—English, Friday
 St. Vincent Times—English, Weekly

PORTO RICO.

SAN JUAN.

Boletin Mercantil de Puerto Rico—Evening	1,800
Borinquen—Spanish-English Monthly	2,500
Grafico—Weekly Illustrated.....	3,500
Heraldo Español—Daily	3,500
La Correspondencia—Daily	7,500
La Democracia—Daily	3,600
Porto Rico Progress—English-Spanish, Weekly	5,600
Puerto Rico Ilustrado—Weekly	5,300
The Times—El Tiempo—English-Spanish, Daily	2,600
Unión Obrera—Daily	1,000

ARECIBO.

El Duende—Daily.....500 to 600

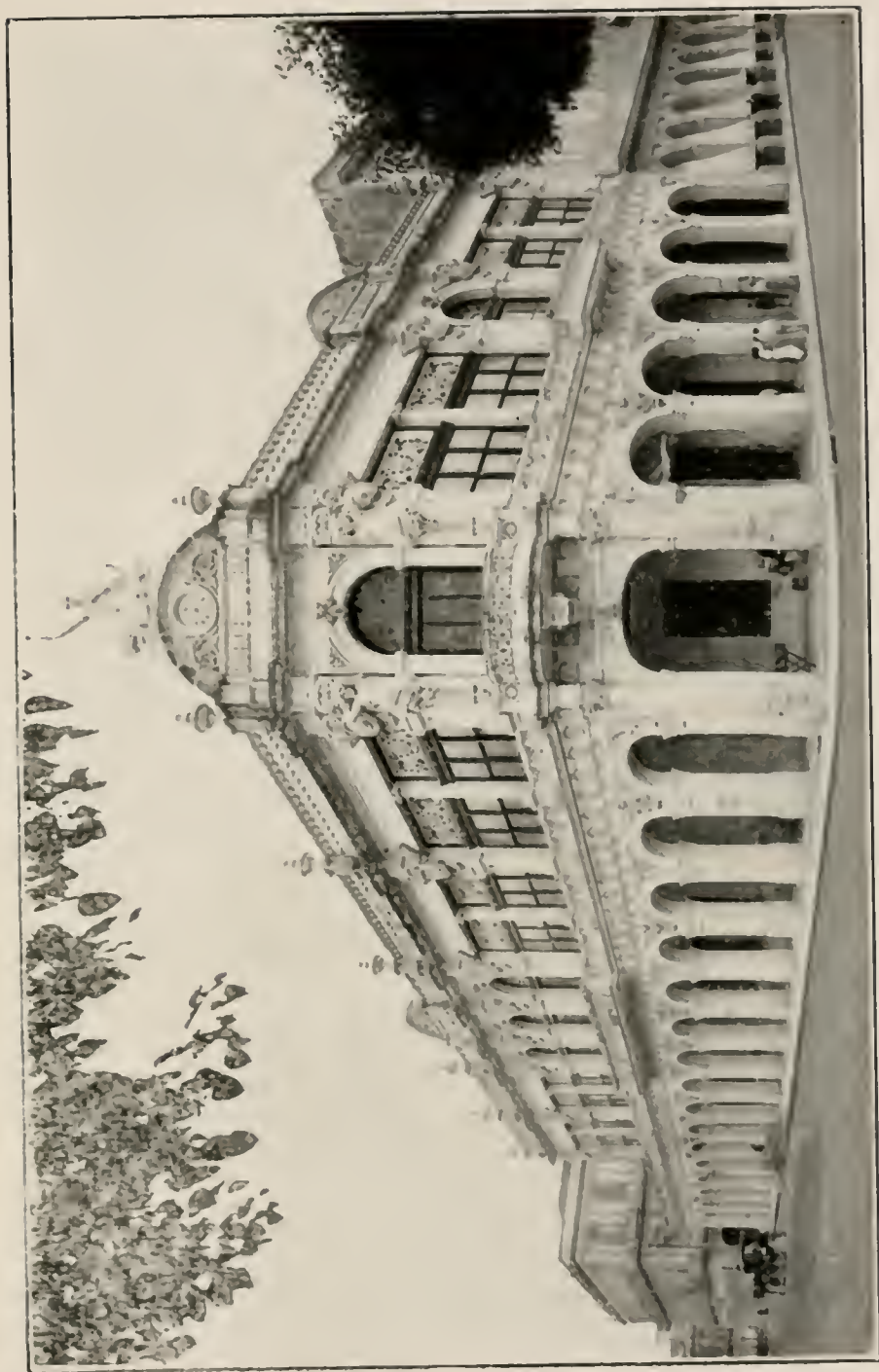
MAYAGUEZ.

La Bandera Americana—Daily	
Pro Patria—Fortnightly	2,000
Voz de la Patria—Daily, except Sunday	2,000

PONCE.

El Día—Daily	
Puerto Rico Eagle—El Aguila Spanish-English, Daily	1,800

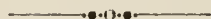




OFFICE OF "DIARIO DE LA MARINA" NEWSPAPER

Useful Lists.

Useful Information.



HIS PART of the present work is devoted to various lists of importance not only to the export manager in his office, but also to representatives in the Island of Cuba, as well as to those who travel in the Island for business or for pleasure. Only by a careful study, and by actual use, can the importance of these lists be appreciated, and it is with a great deal of pride that we submit these lists in the compilation of which we have spared neither cost nor effort. The value of these lists in itself should amply repay the possessor of this book for the small price of the whole volume.

The lists are classified by provinces as well as by cities and include alphabetical lists of post and telegraph offices, numbers of inhabitants of the more important cities and towns, banks and bankers, notaries public and lawyers, hotels and restaurants, customs traders, ship consignees, newspapers, drug stores and druggists, hospitals and physicians, etc.

In this connection we wish to state that the publishers of this series of reference books are splendidly equipped for the purpose of furnishing other lists of a similar character, in the Island of Cuba, and the Latin-American countries, and are willing to cheerfully submit any of the foregoing to those interested.

PROVINCE OF PINAR DEL RIO.

Number of Inhabitants, according to the last Census:

258,746 Inhabitants

JUDICIAL DIVISION.

PINAR DEL RIO, (2a class):

	Inhabitants.
Pinar del Rio	54,597
San Luis	11,665
San Juan y Martinez	19,790

CONSOLACIÓN DEL SUR, (3a class):

Consolación del Norte	12,072
-----------------------------	--------

Inhabitants.

Consolación del Sur	30,247
Viñales	17,298

GUANAJAY, (2a class):

Guanajay	10,972
Artemisa	17,567
Cabañas	13,486
Marí	6,184

GUANE, (3a class):

	Inhabitants.
Guane	29,672
Mantua	11,060

SAN CRISTOBAL (3a class):

Candelaria	5,311
Los Palacios	10,167
San Cristobal	8,658

MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.

Artemisa, Cabañas, Candelaria, Consolación del Norte, Consolación del Sur, Guanajay, Guane, Los Palacios, Mantua, Mariel, Pinar del Rio, San Cristobal, San Juan y Martinez, San Luis y Viñales.

Pinar del Rio — 54,597 Inhabitants**BANKS.**

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Marti 103
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Marti 81
Banco Territorial de Cuba	Marti 83

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Zil. Alvarez Prieto	Marti 53 y 55
Ricardo Cuevas y Cia.	Marti 114
Felipez, Duran y Cia., S. en C.	Marti 72
M. Fernandez y Hno,	Marti 129
Gustavo Garcia y Cia.	Marti 82
Celestino Rodriguez	M. Gomez 29

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Lorenzo Arias	Marti 140
Adriano Avendaño	Landa 55
José Antonio Caiñas	Marti 41
Luis Enrique Cuervo y Rubio	M. Gomez 1
Jacobo Gonzalez y Govantes	Marti 94
Guillermo de Montagu	Marti 61

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Antonio María Aliño	P. de la Independencia
Lorenzo Arias	Marti 142
León Armisea	Hotel "Ricardo" Marti 58
Martín Arostegui del Castillo	Marti 82 altos
Adriano Avendaño	M. Landa 53
José María Beltran	M. Gomez 111
José Antonio Caiñas	Marti 41
Luis Enrique Cuervo y Rubio	M. Gomez 1
José María Collantes	Hotel "Globo"
Eduardo Chaple Suarez	Marti 58 al 62

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Ricardo Cuevas y Cia.	"El Globo"	Marti 114
Mendez y Gils	"Ricardo"	Marti 58 al 62
Obregon y Mendoza	"Sevilla"	V. Caviedes 57
Severino Rodriguez y Cia.	"La Marina"	Marti 73
Antonio S. Santana	"Gustavo"	Marti 78

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Juan Camacho de Armas	"La Modernista"	Marti 71
Juan Francisco Dominguez		Marti 67
José Garcia Ruiz	"La Caridad"	Marti 85
Juan Antonio del Haya	"Nuestra Señora de los Dolores"	Marti 109
Alfredo Porta y Rojas	"Santa Rita"	V. Caviedes 118
Arturo de la Torre	"El Angel"	Marti 96
Pantaleón de la Torre y Gomez....	"El Amparo"	Marti 115

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Juan A. Camacho de Armas	Marti 71
Juan F. Dominguez	Marti 67
Juan A. del Haya	Marti 109
Isabel M. de Hernandez	S. Ramos 1
Gregorio Menendez	M. Gomez 92
Alfredo Porta y Rojas	V. Caviedes 74
Andres Rodriguez Acosta	M. Gomez 11
Luis Rubios	V. Caviedes 53
Pantaleón de la Torre y Gomez	Marti 115

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Gabriel Arias	Marti 142
José Avendaño Silva	V. Caviedes 86
Juan María Cabada	M. Gomez 84
Enrique M. Caiñas	Marti 43
Emilio L. del Castillo	Rosario 26
León Cuervo y Rubio	Maceo 10
Alberto Delgado Pintado	V. Caviedes 47
Nicolas Fernandez de Castro	M. Gomez
Andres Garcia Rivera	Marti 32
Francisco Guasch y Ferrer	V. Caviedes 55
Plutarco Mata Trujillo	Y. Rubio 24
Juan Montagu	Maceo 8
Juan del Pino	Rosario 24
Antonio M. Rubio	V. Caviedes 53
Luis Sanchez	Malecon
Raimundo Ubieta	Marti 65

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital "San Isidro" — Physician: José Avendaño Silva...	Avenida de la Alameda No. 1

Artemisa — 17,567 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTOR.

Name	Address
Arturo E. Moreno y Díaz	G. Gomez y M. C.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Sanchez y Hermanos, Manuel	Marti 36

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Viuda de Aguayo	"San Marcos"	Maceo 26
Calderin y Cabrera	"Nueva Farmacia"	República 41
Garcia, Juan	"La Reunión"	República 50
Gayol y Hno.		República 44
Robainas, Francisco	"La Libertad"	República 35

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Amet y Garcia,		G. Gomez 38
Araujo Severo		República 33
Hernandez y Camino, S. en C.		Maceo 38
Martinez, Francisco	"La América"	República 31
Martrel, Enrique	"El Universo"	República 46
Mateos, Enrique		G. Gomez 33
Millan Garcia, José		Paradero
Moran, Antonio		República 58

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Cabrera de la Torre, Francisco	República 30

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Carrera Sainz de Rozas, Francisco	Maceo 48
Garcia Marruz, Segio	Maceo 4
Gavalda y Valenti, Enrique	Colon 55
Lamadrid, Francisco	Maceo
Lozano y Moya, Guillermo	G. Zayas 23
Moreno, Arturo	
Villar, Benjamin	Martires y Colon

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Cabrera de la Torre, Francisco	República 30
Gutierrez, Manuel	Maceo y Colon

Cabañas — 13,486 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Benites Gravier, Enrique	Bahia Honda
Conrado e Interian, Ricardo	Zayas 49

PHARMACIES.

Name	Address
Gervais Sarrate, José	Calle Zayas

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Address
Cantos, Francisco	Zayas 70
Gonzales, Francisco	Ingenio "Orozco"
Longa, Ernesto A.	Ingenio "Merceditas"
Martinez, José	Zayas
Zamora, Juan	Zayas 64

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Coronado e Interian, Ricardo	Zayas 28
Noy, Clodomiro	Central "Bramales"
Palacio y de la Torre, Rogelio	Zayas 52
Morera, Eulogio	General Díaz

Candelaria — 5,311 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Gispert, José Matias	Maceo 40

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Aizcorbe, Patricio	Maceo 20

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Rivero, Alfonso M.	"San José"	Maceo 22

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Bahamonde, José	"El Iris"	P. Díaz 15
Couso, Antonio	"La Lonja"	P. Díaz 36
Gon Pang Long, Antonio		Pedro Díaz 19

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Martinez Curbelo, Manuel	P. Diaz 18

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Gispert, José Matias	Maceo 16
Mendez, Vicente G.	P. Diaz 20

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Rivero Flallo, Manuel	Martí 15

Consolación del Norte — 12,072 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Name	Address
Collado y Porlier, Agustín del	Martí 11

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Name	Address
Sanchez Mogena, Agustín	Independencia 12
Torre, Victoriano de la	Martí 24

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Arango Lamar, Felipe	La Palma
Figueredo Catasus, Enrique	Independencia 19

Consolación del Sur — 30,247 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Antonio G. Cruz	Ayuntamiento
Raimundo Ferrer	Ayuntamiento
José M. Cabarrouy	Ayuntamiento

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Ferrer, Antonio	"Nueva"	Cruz Vichot 21
Hernandez, Anastasio		Martí 74
Rodriguez San Pedro, Vda de M.		Sur 6

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Martínez, Luis	"El Moderno"	Cruz Vichot 31

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Beltrán y Suárez, José María	Martí 18
Núñez de Villavicencio Palomino, Adolfo	Cruz Vichot 28
Pina y Ruiz, Luis	Cruz Vichot 2
Rodríguez Exposito, José	Cruz Vichot 28

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Concepción y Cruz Antonio	Sur 21
Cruz Valdez, Miguel	Cruz Vichot 23
Pino y Díaz, Rafael de	Maceo 11
Pinera, Francisco, S.	Martí 72

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Beltran y Suarez, José María	Marti 18
Rodriguez Exposito, José	Cruz Vichot 72

Guanajay — 10,972 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Name	Name of Store.	Address
Chaple Galvez, José	"La Caridad"	Martires 50
Lozano, Guillermo	"San José"	Marti 12
Ortega, Ismael	"Nuestra Senora de Regla"	Martires 63
Suarez, Hipolito	"La Cruz Roja"	Martires 46

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Bunes y Hno, José	"Cuba"	Marti 19
Navarro Valentin	"America"	Martires 67
Wong Hing Long .....	.....	Martires 46

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Barrio Casanova, Manuel del	Marti 33
Barrio Julian, Emilio	Marti 33
Miranda Salvador	Marti 64

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Crespo, Vicente	Narciso Lopez 5
Flor, Pedro de la	Martires 32
Galainena y Rivero, Luis	Agramonte 52
Lopez Caula, Armando	Luz Caballero 54

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Arocha, Manuel de J.	Marti y Martires
Miranda Salvador	Marti 37

Guane — 29,672 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Domingo Raul Delgado	I. Rubio
Francisco Díaz Vivo	Martinas

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Antonio Galan y Hno.	I. Rubio
Mendez Martinez y Cia., S. en C.	Apartado 7
Pedro Requejo y Cia.	I. Rubio 9

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Eduardo de la Huerta y Roque	I. Rubio 66

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Miguel B. Díaz y Martínez	I. Rubio 36
Eduardo de la Huerta y Roque	I. Rubio 66
Eduardo M. de la Vega	I. Rubio 40

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Honesto García	"El Burgales"	I. Rubio 27
José Lan y Cia. ....	.....	I. Rubio 27
Juan Rodríguez .....	.....	I. Rubio 30

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Pedro Aguiar	"San Ildefonso"	I. Rubio 24
Francisco Calderón	"San Antonio"	I. Rubio 24
Cesareo Cactaya .....	.....	Barrios Las Martinas
Enrique Castellanos .....	.....	Barrio Grifa
Paulino López .....	.....	Barrios Las Martinas
Ernesto Parra .....	.....	Barrio Cagueo

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Adolfo Comas	I. Rubio
Domingo Delgado	Barrios Las Martinas
Plutarco Mata	I. Rubio
Antonio M. Rubio	Barrio Cagueo

Los Palacios — 10,167 Inhabitants

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Sucs., de Luis A. Fernández y Cia.,	"La Hija del Pueblo"	Maceo 49
Gutiérrez y Capdevila .	"La Cepa"	Maceo
M. Orbejozo y Hno.	"Los Dos Hermanos"	Maceo 37
Juan Pedro .....	.....	A. Nuñez

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Ricardo Cabarrony ..	"San José"	Maceo 39-A
Tomas Martínez	"El Crisol"	Maceo 21

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Carlos Entenza	Antonio Nuñez
Marino P. Rojas	Maceo
Armando Valverde	Maceo

Mantua — 11,060 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Victoriano Barros	Mantua
Antonio Quintana	Mantua

Arroyos — (Suburb of Mantua)

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Avelino Llorente	Mantua

Mariel — 6,184 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Fraile y Leiva	Quiebra Hacha
Eloy Zapico Romero	Libertad 26

Quiebra Hacha — (Suburb of Mariel)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Fraile y Leiva	Quiebra Hacha

San Cristobal — 8,658 Inhabitants

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Santiago H. Gutierrez de Celis	San Cristobal No. 6

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Manuel Bario y Llorens	Real 25
Rogelio Benitez Cardenas	Real s-n
Francisco de la Oliva y Perez	

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
José R. Carbonell	Real s-n
José Díaz de Castro	Real 77
Eusebio Humara y Quintero	Real 22

San Juan y Martinez — 19,790 Inhabitants

BANKERS.

Name	Address
M. Fernandez y Hno., S. en C. "El Oeste"	Apartado 19
Manuel Garcia	F. Rivera
Saiz Vidal	F. Rivera

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Angel Michelena	San Juan y Martinez

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Angel Michelena	San Juan y Martinez

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Cabot	"El Louvre"	F. Rivera

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Benjamin Brito	"Isabel Rubio"	Rivera 4
Asedo Conde .....	.....	F. Rivera 28
Heriberto Garcia Acosta	"La Fe"	F. Rivera 18
Cristobal Valdes	"El Aguila de Oro"	F. Rivera 32
Armando de la Vega	"Nuestra Sra. del Carmen"	Real

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Enrique Bermudez Gobran	F. Rivera
Sixto Martinez Mora	Rivera
Daniel Sainz	Rivera
Joaquin Valdes Rivero	Rivera

Lajunillas — (Suburb of San Juan y Martinez)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
José Polo	Lajunillas
José Alberto Valdes	Lajunillas

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
José Alberto Valdes	Lajunillas

San Luis de Occidente — 11,665 Inhabitants

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Miguel G. Bengochea	"La Perla de Cuba" .....J. Romero 43

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Achon	"León de Oro"	J. Romero 57

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Nicolas Carasa		J. Romero 40
Ricardo Cuervo y Cuevas	"San Luis"	J. Romero 62
Antonio Quintero y Cuervo	"La Luz"	J. Romero 19

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Hermínio Cuervo	Norte
Andres Fossas	Norte
Luis V. Lopez	Juana Romero 51-A

Vinales — 17,298 Inhabitants

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Andres Mantecón	"El Central"	Vinales

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Simon Blaney	Vinales
Guillermo Madan	Vinales
Manuel Touza	Vinales

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Francisco Alvarez Miranda	Vinales
José Garcia Lage	Vinales

PROVINCE OF HAVANA.

Number of Inhabitants, according to last Census: 588,886.

JUDICIAL DIVISION.

GUINES, (2a Class):

HAVANA, (1a Class):

	Inhabitants.
Havana	311,582

BEJUCAL, (3a Class):

Bejucal	12,403
Batabano	17,798
La Salud	5,602
Santiago de las Vegas	13,467

GUANABACOA, (2a Class):

Guanabacoa	28,069
Regla	12,564
Santa María del Rosario	4,247

Inhabitants.

Guines	29,764
Madruga	5,332
Nueva Paz	11,594
San José de las Lajas	12,828
San Nicolas	9,897

ISLA DE PINOS (3a Class):

Isla de Pinos	4,189
---------------------	-------

JARUCO, (3a Class):

Jaruco	13,530
Aguacate	8,474

MARIANAO, (3a Class):

	Inhabitants.
Marianao	20,913
Bauta	10,232
Caimito del Guayabal	5,438

**SAN ANTONIO DE LOS BANOS,
(3a Class):**

San Antonio de los Banos	23,254
Alquizar	11,836
Güira de Melena	15,963

MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.

Aguacate, Alquizar, Batabano, Bauta, Bejucal, Caimito del Guayabal, Guanabacoa, Güines, Güira de Melena, Havana, Isla de Pinos, Jaruco, La Salud, Matrugua, Marianao, Nueva Paz, Regla, San Antonio de los Banos, San José de las Lajas, San Nicolas, Santa María del Rosario, Santiago de las Vegas.

Havana — 311,582 Inhabitants**PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS.**

Name	Address
E. Cuervo	Empedrado 30
Ricardo More	Baratillo Num. 7
Valdespino, Luis	Manrique 115
Villalta, Aureliano G.	Mercaderes 11, altos

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco de la Habana	Cuba No. 76
Banco Español de Isla de Cuba	Aguiar 81 y 83, Ap. 670
Banco Territorial	Aguiar 81
Bank of Nova Scotia	O'Reilly 32a; Ap. 904
The Trust of Cuba	Obispo 53
The Royal Bank of Canada ..	Obrapia 33; Ap. 969

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Hijos de R. Arguelles	Mercaderes 36, Ap. 516
H. Astorgin y Cia.	Obrapia 5, 7, 10
J. A. Bances Cia.	Obispo 21
Galban y Cia.	San Ignacio 32 al 36
N. Gelats Cia.	Aguiar 106 y 108
H. Upmann y Cia.	Amargura 1
Zaldo y Cia.	Cuba 76

**DAYS OF SAILING OF STEAMERS FROM HAVANA TO
ISLA DE PINOS AND RETURN.**

Steamers sail from Batabano for the Island of Pines every Monday, Wednesday and Saturday, on arrival of train 15, which leaves Villanueva at 6 P. M.

Return steamers sail from Island of Pines Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Gonzalo Alvado y Zuñiz	Oficios 22
José Miguel Nuño	Cuba 31
José Mariano del Portillo	Habana 74
Esteban Tome y Martinez	Aguar 84
Julian Godinez	Amistad 144
Carlos Lazcano	Jesus del Monte 517

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Ricardo Dolz y Arango	Empedrado 5
José R. Fernandez Andres	Aguar 92
Carlos Fonts Sterling	Habana 65
Garcia Tuñon, Segundo	Cuba 62
Rafael Montoro	San Miguel 118
Gabriel Pichardo	Habana 104

HOTELS — (European Plan).

Proprietor	Name of Hotel	Address
Felipe Barrios	"Habana"	Belascoain 181
Manuel Bergeiras	"Europa"	Teniente Rey 77
Eduardo Calderon	"La Francia"	Teniente Rey 13
José Castro	"El Louvre"	Consulado 146
Angel Coll	"El Porvenir"	Sol 13
Díaz y Díaz	"Quinta Avenida"	Zulueta 71
Francisco Fernandez y Rodriguez	"Las Nuevitas"	Dragones 7
Gonez y Hevia	"La Diana"	Corrales 3
Gonzales y Yañez	"La Fe"	Belascoain 15
Alvaro Lopez y Co.	"Isla de Cuba"	Monte 45
Juan Oller	"Gran Continental"	Oficios 54
José Perez Sanchez	"Alcazar"	Prado 121
Manuel Ramis	"Roma"	Zulueta 21

HOTELS — (With Restaurants).

Proprietor	Name of Hotel	Address
Casanova y Cia.	"La Perla de Cuba"	Amistad 13 ½
Cia. General de Hotels de la Habana, S. A.	"El Telégrafo"	Prado y San Miguel
José Cueneo	"El Universo"	San Pedro 22
Manuel Duran y Díaz	"América"	Industria 160
Gerardo Gonzalez	"El Oriente"	Oficios 50
Manuel Gonzalez	"La Estrella"	Neptuno 8
Felipe Gonzales y Cia.	"Inglaterra"	Prado y San Rafael
Urbano Gonzalez y Hnos.	"Pasaje"	Prado 95
Urbano Gonzalez	"Sevilla"	Trocadero 1
James Johns	"Cuba"	Monte 69

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS.

Name	Address
Beck Bros.	Obrapia 35
Luis F. de Cardenas	Banco Nacional 211
Manuel Castro	Mercaderes 38
Luis Covoan	Mercaderes 38
Rafael Leret	Oficios 48
José Martin y Torres	Louja 505
Francisco Martinez	Baratillo 9
Francisco José Perez	Mercaderes 38
Juan E. Presno	Teniente Rey 1
Constantino Suarez	Louja 204
Virgilio Lopez Suarez	Eva 1

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Name of S. S. Line represent'd	Address
H. Astorqui y Cia.	"Línea de Arrotesin"	Abrapia 5, 7, 10
Y. Balcells y Cia., S. en C.		Amargura 34
Galban y Cia.	"Larriñaza y Cia."	San Ignacio 32 al 36
Sobrinos de Herrera, S. en C.		San Pedro 6
Lawton Childs y Cia., Ltd.		O'Reilly 8
Munson S. S. Line		Pi y Margall 1 y Cuba 76
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. "Linea Ward"		Oficios 24 y 26
Manuel Otading	"Cia Transatlántica de Barcelona	Oficios 30
Luis V. Place		76 y 78
J. Santamarina Hijos		Inquisidor 44
Schab & Tillmann		San Ignacio 76
Vicente Soler Bosch		Teniente Rey 4

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Castell y Co., Anselmo	"El Amparo"	Empedrado 28
Díaz, José Guillermo		Monte 412
Gonzalez Curquejo, Antonio	"San José"	Habana No. 112 y Lamparilla 36, 38, 40
Johnson, Manuel		Obispo No. 30
Larrazabal, B.	"San Julian"	Ricla 99
Majo y Colomer	"Farmacia Americana"	Gallano 129
Drogueria "Sara" — (Importer and Manufacturer)		Teniente Rey 41, 56, 58 y 50.
Drogueria "Sara" — (Impoter and Manufacturer)		Compostela 83, etc.
Drogueria "Sara" — (Impoter and Manufacturer)		Habana 130, 132, 134 y 136
Drogueria "Sara" — (Impoter and Manufacturer)		Infanta 39
Taquechel Mirabal, Francisco		Obispo 27

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Alacan y Co., José P.		Entre K y L Vedado
Dr. Adolfo Gonzales Torres, (Veterinary)		Ancha del Norte
Alonso, Antonio		Amistad 68
Aluija, Juan.	"Santa Rosa"	Bernaza 4
Alvarez, Rafael		Romay 65-B
Amador Domingo		Lamparilla 74
	"American Drug Store"	Prado 115
Arrisso Luis	"Centro Balear"	Oficios 56
Armand, D. M.		Churruca 16
Barrio e Ibanez, Arelío del		Neptuno 27
Barrio, José del	"La Feina"	Reina 13
Bosque, Arturo C.		Tejadillo 38
Buigas, F.	"La Universal"	Consulado 106
Campi, A.		7 num. 82
Capote, Díaz José		Maloja 67
Catala y Moran, Juan		Habana 187
Cartaya, Armando		Concordia 157
Castell y Ca., Alberto	"El Amparo"	Empedrado 28
Cordier, Isidoro L.		Cerro 440-E
Daniel, Francisco		Calzado de J. del Monte 590
Díaz, Gabriel		Reina 71
Díaz, José Guillermo		Monte 412
Domene, José Mariano		Cienfuegos 5
Domene y Garcia		Suarez 33
Domenech, José M.	"La Occidental"	Corrales 17
Escandell y More, José	"La Sucursal"	Infanta 40-A
Escandell y More, José		Egido 55
Escarza, Sotero	"Iglesia"	San Rafael 34
Esteba, José F.	"San Jorge"	Animas 36
Fernandez Abreu, Gerardo	"San Carlos"	San Miguel 103
Fernandez Adolfo	"Farmacia San Luis"	Calzada Real, Arroyo Apolo
Fernandez, Angel F.	"La Oriental"	Reina 145
Fernandez, Bernardo	"Nueva Farmacia"	Somermelos 26
Fernandez, Florentino		17 num. 8
Fernandez, Vda. de Maza, Alvira	"San Agustin"	Amargura 44
Figuerola, Dolores	"Farmacia Nacional"	Belascoain 32-A
Galiano, Leopoldo		Monte 463
Gallego, Francisco	"San Pablo"	Monte 181
Garcia Casares, David		Escobar 48
Garcia, Ismael	"La Nueva del Cerro"	Cerro 558
Garcia, Manuel A.		Cuba 128
Gardano, José		Belascoain 117
Gaston, José Gregorio	"Antigua de San Isidro"	Compostela 142
Gomez Miranda, Ramiro		Jesus del Monte 614
Gonzales Curquejo, Antonio	"San José"	Habana 112 y Lam- parilla 36

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Gonzales, Eladio		Salud 99
Garcia, Manuel A.		Cuba 128
Gonzalez, Manuel		Neptuno 233
Gonzalez, María		Calzado de J. del Monte 518
Gonzales Torres, Adolfo	"San Lazaro"	Av. de la Rep. 265
Gonzalez y Arnaldo		Luvano 72
Gutierrez Cruz, Francisco		Calzado de J. del Monte 687
Gutierrez, Emiliano		Zanja 114
Gutierrez, Fiden	"San Juan"	Calzado de J. del Monte 476
Hernandez, Juan Manuel		Dragones 86
Hernandez, Miguel Jorge	"Genios"	Consulado 34 y 36
Herradas, Arquimedes		Industria 102
Herrero y Oliva		Villegas 33
Hevia, José Luis	"El Vonsuelo"	C. de J. del Monte 324
Huguet, José		5 num. 40, Vedado
Jimenez Ansley, Alfredo		D. num. 70 y 72, m.
Johnson, Manuel		Obispo 30
Larrazabal, B., S. en C.	"San Julian"	Ricla 99
Larrieu y Ca.		Belascoain 19 y 21
Ledon, Amparo S. de		Monte 69
Lines, Eduardo	"La Ofelia"	C. de J. del Monte 218
Lines, F.		Luyano 48
Lines, Fernando	"San Pedro"	Principe 20, Atares
Lobe y Figueroa, Bernardo	"Nuestra Señora de las Mercedes"	C. de J. del Monte 402-A
Lopez, Antonio		Concha e Infanzón
Loredo y Valdez de la Torre, Eduardo		Virtudes 106
MaeNamara, Daniel		Cerro 856
Macías Díaz, José	"Antigua del Vedado"	7 entre Paseo y 2, Vedado
Majo y Colomer	"Farmacia Americana"	Gallano 129
Manduley, R.	"Santa Amalia"	Consulado 95
Marquez, Antonio	"La Caridad del Cobre"	Aguila 232
Mata, Joaquín	"Santa Elena"	Av. de la Rep. 400 y 402
Mellán y Pozo	"Santa Teresa de Jesus"	San Nicolas 231
Mendoza, Julio	"El Porvenir"	Hospital 6
Menendez, Arturo		Infanta 55
Milanes, Daniel		Monte 128
Milanes y Corrons		Churruca 29
Millan, Francisco R.		Belascoain 110
Mimo, Manuel		San Rafael 43
Moreno, Ramón H.	"El Salvador"	Salvador, esq. a Moreno, Cerro
Moya, Carlos A.		Gallano 41
Navarro, Beranardo M.	"Jesus Nazareno"	Neptuno 112
Navarro, Francisco		San Rafael 172
Noguerol, Francisco		Calle 23, num. 212 y 393, V.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Nuñez, J. C.		13 num. 79
Nuñez, Jorge L.		Reina 115
Padron, Tomas		Belascoain 14
Palu, Maria Teresa		San Francisco 36, Vib.
Peralta, Francisco	"La Redención"	Condesa y Lealtad
Perez, José Ramón		San José y Gervasio
Perez, Moises	"Sta. Cecilia"	Ave. de la Indep. 199
Phone y Co.	"Internacional"	Neptuno 2
Piñar, Marcos		Campanario 66
Portela Antonio	"La Central"	Lealtad 43
Puig, Juan E.		Consulado 67
Ramirez, Sosa Emiliano		Sitios 90
Ramirez, Pedro		Salud 46
Ramos y Alvarez		17 entre F. y E. Velado
Reina y Oliva		Peña Pobre 6
Reol y Ferrer, Miguel	"Rosal"	Trocadero 75
Rodriguez, Lino	"Santa Lucia"	Cerro 697
Romeu Carrasco, Serafin		Luyano 251
Ruiz, Gumersindo		Cerro 755
Ruiz y Crespo, Robustiano	"Nuestra Señora del Belen"	Luz 38
Saez, Ricardo		Monte 546
Sanchez, F.		Marques Fonzaes 224
Sanchez, Federico		17 num. 309
Sarra, Ernesto		Teniente Rey 41
Segarra Fabrega, Antonio	"La Moderna"	17 entre G. y F.
Serra, José F.	"Serra"	Av. de la Rep. 240
Sosa, Pedro	"La Libertad"	Monte 133
Suarez, Manuel		12 y 21 Vdo
Supervielle, Manuel		Acosta num. 109
Taquechel Mirabel, Francisco		Obispo 27
Torralbas, Antonio	"Francesa"	S. Rafael 62
Torralbas, Juan		Esperanza 81
Torralbas, Juan		Anton Recio 68-A
Torre, Guillermo de la	"La Alianza"	Suarez 84
Triana, Alberto	"La Equitativa"	Campanario 30
	"Unión Fraternal"	Revillagigedo 10
Uriarte, Miguel		Ricla 15
Valdes y Caballero		Cardenas 55
Varela, José L.		C. Real 12 Arroho Naranjo
Vega, Pompilio de la	"San Antonio"	Belascoain 74
Vilar y Sastre	"San Rafael"	Monte 267
Villar, Alfredo	"Santa Teresa"	Infanta 6
Villar y Sastre	"Santa Elena"	J. del Monte 276
Villaverde Rojas, Vicente		Salud 173

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Abella, Buenaventura	Villegas 46 Altos
Acosta, José V.	Tejadillo 6 altos
Alacan, José P.	17 num. 21
Aldazabal, J. Guillermo	Aramburu 23
Alfonso, Manuel	Virtudes 91
Alfonso, Norberto	Jesus del Monte 499 alt.
Alonso, Antonio	Amistad 68
Alvarez, Francisco	Jesus del Monte 468
Alvarez Ortiz, Miguel	Prado 115
Anavitarte, Francisco	Lealtad 79
Arandia, Felix	Alcantarilla 26
Arisso Luis	Oficios 58
Arjona, Antonio	Av. de la Rep. 218
Arroyo, Estela	Dragones 86
Arroyo, Horacio	Romay 65-B
Babe, Enrique	San Francisco 23, Vibora
Barrera, Asunción	Concordia 45
Barreras, José F.	Aguiar 92 altos
Barrinat Smith, Arturo	Campanario 226-G
Basarrate, Alfredo ...	Acosta 35
Bernal y Tover, Ildefonso Pedro	Calzada de Jesus del Monte
Betancourt, Eustaquio	Reina 63, altos
Borrero, Asunción	Jesus del Monte 324
Bosque, Arturo C.	Tejadillo 38
Buigas, F.	Consulado 106
Cabarrocas, Eugenia	Belascoain 32-A
Cabrera, Arturo	Caserio del Luyano 45
Campi, A.	7 num. 82
Campos Marquetti, Francisco	Consulado 92
Campos, Rogelio	San Nicolas 229
Cancio, Aurelio	23 un. 389
Cancio Rodriguez, Emilio	21 entre A. y Paseo
Capriles, E.	Infanta 55
Cardona, Frederico C.	Principe 20, Atares
Cartaya, Julio H.	Salud 173
Casal, Alfredo y Juan	Amargura 59
Castell, Anselmo	Reina 145
Castellanos, Rene	Ac. de la Rep. 229
Catala y Moran, Juan	Habana 187
Centurión, Ines	Trocadero 71
Codina, Urbano	7 num. 116
Consuegra, Ricardo	Jesus del Monte 182
Cordier, Isidoro L.	Cerro 440 E.
Cotilla, Manuel	Campanario 61
Crescente, Tomas	Casa de socores del Vedado
Cuervo, Adolfo	Estrada Palma 33
Cuervo, Ricardo	San José 119 ¾ altos
Cuni, Alejandro	Zanja 114

Name	Address
Daniel, Francisco	Calzado de Jesus del Monte 590
Delgado, Emiliano	San Francisco 118-B, Vib.
Delgado, Manuel	Suarez 39
Delgado, Manuel E.	Escobar 113
Diaz, Gabriel	Reina 71
Diaz, José Guillermo	Monte 412
Diaz, Manuel	23 num. 293 Vedado
Diaz, Sellen, Antonio	Luz 38
Domene, José Mara	Cienfuegos num. 5
Domenech, José M.	Corrales 17
Escandell, y More, José	Infanta 40-A
Esteva, José F.	Animas 36
Estevez, Ramón Arturo	Castillo 20
Fernandez Abreu, Gerardo	San Miguel 103
Fernandez, Adolfo	Calzada Real, A. Apolo
Fernandez, Bernardo	Someruelos 26
Fernandez, Bernardo	Gervasio 66
Fernandez, Miguel	16 entre 8 y 10, Vedado
Ferrer, Oscar	8 entre 21 y 23, Vedado
Figueroa, Alfredo	Belascoain 32
Figueroa, Dolores	Concordia 44
Fraga, Santiago	Crespo 16 altos
Gallano, Leopoldo	Monte 463
Galvez, Angel M.	B. num. 169 mod.
Garcia, Guillermo	Revillagigedo 24
Garcia Guzman, José Miguel	Angeles 68
Garcia, Ismael	Cerro 558
Gardano, José	Belascoain 117
Gaston, José Gregorio	Compostela 142
Gomez Miranda, Ramiro	Calzada de Jesus del Monte 614
Gomez Rubio, Modesto	Manrique 107
Gonzalez Curquejo, Antonio	Habana num. 112
Gonzalez, Eladio	Salud 99
Gonzalez, Francisco J. M.	Sitios 90
Gonzalez, María	Jesus del Monte num. 518
Gonzalez Torres, Adolfo	Av. de la República 265
Gordon, Antonio de	Monte 369
Grau Triana, Ramón	Reina 83 altos
Guerra, Fernando	Jesus del Monte 276
Guerrero, Miguel	Estrada Palma 10
Gutierrez, Cruz, Francisco	Calzada de Jesus del Monte 687
Hedesa, José Antonio	Aguacate 34
Hedesa, José Antonio	Belascoain 19 y 21
Hermoso, Rafael	Neptuno 230-A
Hernandez, Antonio	La Rosa 146
Hernandez, Cartaya, Julio	Jesus Maria 18
Hernandez, Herminia	Estrella 4
Hernandez, Miguel Jorge	Consulado 34 y 36
Herrera, Baldomera	Industria 81-A

Name	Address
Herrero, Baldomera	Villegas 33
Huguet, José	5 num. 40, Vedado
Iglesias, Pelayo	Infanta 40-A
Irure Baselo, Ignacio de	A. num. 10, Vedado
Iturrioz, Gonzalo	Merced 77
Jhonson, Carlos	Prado 31 altos
Jhonson, Manuel	Prado 31 altos
Jimenez Ansley, Alfredo	D. num. 70 y 72
Lacal, Emilio	Cerro 619
Laredo y Valdes de la Torre, Eduardo	Virtudes 106
Lamy, Pedro	O'Reilly 23 altos
Larens, Domingo	Neptuno 28 altos
Larrazabal, Braulio	Ricla 99
Lebrunne, J.	entre 15 y 17, Vedado
Lines, José Maria	Calzado de Jesus del Monte 218
Lopez, Antonio	Condesa y Campañario
Lopez, Antonio	Concha e Infanzón
Lopez, Rodriguez, José	Obispo 135
Lopez, Sebastian	San Anastasio entre Dolores y Concepción, Vibora
Lorie, Rafael	Merced 34
Llinas, S. B.	num. 186 y 188, Vedado
MacNamara, Daniel	Cerro 859
Macias, José	7 entre Paseo y 2
Madan, Ricardo	San Francisco 26, altos
Madan, Ricardo	17 entre F. y E., Vedado
Manduley, R.	Consulado 95
Mañas, Modesto	C. num. 214
Mañas, y Urquiola, Modesto	D. 169 y 171
Marquez, Antonio	Aguila 232
Marquez, Francisco	Compostela 99
Marti, Jaime	Neptuno 91
Martin, Florencio	San Mariano 10, Vibora
Mata, Joaquin	San Francisco, entre Jovellar y Av. de la República
Mazzucchelli, Alfredo	Soledad 13 altos
Melean, Rafael	Estevez 42
Mendoza, Julio	Hospital y Concordia
Mendez, Crespo, Jesus	15 entre A. y Paseo
Mesa, Martin	12 entre 19 y 21
Mimo, Manuel	San Rafael 43
Moreno, Ramón H.	Salvador esquina a Moreno, Cerro
Moya, Carlos A.	9 entre A. y Paseo
Muñoz y Silverio, Francisco	Luyano 48
Noguerol, Francisco	23 num. 212
Novela, Martin	Peña Pobre 23
Nuñez, de Villavicencio, Eligio	Escobar num. 10 y 12
Nuñez, Francisco A.	Neptuno 218-¼ altos
Nuñez, J. C.	13 num. 79

Name	Address
O'Farrill, Gabriel	Cristo 12
Ortega, Berardo	Neptuno 147
Ortiz y Linares, Tomas	Industria 111
Ortiz, y Pílanas, Luís	San Miguel 39
Orts, Tomás	Belascoain 110
Osuna, Francisco	Colón 17
Padrón, Tomas	Belascoain 14
Palu, Maria Teresa	Buenaventura y Milagros
Pardiñas, Francisco	Jesus del Monte 147
Pedroso, Manuel F.	Reína 71
Perez Bohorques, José R.	San José 110
Perez, Manuel	Armonia 12
Perez, Moises	Av. de la Independencia 199
Piedra, Antonio de la	C. de Jesus del Monte 585
Piñar, Marcos	Campañario 66
Placencia, Herminia	Infanta 6
Portela, Antonio	Lealtad 43
Puig, Juan E.	Consulado 67
Ramirez de Arellano y Gonzalez de Mondoza.....	Empedrado 16
José, Antonio	Empedrado 16
Ramirez, Pedro	Salud 46
Ramos, Valentín	Oquendo 23
Reina, Francisco	Peña Pobre 19
Remirez, Francisco	Jesus del Monte 476
Reol y Ferrer, Miguel	Trocadero 75
Resert, Emilio	Reína 13
Rodriguez, Cecilio	Revillagigedo 5
Rodriguez, Luis	Cerro 697
Roig, Arturo	Escobar 143
Roig, Juan F.	Luyano 72
Rojas, Enrique	Principe 9
Romo, Ana M.	Aguiar 14
Rovira, José de Jesus	Monte 181
Ruiz, Gumersindo	Cerro 755
Rulz, Ramón H.	Moreno entre Salvador y Espe- ranza
Savedra, Manuel Benigno	9 entre 10 y 12
Saez, Ricardo	Calzada de J. del Monte 546
Sainz de la Peña	G. entre 23 y 25, Vedado
Sampol, Andres	Aramburu, 18
Sanchez, Federico	17 num. 309, Vedado
Sanroman, Miguel	Aguila 62
Santos, Julio de los	Campañario 30
Sarra, Ernesto	F. entre Paseo y 2, Vedado
Schoff, J. J.	Neptuno 22
Serna, Jesus	Apodaca 5, B. altos
Serra, José	Av. de la Republica 167
Serra, José F.	Ave. de la Republica 240
Sierra, Isabel L.	Neptuno 112

Name	Address
Silva, Adriano	Paseo entre 21 y 23, Vedado
Sosa, Pedro	Monte 133
Sosa y Jimenez, Pedro	F. entre 24 y 27, Vedado
Supervielle, Manuel	Acosta 109
Sureda, Guillermo	Hospital 6
Taquechel Mirabel, Francisco	Obispo 27
Torralbas, Antonio	Santo Tomas 10
Torralbas, Juan	Antón Recio 68-A
Torre, Guillermo de la, "La Alianza"	Suarez 84
Temols Amat, Abdon	Benito Lagueruela 24
Trillo, Emilio	Concordia y Oquendo
Uriarte, Miguel	Ricla 15
Valdes, Castillo, Juan	Fomento 19
Varela, José L.	Calzada Real 12,
Vega, Pompilio de la	Jesus Peregrino 4
Xenes, Pablo	Industria 102
Xenes, y Santa Caria, Pablo	Cerra del Paseo 10

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Aballi, Arturo	Habana 184, altos
Acevedo Fernandez, L.	Neptuno 227, altos
Acosta, Alfredo R.	San Rafael 72
Acosta, Francisco Javier	Virtudes 122, altos
Adan, Galarreta, Luis	Manrique 10
Agramonte y Simoni, Aristides	K entre 15 y 17.
Aguiar, Manuel A.	Belascoain 120
Albaladejo, Ricardo	Compostela num. 101
Aleman José	Concordia 88
Alfonso, Emilio	Jesus del Monte 582-½ altos
Alfonso, Emilio	Cerro 519
Alfonso, Ramón M.	5 num. 23.
Almirall, Juan	Aguiar 17, altos
Alvarez, Artis	Consulado 114
Alvarez, Ruellan Manuel	Acosta 29, altos
Anglada, E.	Consulado 65
Anglada, Enrique	Colón 18 y Crespo 39
Angles, Enrique	Concordia 180
Angulo, Alejandro	Lamparilla 35, altos
Antequera, Francisco	J. María 121-½
Antigas, Juan	San Miguel 130-B
Aragón, Ernesto de	Salud 59
Arellano, Eduardo R.	Cuba 52
Arena, Carlos de la	Calzada de Jesus del Monte 632
Arias, Federico	Neptuno 72
Armas, Jullan de	Reina 63
Arostegui, Gonzalo	Agular num. 108-½
Arrufat, Eduardo	Virtudes 82
Avalo, Miguel A.	Reina 131 altos

Name	Address
Ayo, Victoriano E.	Revillagigedo 45
Bango, Lorenzo	Ave. de la Republica 248
Bango, Manuel	Prado 34-½
Baralt, Luis A.	9 entre 8 y 10
Barbero, Estevez, Luis	Obispo 93, altos
Barnet, Enrique	Aguila 92, altos
Barnet, Pablo	Falgueras 24
Barrena, Avelino	Maloja 6
Barreras, Antonio	Ave. de la Republica 38
Barroso, Luis A.	Cerro 442
Barroso, Manuel	Revillagigedo 87
Basarrate, Aurelio	Cerro 438
Bazarrate y Mazón, José	Cerro 563
Beltran, Luis A.	Concordia 52
Benasach	Cerro 837
Bermudez, Pedro	Neptuno 218
Bernal, José	Belascoain 133, altos
Betancourt, Julian	Neptuno 133 altos
Biosca, Luis	Rodriguez 193, J. del Monte
Blanco, José Manuel	Jesus Maria 84
Bluhme, Otto	Ave. de la Republica 210 al 216
Bonich y Solis, Emilio	Anímas 129, altos
Booth, L. E.	Neptuno 5
Bueno, Rafael	17 entre B. y A.
Busquet, Francisco	Manrique num. 56
Bustamante, Adolfo G. de	Rayo 7
Bustamante, Antonio S. de	17 entre G. y F.
Buxo Palma, Pedro	Gervasio 108
Cabello, Carlos	15 entre 8 y 10
Cabrera Benitz, Francisco	Merced 77
Cabrera, Saavedra, Francisco	Peseo entre 11 y 13
Cabrera, Victoriano	Salud 81
Cabrera y Hernandez, Domingo	Monte 465
Callejas, Andres	Malecon 31, altos
Camacho, Antonio	Primelles 14
Camacho, Beltran	7 entre H. y G.
Canal, Generoso	17 entre J. e I.
Carballo y Gutierrez, Nicolas	Cardenas 2, altos
Carbonell, Ramiro	Luz 11
Carbonell y Rivas, Felipe	Manrique 102
Cardona, Ignacio	Angeles 31-½
Carmona y Zorrilla, José	Salud 171 y Revillagigedo 22
Carratala, José	Neptuno 267
Carrera, J. F.	Concordia 86
Carrera, Julio (Consultorio)	Industria 77
Carrión, Miguel de	Perseverancia 49
Castanedo, Valentin	13 num. 22
Castellanos, Manuel	9 entre B. y A.
Castellanos, Manuel Sabas	Ave. de la Republica 229

Name	Address
Castro, Raimundo de	Salud 36
Casuso, Gabriel	Virtudes 37
Cespedes, Miguel	Oquendo 21, altos
Cisneros, Junio	Aguila 135, altos
Clarens Iberu, Angel	9 entre E. y D.
Clark, José A.	K. entre 9 y 11
Codina Garcia, Manuel	8 entre 11 y 13
Conde y Miranda, José B.	Consulado 43
Coppinger, Jorge	Dos. entre 9 y 11
Cordova, Armando de	Neptuno 72
Cordova, Federico	Santa Gertrudis 16
Coronado, Octavio	Amistad 100
Cortada, Manuel	Ave. de Republica 142 y 144
Crespo, Joaquin A.	Ave. de la Republica 338
Cruz, Francisco de la	J. del Monte 28
Cubas, José de	Galiano 24, altos
Cubas Serrate, José de	A. y Paseo
Cuervo Eligio, Ernesto	Pirotecnia entre J. K. Vedado
Cueto, Juan R. del	Ave. de la Republica 83
Cueto y Vazquez, Antonio	Monserate 7
Cueva, Juan Francisco de la	Concordia 3
Cuyas y Lima, Antonio	San Rafael 119
Chabau, Lorenzo	Peseo de Marti 38
Chomat, Roberto	Luz 40
Davalos, José P.	San Nicolas 228
D'Clouet, Alberto	San Miguel 83 y Santo Tomas 31 a Cerro
Delfin, Manuel	Chacón 31
Delgado Jorrin, Manuel C.	Belascoain 109
Desvernine y Galdos, Carlos	G. entre 11 y 13
Diago, Enrique	Virtudes 144-½ altos
Diago, Joaquin	Empedrado 19
Diaz, Alberto J.	Aramburu, 23-A
Diaz, Brito, Augusto	Concordia 157, altos
Diaz de Castro, Manuel	Empedrado 33
Diaz de Villegas, Leopoldo	Aguila 98, altos
Diaz Estorino, Angel	7 entre 12 y 14
Diaz, Fernando	Aguiar 31
Diaz y Martinez, Eduardo	Linea entre J. e I.
Domene, Mariano	Cienfuegos 5
Dominguez, Alfredo G.	11 entre T. y D.
Dominguez, Francisco	San Miguel 107
Dominguez, Jorge L.	Cerro 597
Dominguez, Luis	Milagros y San Anastasio
Dominguez, Martinez M.	Ascobar 18
Doval, Pedro P.	2 num. 197 mod .
Duplessis, Gustavo	Lealtad 36
Duque, Matias	San Miguel 94
Echarte, Eduardo	Virtudes 137, altos

Name	Address
Echevarria, Antonio	Reina 40, altos
Echevarria, R. G.	Campanario 156
Eleizegui, Juan Maria	Aguila 216
Enrique, Jorge	Malecón 54
Escarra, José Ricardo	Galiano 23
Escarra, Recardo	Reina 15, altos
Escarra y Solis	Escobar 46, altos
Escandell y More, Antonio	Infanta 40
Favier y Du'Bergier, Pablo	Dragones 104, altos
Feria, Américo	Prado 111
Fernandez de Velasco, Alfredo	Jesus del Monte 557
Fernandez, Felix	Concordia 120
Fernandez, Francisco Maria	Prado 105
Fernandez Hernandez, Francisco	5 entre 2 y 4, Vedado
Fernandez Ledon, Francisco	Ave. de la Republica 319-A
Fernandez Lleves, José	División 25
Fernandez Paéz, Andres	Sol 22
Fernandez Mira, Francisco	Acosta 32
Fernandez Soto, Enrique	Compostela 19
Fernandez Travieso, Francisco	Salud 75
Ferran, J. E.	Neptuno 57
Ferrer, Horacio	San Miguel 159
Ferrer, José Luis	Obrapia 51
Figueras, Jesus Alfredo	San Miguel 91
Figueroa A.	Neptuno 221
Figueroa J., Fermin	San Miguel 200
Finlay, Carlos	Linea entre K. y J.
Fontanills, Eduardo S.	K entre 11 y 13
Fortun, Claudio	Compañario, 142
Fortun, Enrique	Salud 34
Fuentes, Juan Bautista	Concordia 118
Gabalda, Enrique	Industria 26
Galvez y Guillen, Felipe	Habana 49 y Jesus Maria 87
Garcia Cañizares, Felipe	Salud 55
Garcia Casaruegi, Arturo	Virtudes 138
Garcia Dominguez, Eduardo	Figuras 57
Garcia, Juan de Díos	Ave. de la Republica 153
Garcia Ensañat, Juan	Luz 15
Garcia Faundi, Eduardo	J. del Monte 7
Garcia, Emilio	Animas 94, altos
Garcia Mon, R.	Sol 49
Garcia Santiago, Andres	Prado 46 y Milagros y Delicias
Garcia, Valentin	Luz 15
Garcia, Vallejos, Angel	Santa Irene 7
Garganta, R.	O'Reilly 85
Garganta, Ramón	Benito Lagueruela 36
Gavalda, Enrique	Casa de Socorro del Vedado
Gil, Ladislao	Figuras 62, altos
Giquel, Gustavo	Belascoain 121

Name	Address
Giralt, Felix	E. entre 23 y 25
Glspert, Daniel	Concordia 157
Gomez de la Maza, Juan	Prado 82
Gomez de la Maza, Manuel	Manrique 31-D
Gomez Rúblo, Modesto	Manrique 107
Gonzalez Beltran, Antonio	Virtudes 122
Gonzalez del Valle, Ambrosio	Aguacate 120
Gonzalez, Francisco F.	Neptuno 63
Gonzalez y Perez, Santos	Escobar 98, altos
Gordon Germudez, Antonio	8 entre 16 y 18
Gordon y Acosta, Antonio	Cerro 735
Govantes, José M.	Gervasio 180
Grande Rossi, Fed.	San Rafael 104
Grau, Folch, Baldomero	Reina 83, altos
Grau, Ramón	Bernaza 34
Guerra y Estrada, Juan	Animas 155
Guerrero, Armando	Neptuno 72
Gusais, José	17 num. 6
Gutierrez Lee, Ricardo	Reina 85, altos
Gutierrez, Rafael	Luvano 17
Henriquez, Jorge	23 entre 2 y 4
Hernandez, Atanásio	Ave. de la Republica 336
Hernandez Cartaya, Marío	Jesus Maria 18
Hernandez, Francisco	Ave. de la Republica 117
Herrera, Luis Anibal	Concordia 114
Hierro, Ulpiano	Neptuno 157
Hortsmann, Jorge	Ave. de la Republica 15
Hortsmann, Oscar	Cerro 605
Hoyos, Candido	Ave. de la Republica 223
Huerta, Santiago de la	Lealtad 108, altos
Hernandez, Eusebio	Ave. de la Republica 22
Huguet, Luis	7 entre H. y Gy
Inclan, Clemente	Suarez 133
Izquierdo, Angel	Aguila 76
Jaime, Oscar	Escobar 34
Justiniani, Chacón Francisco ..	G. entre 5 y 7
Kohly, Carlos E.	Angeles 31-½
Lagomasino, Francisco	23 num. 237 y 239 mod.
Laine, Damaso	O entre 19 y 21 y Prado 98
Laine y Borgo, Alejandro	J. del Monte 335
Lamar, Adolfo	Atocha 1
Landa, Gabriel M.	Amistad 59
Landeta, Juan Bautista	17 entre H. y G.
Lebrede, Marío G.	San José 95, altos
Lodon, Arturo	J. entre 19 y 21
Ledon, García	Infanta 4, Cerro
Ledon Uribe, Oscar	San Rafael 39
León, M.	Monte 127, altos
Llón, J.	Crespo 9-A, altos

Name	Address
Lopez del Valle, José Antonio	Ave. de la Republica 202 y 204
Lopez, Heraclio	Amistad 34
Lopez Muro, Fernando	Ave. de la Republica 86 y 88
Lopez Roviroza, Guillermo	Campanario 85
Lopez Valdes, Manuel	San Mariano 5, Vibora
Loreda, Antonio	San Miguel 147
Loreda, Francisco	Concordia 98
Malberti, José A.	Ave. de la Republica 221-A
Manduley Tapia, Bernardo	Consulado 51 altos
Marrill, Francisco	Aguiar 23
Marin Franca, José	J. entre 19 y 21
Marquez Arriaga, Ignacio	Animas 129
Marti, Alfredo	7 entre H. y G.
Martinez Castrillon, José	Correa 9-B
Martinez Dominguez, Manuel	San Mariano entre Buenaventura y San Lazaro, Vibora
Martinez, Emilio	H. num. 144, Vedado
Martinez, José	Cuba 37
Martinez Mesa, Francisco	Manrique 140
Martinez Ortiz, Rafael	Campanario 68
Masforrol, Manuel	Animas 176
Mayol, Emilio	San José 162
Mederos de Lambarri, Teresa	Virtudes 144-½
Mederos, Leopoldo R.	Monte 193, altos
Mendez Capote, Fernando	H. entre 15 y 17
Mendez Peñate, Alberto	J y 11
Meneses, Rafael	San Francisco 20, Vibora
Menocal, Raimundo	Ave. de la Republica 114
Mestre, Fidelia	Perseverancia 30, altos
Meyra, José Antonio	Gloria 93
Mignagaray, Juan J.	Virtudes 93-A
Milanes, Juan Francisco	Oquendo entre Concordia y Neptuno
Moas, Bernardo	Paseo 37
Montagu, Carlos	Campañario 167 y Gervasio 41
Montane, Luis	Oficios 33, altos
Mora, Federico	Habana 70
Morejon, Antonio	Pirotecnia entre J y K
Moreno, Juan J.	Jesus del Monte 122
Moreno y Latorre, Gustavo	15 entre G. y F.
Muller, Francisco	Cerro 498
Navarro, Adriano N.	K. entre 9 y 11
Nogueira, Rafael	J. entre 27 y 29
Novo, Bernardo	San Ramón 32
Núñez, Emiliano	21 entre L. y K.
Núñez, Enrique	J. y 11
Núñez, Jorge de	Paseo entre 17 y 19
Núñez Perez, Juan B.	Acosta 111 altos
Nuño Steegers, Adolfo	Cuba 31

Name	Address
O'Farril, I.	Cerro 540
O'Farril, Juan Ramón	O'Farril 3, Vibora
Ojeda y Jimenez, Luis	Escobar 108
Olivera, Laureano	Av. de la Republica 95
Ortega, Luis	Manrique 2
Ortiz Cano, Julio	Prado 25
Ortiz y Colliguy, Octavio	Gervasio 60
Oyarzun, Blas	Patrocinio, Vibora
Padro, Rafael	Gervasio 36
Pages, Felix	Sol 56
Palacio, Ramón	Ave. de la Republica 246
Pardiñas, Francisco	Neptuno 222, altos
Pardo, Luisa	13 num. 24
Parra, Antonio R.	Acosta 29
Parracia, Joaquin	Concordia 22
Pazos Boada, José	Apodaca 71
Pazos, José F. de	F. entre 25 y 27
Pedroso, Gonzalo	Tulipan 20, Cerro
Pedroso y Montalvo, Gonzalo	Aguiar 63
Pell y Daviz, Francisco	Habana 111, altos
Peña, José Miguel	F. entre 5 y 7
Peñaranda, Arturo	Cerro 420-A
Perdomo, Enrique	Jesus Maria 33
Pereda, José	Amistad 86
Perez, Abreu, Cesar	E. entre 23 y 25
Perez Abreu, Gustavo	E. entre 23 y 25, Vedado
Perez Beato, Manuel	San Francisco 12, Vibora
Perez Cabral, Romano	Vapor 24, altos
Perez Miro, Abraham	San Miguel 158, altos
Perez, Nicolas	Habana 145, altos
Perez Piquero, Gregorio	E. Palma 8
Perez Vento, Rafael	Bernaza 32
Pichardo, Nicolas	San Miguel 96
Piedra, Angel Prudencio	Cienfuegos 51
Piedra, Miguel de la	Jesus del Monte 585
Piñeiro, Carlos Manuel	Lombillo y Santa Catalina
Pla, Eduardo F.	Reina 39
Pla, Juan M.	9 entre A. y Peseo
Plasencia, Ignacio	Empedrado num. 50
Plascencia, Leonel	Amargura 59
Plazaola, Fernando	K. entre 9 y 11
Folanco y Rivero, Francisco	Calzada de Jesus del Monte 326
Ponce de León, Nestor	Ave. del Golfo 335
Ponce, Jorge A.	Agulla 17
Pons, Juan B.	F. entre 25 y 27
Poo, José G. de	Campañario 23 altos
Poo, Julio Miguel de	Campanario 23
Portela, Francisco	Amistad 94-A
Porto, Enrique M.	Egido 8, altos

Name	Address
Presno, José A.	Amistad 82
Prieto, Eduardo A.	Septima, entre F. y G.
Pumariega, José G.	San Nicolas 115
Quesada, José Francisco	Merced 56
Ramirez de Arellano y Gonzalez de Mendoza Eduardo Empedrado 16	
Ramirez Rosello, Carlos	Reina 15 altos y Neptuno 192
Ramirez Tovar, José	Industria 6, altos
Ramos, Domingo	Lealtad 84
Ramos, Domingo F.	Lealtad 38
Ramos, Francisco S.	Lealtad 38
Ramos, Solano	Ave. de la Republica 210
Rayneri, Francisco	Campanario 59
Recio, Alberto	Ave. de la Indep. 187
Regueyra, Santiago	Concordia 127
Rente, Pedro	Salud 13
Reyes, Adolfo	Lamparilla 72, altos
Reyes Gavilan, Gustavo de los	San Rafael 82
Reyes, Gustavo de los	Neptuno 72
Reyes, Manuel de los	Lagunas 76
Riva, Antonio	Concordia 61
Riva, Hernandez, Miguel	Campanario 42
Riva Urechaga, Miguel	Campanario 42
Riva de la Torre, Diego	11 entre K. y J.
Rivero, Filiberto	San Ignacio 43
Rivero, Francisco	Virtudes 107 altos
Robelin, Henry	J. Maria 91
Roberts, Hugo	O'Reilly 100
Roble, Andres	San Francisco 50, Vibora
Roca y Casuso, Carlos	Cerro 597
Rocamora, Serapio	15 entre 2 y 4
Rodriguez, Antonio	Aguila y Lealtad
Rodriguez y Ecay, Antonio	Jesus Maria 44
Rodriguez Lendian, Celio	4 entre 9 y 11 y Peseo de Marti, 80
Rodriguez Molina, Luis Felipe	Lamparilla 78
Rodriguez Nuñez, Jorge	Virtudes 94
Rodriguez Parra, Antonio	Acosta num. 29
Rodriguez y Anillo, Miguel	San Nicolas 85
Roig, Enrique	A. num. 123, Vedado
Rojas, Ignacio	Estrada Palma 78
Rosas, Nicolas, G.	Empedrado 52
Rosello, Ramiro	Virtudes 72
Rouseau, Emilio	Animas 133
Rovira, José de Jesus	Hospital 29
Rovirosa, José A.	Manrique 75, altos
Ruiz, Antonio	Concordia 188
Ruiz, Casabo, Manuel	Santos Suarez 57
Ruiz, Pedro J.	Maloja 125
Ryder C. Clifford	Prado 99, altos
Saavedra, José J.	Cerro 436

Name	Address
Saenz, Braulio	8 entre 11 y 13
Saladriges Lunar, Enrique	A. num. 186
Salazar, Emilio	Consulado 59
Salazar, Guillermo	San Miguel 194
San Pedro, Francisco A.	Cerro 871
Sanchez Agramonte, Eugenio	S. entre 8 y 11
Sanchez Alfonso, Marfo	Cerro 827
Sanchez Bustamante, Alberto	J. y 11, Vdo.
Sanchez de Bustamante, Antonio	17 entre G. y F., Vdo.
Sanchez de Fuentes, Alberto	Habana 9
Sanchez Guerra, Federico	A. num. 214, Vdo.
Sanchez, José F.	Cepero 6-A
Sanchez Ortega, Jenaro	Eseobar 189
Sanchez Quiros, Manuel	Jesus del Monte 365
Sanchez Quiros, Roque,	Merced 47
Sanchez Richoux, Alfredo	Gervasio 142
Sanchez Toledo, Miguel	17 entre 2 y 4, Vdo.
Sansores, Arturo	Corrales 2
Santos, Alberto	Jesus del Monte 91
Santos, Enrique	Calzada de J. del Monte 91
Santos Fernandez, Juan	Prado 105
Santos, Rogelio	Jesus del Monte 91
Sardiñas, Benjamin	Jesus del Monte 603
Scull y Zayas, Carlos	Angeles y Monte, Animas 101
Segui, Hernando	Neptuno 103-A
Serra, M. Aurelio	Aguila 39
Serra, Manuela A. de	Salud 53
Sigarroa, José	Aguiar 51
Silveira	San Miguel 129, altos
Smith, Octavio J.	Jesus del Monte 343
Soler, Emilio	Corrales 3
Solis, Francisco	M. de la Habana 12
Solis, Oliverio	M. de la Habana 12
Solis, Oscar	M. de la Habana 12
Sonville, F.	Consulado 92
Sotolongo y Lynch, Vidal	Lealtad 24
Souza, Benigno	Ave. de la Republica 226
Stincer Gonzalez, Rogelio	Aguiar 80, altos
Snarez Gutierrez, Francisco	Consulado 51
Supervielle, Pablo	Concordia 146
Tagle, Manuel	Merced 48
Tamayo, Diego	Aguila 107, altos
Tariche, Leonardo	San Nicolas 87
Tejada, Arturo G. de	Reina 39
Toñarely, Ignacio	A. num. 20 ant. Vedado
Torralbas, Federico	Tejadillo 36
Torralbas, Joaquín R.	San Francisco 43
Torres, Ricardo	Apodaca 46
Trellez, Victoriano	Valle 17

Name	Address
Tremols y Amat, J. A.	Consulado 128
Trias, Mateo	Escobar 38
Ulsais, José	Perseverancia 52
Unamel, Juan F.	Consulado 76
Valdes Anciano, José A.	Ave. de la Republica 221
Valdes de la Puente, Luis	Infanta 38
Valdes, Juan B.	Cerrada del Paseo 28
Valdes, Julian Tirso	Delicias entre San Francisco y Milagos
Valdes, Pantaleón J.	Reina 110
Valdes Rico, Andres	9 entre 6 y 8
Valenzuela, Emilio B.	23 entre Paseo y 2
Vega Lamar, J. M.	Jesus del Monte 292
Vega, Pompilio de la	Jesus Peregrino 4
Vega, Raul de la	Lealtad 116, alt.
Venero, Panteleón	2 entre 11 y 13, Vedado
Vidal Mesa, Heriberto	Infanta 2 y 4
Vieta, Salvador	Ave. de la Republica 45
Vila, Alfredo	C. num. 184 mod., Vedado
Valle, Manuel R. del	Hospital 22
Varela Zequeira, José	Prado 34
Varona Suarez, Manuel	9 entre A. y Paseo
Veiga, Santiago	Cerro 709
Velasco, Manuel	San Rafael 143-B
Velazco, Francisco J. de	Trocadero 14
Venero, Panta'eón A.	Amistad 59
Verdugo, Justo	Prado 76
Vieta, Miguel	Villegas 66
Walling, Guillermo	Consulado 92
Weber, Ignacio	Paseo de Marti, 44, altos
Weiss, Rafael	Callejón de Espada 4, altos
Zatarain, José	Neptuno 243-A
Zayas, Francisco	Manrique num. 133
Zayas, Lincoln de	Falgueras 22

OCULISTS.

Name	Address
Carvajan, Vda. de Lopez, Laura	Paseo num. 7 Vedado
Dehogues, Julio	Aguila 94
Díaz Brito, Augusto	Obrapia 48
Finlay, Carlos E.	Linea 153 y 155, entre K. y J. Estudio, Galiano 50
Gomez y Bulte, Vicente	Habana 68
Guiral, R.	Manrique 73, Habita A. num. 168
Lutz, Antonio	Prado 98
Portacarrero, Manuel R.	San Nicolas 52 altos
Santos Fernandez, Juan	Prado 105

Aguacate — 8,474 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Bolanos, Luis F.	"La Central"	Libertad 50
Santuiste, Enrique .....	.....	Libertad 20

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Pena, Antonio	"La Dominica"	Basterrecha 1
Tamargo, Richard	"La Francesa"	Libertad 21

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Angulo Perez, José	Libertad 64

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Bolanos, Luis F.	Libertad 50
Santiuste, Enrique	Libertad 20

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Bolanos, Rafael	Libertad 4
Caraballo, José Maria	Libertad 50
Gonzalez, O'Brien Luis	Libertad 36
Orbera, Francisco	Libertad 93

Alquizar — 11,836 Inhabitants

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Cuervo y Suarez	Maceo 29 y 31
Gonzalez Grande y Hnos.	Maceo 30

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Bernardino Domas Kely	Farmacia "La Central"
Herminia Hernandez	M. Gomez 45
R. Molina	M. Gomez 40

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Hernandez Dlego	M. Gomez 37
Marquez Pujadas Juan	M. Gomez 45
Lecuona Augusto	M. Gomez 40

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Garro y Hnos.	"La Habana"	Maceo 23
Iturralde Melchora	"La Vizcaina"	Maceo 28
Puls Pedro .....	.....	Maceo 22
Tamargo y Hnos.	"La América"	Maceo 32

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Alvarez Figueredo, Tomas	Maceo 38

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fernandez Garriga, Angel	M. Gomez 30
Ferrer y Ferrer, Agustin	M. Gomez 23-1/2
Moreno, Oscar J.	Pedro Díaz 57
Valdes Collazo, Julio	Pedro Díaz 28

Batabano — 17,798 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTOR.

Name	Address
Godinez Manuel A.	Batabano
Maza, Antonio	Batabano
Santa Maria, José Luis	Batabano
Soureau Alvarado José	Batabano

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Valdes y Sobrino S. en C.	"Los Dos Hermanos" .....Independencia 7 y 9

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Grave de Peralta, Adela		
Mgr. Antonio Angel		Peraza 26
Mgr. José R. Ortega	"La Divina Pastora"	M. Gomez 7
O'Halloran Carlota M.	"La Reunión"	Maceo 31
Sainz de la Pena, José	"Nuestra Senora del Rosario".....	Maceo 7
Mgr. Arturo Figueiras		
Sicre Grave de Peralte, Rogelio.....	"San Felipe"	Maceo 20

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Beceiro, Manuel	"La Flor de Galicia"	Independencia 17
Manrufo, Manuel	"La Campana"	Independencia 11
Novo, Braulio	"Cervantes"	Independencia 22
Rodriguez, Arcadio	"Unión"	Independencia 1
Telmo Ros y Co.	"Centro Mallorquin"	Maceo 2
Valdes y Sobrino S. en C,	"Los Dos Hermanos".....	Independencia 7 y 9

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Castellanos y Mena Rogelio	Independencia 5
Pelayo, Felipe	Maceo 21
Vasconcelo, Domingo	Batabano

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Casuso, Martin	Independencia 20
Collazo, Chabau, Ernesto	Zanja 66
Díaz, Adolfo M.	Merced 11, Pueblo
Galletti, Juan	Independencia 5, altos
Godinez, Manuel A.	General Perez 8
Pons, Zamora Pedro	Maceo 4
Reynery, Antonio J.	Martí 25
Soureau y Alvarado José	Merced 6

Bauta — 10,232 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Larrazabal, Juan L.	Real Bauta

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Machado, Pedro	Regalado Rosario

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Larrazabal, Juan Leopoldo	Real 5
Llopiz y Arias Carmelo	Real 3

Bejucal — 12,403 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Campo, José A. del	Bejucal
Pina, Pastrana Rafael	Bejucal
Santos, Alvarez Rogelio	Bejucal

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Campos Marquetti, Francisco	"San Rafael"	Calle 9, Núm. 46.
Gimenez, Andreu y Cia	"Zertucha"	Calle 10, Núm. 41
Luis y Jorge, Francisco		Quivican
Toledo, Eusebio E.		Delgado Esquina Quivican

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Arango y Arguelles	"El Globo"	Calle 9, Número 44
Díaz, Enriquez		Martí 10, Quivican
Esquirol Roque, Antonio	"El Noy"	Calle 7 Número 37.,

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Cantenias y del Calvo, Agustin	12, Número 41
Garcia Menocal y Garcia y Garcia Menocal, José R.	9, Número 68
Porto y Castanefa, Manuel	10, Número 45

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Campos, Marquetti Francisco	9, Número 46
Gimenez, Gustavo	10, Número 41

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Campos, José A. del	Independencia, Quivican
Santos, Alvarez Rogelio	Calle 9, Número 44
Vallez y Guma, José O.	14, sin Número
Zertucha y Ojeda, Isidro	10, Número 41

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Porto y Castaneda, Manuel	Calle 10, Número 45

Caimito del Guayabal — 5,438 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Castro Mestre, Enrique	Real 28

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Bustamante Hernandez, Eligio	"La Verdad"	Real 40

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Bustamante, Eligio	Real 40

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Castro Mestre, Enrique	Real 28

Guanabacoa — 28,069 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Marti 2

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Gonzalez, Pablo	"Nuestra Señora del Carmen"	M. Gomez 43
Moran, Andronico	"La Reunión"	Independencia 200
Moran, Andronico		P. Antonio 40
Ortega, Manuel	"Francesa"	Maceo 14
Villiers, Manuel		Marti 23
Villiers y Hermanos	"San Agustin"	R. de Cardenas 12

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Armengol, Francisco Wenceslao	M. Gomez 56
Calzadilla, Rafael S. de	C. Garcia 56
Fernandez Paez, Emilio	Cereria 32
Figarola, Francisco	Camarera 3
Fuentes, Carlos	Maceo 76
Gorrin, José E.	Amargura 54
Laguardia, Cristobal	Venus 137
Marquet y de Oliba, Francisco	R. de Cardenas 23
Munoz, Ernesto J.	E. Guiral 23
Navarro y Romero, Antonio	Maceo 36
Reyes, Joaquin	M. Gomez 85
Segura y Cabrera, Andres	M. Gomez 4

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Cagigas, Juan	M. Gomez 39
Gonzalesz, Pablo	M. Gomez 61
Montaner, Domingo	Aranguren 42
Moran, Andronico	Pepe Antonlo 40

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Aruz y Puertas, Felipe	Marti 42
Castaneda, José A.	R. de Cardenas
Castanón y Fernandez Pellón, Federico	Marti 20
Castro y Planas, Miguel de	Maceo 60
Cubria y Pulg, Gabriel	Pepe Antonio 31
Custodio, Gabriel	Pepe Antonio 40
Eligios, Carlos	Calixto Garcia 40
Franca, José	Pepe Antonio 3
Garcia, Francisco	Maximo Gomez 20
Heector, Francisco Maria	Pepe Antonio 48
Rodriguez del Valle, Manuel	Animas 50
Sabadl J. R.	Independencia 35
Sierra y de la Cruz, Ricario	J. Maria 16-½
Valdes y Valenzuela, Juan	Marti 34
Vidal y Alvarado, Rufino	Cereria
Villagellu e Irola, Nicolas	C. Garcia 59

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Armengol, Francisco Wenceslao	M. Gomez 76
Marquet y de Oliva, Francisco	R. de Cardenas 23
Navarro y Romero, Antonlo	Maceo 36

Güines — 29,764 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	M. Gomez 59

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Antonio F. Xiquena		M. Gomez 82
Casas, Narciso	"El Amparo"	Habana 91
Fernandez Xiques, Antonio		Habana 91
Fernandez, Xiques, Felipe	"Santo Tomas"	M. Gomez 69
Fraga, Manuel	"Santa Rosa"	Habana y Maceo
Hernandez, Francisco J.	"La Fe"	M. Gomez 58-A
Romo de Oca, Eulalia	"Santa Eulalia"	Gasser 13

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Acan, Antonio		Almohalla
Alonso y Novo, José		Valdes
Antuna y Hnos. N.	"Esquina de Tejas"	M. Gomez y Habana
Bruguera y Hno.	"El Pasaje"	Valdes 19
Brunet, Fabian	"La Campana"	C. Fernandez 28
Gomez y Hnos.	"El Trabal"	M. Gomez 47
Gomez, Wenceslao		Vapor 1
Mardones, Domingo		Vapor
Marrero, Felicia		C. Fernandez 3

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Alba, Candido de	Valdes
Franquis, Ramón	M. Gomez 65
Garces, Abelardo	Maceo
Nieto, Adolfo	Maceo 42-A
Sanchez Curbelo, Francisco	Habana 51
Sanchez de Fuentes, Eugenio	Registro de la Propiedad
Trujillo, Acosta, Alberto	San Julian 33

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Díaz Salinero, Eladio	Maceo 25-½
Galainena, Manuel R.	San Julian 5
Garcia, Mendoza	Habana 56
Hernandez Duarte, Manuel R.	M. Gomez 94
Romo de Oca, Miguel	Habana
Santuiste Servando	Central Providencia
Villar y Enteza, Toribio del	Habana 54
Villiers y Suarez, Manuel A.	Maceo 49

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Franqui Verdes, Ramón	Real 65
Nieto, Adolfo	Maceo 42-A
Sanchez Curbelo, Francisco	Habana 51
Trujillo Acosta, Alberto	San Julian 13

Güira de Melena — 15,963 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Fernandez, Segundo	"La Central"	Cuba 29
Gonzalez, Manuel	"El Crisol"	Cuba y Amistad
Roca, José	"Le Reunión"	Cuba 17
Rodriguez y Rodriguez	"San José"	Luz 8
Zatarain Benito	"San Rafael"	Cuba 23

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Nimo, Jesus .....	.....	Cuba 14- ½
Font, León	"La Estrella"	Cuba 24
Matinez y Rebozo, S. A.	"El Pais"	Cuba 28
Obana, Juan	"La América"	Cuba 34
You Fonk, Agustín	"Imperlo"	Cuba 38

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Hernandez Marquez, Domingo	Real 43
Hernandez y Diaz, Manuel	Cuba 6

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Hedman, Enrique	Cuba 29
Roca, José	Cuba 17
Rodriguez, José Manuel	Luz 8
Rodriguez, Remigio	Cuba 32- ½
Tonza, Manuel	Cuba 23

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fernandez Pelaez, Andres	Cuba 5
Figarola y del Valle, Enrique	Santo Domingo, 35
Moreno Díaz Pimienta, Rafael	Cuba 25
Moreno Joven, Antonio	San José 8
Perdigon y Valdivia, Pedro	San Antonio
Perez Abreu, Cesar	Pepe Antonio 17
Trujillo Borroto, Cesar	Cuba 36- ½

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Hernandez Marquez, Domingo	Real 43
Hernandez y Díaz, Manuel	Cuba 6

Isla de Pinos — 4,189 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Isle of Pines Bank	Pinillos 12, Nueva Gerona

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Trillo, Juan	Pinillos 23

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Ceballos, Angel G.		Ceballos
Fred. M. Hammond		San Pedro
Herman, Rudolph		Plaza Vieja
Jay, Jean T.		Los Indios
Keller, Star S.		McKinley
Simmons, W. P.		Santa Fe
Tropical Development		McKinley
Villegas, Fernando		Media Villa
Wilzke, Gustavo C.		McKinley

Jaruco — 13,530 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Díaz Armenteros, Donato	"La Oriental"	Comercio
Santander, Eduardo		Comercio 31
Torre, Ramón de la	"La Caridad"	Calzada

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Pena, Antonio		Comercio
Lopez Aguiar, Manuel		Comercio
Pantaleón, Fermín	"El Combate"	Comercio y Concepción

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Alvarez Gaspar, Alfredo	Calzada
Borges, Piloto Antonio	Caraballo
Castano, Armando	Calixto Garcia
Sanchez Fuentes, Eduardo	C. Garcia

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Lobato Ortego, Andres	Comercio 27
Martínez Verdugo, Isidoro	Guaicanamar
Navarro y Romero, Luis	Garro
Zayas Bequero, José Maria	Calzada 3

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Alvarez Gaspar, Alfredo	Calzada
Arroyo, Pedro N.	Jaruco

Madrugá — 5,332 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Lopez, Luis Maria		Cespedes 16
Miguel, Eusebio		Cespedes 10

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Blank, Hubert de	"Delicias de Copey"	
Gutierrez, Paulino		Cespedes 29
Palomares, Francisco		Cespedes 15
Menendez Araujo, Manuel		Maceo 3

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Cordoves, Julio	Marti
Pardinas, José Maria	Cespedes
Vallhonrat, Juan	Cespedes

Marianao — 20,913 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Bello, Eduardo C.		M. Gomez 176
Bustamante y Blandino	"La Divina Pastora"	M. Gomez 85
Hevia, Jenaro	"Jesus Nazareno"	M. Gomez 108
Ramirez, Rogello	"Antigua de Cuesta y Francia"	M. Gomez 170

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Ruiz, Raul	"Paradero Electrico"	M. Gomez 145-149

LAWYERS.

On account of the proximity of Havana the lawyers of this city reside in Havana.

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Alvarez, Joaquin Maria	M. Gomez 158
Angles Valdes, Eduardo	General Lee 19
Cardenas, Eduardo	M. Gomez 156
Cerra, Teodoro de la	Esperanza 8
Herrera, Manuel	Sama 35

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Perez y Sanchez, Antonio	Torreclillas 7
Valdes Infanta, Julio	M. Gomez 125

Nueva Paz — 11,504 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Febles Caceres, Eustaquio	Palma 14, Vegas
Molins y Rueda, Ricardo	Camaguey 28
Valera Rueda, Ernesto	Palma 14, Vegas

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Martin Peralta, Arturo	"La Libertad"	La Paz 15
Perez y Primo	"La Paz"	Libertad 16

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Penichet, José	"Canarias"	La Paz 9
Fernandez Valdes, Rufino	"Las Delicias"	La Paz

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Franquelo Rodriguez, José Maria	Independencia 22

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Molins y Rueda, Ricardo	Camaguey 28
Viamontes Piedra, Inocente	Nueva Paz

Regla — 12,564 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Aleman, Leonardo S.	"La Alianza"	Marti Número 90
Pico y Aleman, Francisco	"San José"	Marti Número 100
Tosar Pie, Eduardo	"Nuestra Señora de Regla"	Marti Número 55

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Canegado, José Manuel	"La Union Obrera"	M. Gomez 66
Caramé, José	"Paris"	Aranguren 32
García y Hnos., Fernando	"Los Dos Hermanos"	Marti 8
Gregorio y Gil, José	"El Cañón"	Ceulino 12

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Aleman, Leonardo S.	Marti 90
García, Carmen	Marti 100
Tosar y Pie, Eduardo	Marti 55

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Aleman, Matias	Marti 70
Ocha y Pantiga, Guillermo	Marti 30
Valdes Dapena, Antonio	Marti 18-A

La Salud (Santo Cristo de la) — 5,602 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Badosa y Jordan, José	Cabrera 59
Lecuona, Recaredo L.	Acce y Nodarse

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Argilagos, Gaspar	"Cuba Cataluna"	Acce 24
Artigas, Ricardo	"Fornos"	B. Gonzalez 22

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Ensenat y Macias, Carlos	Nodarse 1
Pina y Pastrana, Rafael	Cabrera 39

San Antonio de los Baños — 23,254 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Arguelles y Hermano	"La Giralda" .....Marti 88

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Lima e Hijos, Jenaro R.	"La Purisima Concepción"	Marti 106
Puyadas, Agustin	"La Caridad"	Marti 64
Rivero, Eduardo	"San Antonio"	Marti 86
Sparolini e Hijos Vda, de Blas F.	"San Agustin"	Marti 92

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Lorenzo Hidalgo, Dionisio	"La Dominica"	G. Quesada 10
Llampallas, Juan	"Cuba"	Marti 68

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Díaz Ramos, Arturo	Marti 47
Hernandez, Joaquin Maria	Tito Llera y MacKinley
Porto y Castro, Antonio del	M. Gomez 76
Vallejo y Reyes, Francisco	Marti 45

DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Address
Esparolini, Antonio	Marti 70
Esparolini, Heriberto	Marti 92

Proprietor	Address
Lima, Antonio	Marti 104
Lima, Jenaro R.	Marti 106
Puyada, Agustin	Marti 62
Rivero, Eduardo	Marti 86

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Cubria Rocosa, Francisco	G. Quesada 17
Duran Naranjo, Francisco	Marti 94
Fina y Herrera, Ricardo	Gispert 11
Pazos, José H.	Marti 46
Suarez Garro, Felix	M. Gomez 67

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Díaz Ramos, Arturo	Marti 47
Porto y Castro, Antonio del	M. Gomez 76
Vallejo Reyes, Francisco	Marti 45

San José de las Lajas — 12,828 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Emilio Ballenilla Morgado	Cabecera
Miguel Porcel Caceres	Managua

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Ascanio, Conrado	"San José"	Maceo 74
Ayala, Pablo	"San Pablo"	Independencia 58
Boffil, Adolfo .....	.....	Independencia 36
Cienfuegos, Marcelino	"Santa Amelia" .....	.....
Martinez, Felix .....	.....	Independencia
Rodriguez Millan, Francisco .....	.....	Independencia

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Baluja Rivero, Francisco	Independencia 23
Fernandez, Belarmino	Independencia 29
Rivero Nuñez, Manuel	Tapaste
Roger, Manuel	Independencia
Ruiz, Venancio	Tapaste
Torres y Cano	Tapaste

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Mencio y Diaz, Candido	Independencia 49-A

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Ascanio, Ramón	Independencia 19
Ballenilla, Emilio	Aguirre 20
Cowley, Antonio	Independencia
Porcel Caceres, Miguel	Managua

San Nicolas — 9,897 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
García Infanzón, Nilo		Martí 61-½
Valdes Palma, Fernando		Martí 37

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Gonzalez, Rogelio		Martí
Fernandez, José		Martí 21

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Herrera, Luis	C. García
Mulkay, Aurelio	C. García 24

Santa María del Rosario — 4,247 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Marquez, Antonio	Sta. María del Rosario
Reyes, José Agustín	Sta. María del Rosario

HOTELS.

Name	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Cortes Pruneda, José	"La Rosarena"	Sta. María del Rosario

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fernandez Aleman, Antonio	Sta. María del Rosario

Santiago de las Vegas — 13,058 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Fina y Hnos. G.	"Santa Marina"	11 Número 20
Lima, Abelardo P.	"San Rafael"	Arencibia 32
Mora y Madrazo, Diego		Arencibia 3
Valdes, Sebastian	"La Central"	4, Número 48

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Address
Laberty, Federico	Paradero, Rincón

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Lima, Abelardo, P.	Ave. Arencibia 32
Mora y Madrazo, Diego	13, Número 3
Fina, Gabriel	11, Número 20

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Castro Linares, Santiago	15, Número 36
Cortes, Eduardo	Principal
Fina Mauri, José	10, Número 48
Gallol, Bernardo E.	4, Número 68
Guerra, Raimundo	4, Número 46
Odoardo, Antonio	10, Número 24

PROVINCE OF MATANZAS.

Number of Inhabitants, according to the last Census: 263,447.

JUDICIAL DIVISION.

MATANZAS, (2a class):

Matanzas	56,566
Guamacaro	9,741
Santa Ana	5,444

CARDENAS, (2a class)

Cardenas	33,293
Carlos Rojas	4,974
Marti	16,940
Jovellanos	11,487

ALACRANES O ALFONSO XII.

(3a class):

Alacranes	8,431
Bolondron	13,438
Cabezas (San Antonio de)	
Sabanilla del Encomendador.....	7,000
Unión de Reyes	6,392

COLÓN, (2a class):

Colón	19,413
Agramonte o Caobillas	8,324
Jaguey Grande	8,688
Manguito	13,953
Pedro Betancourt	14,065
Perico	9,104
San José de los Ramos.....	8,008

MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.

Agramonte o Caobillas, Alacranes, Bolondron, Cabezas, Cardenas, Carlos Rojas, Colón, Guamacaro, Jaguey Grande, Jovellanos, Manguito, Marti, Matanzas, Pedro Betancourt, Perico, Sabanilla del Encomendador, San José de los Ramos, Santa Ana y Unión de Reyes.

Matanzas — 56,566 Inhabitants

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Santa Isabel	Matanzas

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Independencia 27
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Independencia 37 y 39
The Royal Bank of Canada	Milanes 56

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Arechavaleta Amezaga y Cia. S. en C.	Independencia 1
Bea y Co., Sobrinos de; S. en C.	Independencia 17, 19, 21
Garcia, José T.	Independencia 27
Leucona, Sixto A.	Contreras 16
Silveira, Linares y Co., S. en C.	Lamar 3
Urrechaga y Co.	Independencia 63, 64, 65

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Arechavaleta Amezaga y Cia. S. en C.	Independencia 1
Bea y Co., Sobrinos de; S. en C.	Independencia 17, 19, 21
Leucona Sixto A.	Contreras 16

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Pastrana y Hno., F.	"Santa Amalia" Placido 24
Silveira y Co.	"La Central" Independencia 15
Triolet y Co. Vda de E.	"Farmacia Francesa" Constitución 49 y 51

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Agulrre Rodriguez, Tomas		Milanes 109
Aragon y Andux	"La Caridad"	Cuba 281
Casado, Elias	"El Crisol"	Contreras 154
Donestevez, Aurelio		Independencia 40
Ferreiro, Joaquin	"Salud"	América 16
Gil Alonso, Juan		Independencia 40
Lecuona, Madan, Domingo	"San Jorge"	Independencia 123
Naranjo y Hno.	"La Reunión"	Daoiz 92
Marchana, Diego	"San Carlos"	San Juan de Dios 35
Marchena, Rafael	"Nueva Central"	Cuba 29
Mendez Pino, Florentino	"Santa Teresa"	Santa Teresa 23
Pastrana Marrero, Francisco	"La Amalia"	Placido 24
Quesada, Luis P.	"La Purísima"	Contreras 83
Roca, Enrique	"Fe, Esperanza y Caridad"	24 Febrero 3
Silveira y Co., S. en C.	"La Central"	Independencia 15
Soto, José de C.	"San Juan"	Tirry 55
Tijera, José	"Santa Rita"	Santa Rita y San Vicente Pueblo Nuevo
Triolet y Co., Vda. de E.	"La Francesa"	Milanes

HOTELS WITH RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Address
Escalante y Co. Vda E.	"El Louvre" Milanes 47
Fernandez, Pedro	"Sevilla" Milanes 55
Hemphill, Joseph	"Kentucky" Ayuntamiento 18
Pernas, Jesualdo	"Matanzas" O'Reilly 21
Perez Garcia, Antonio	"La Isla" 24 Febrero 4 y 6
Roses, José	"Matanzas" O'Reilly 21 y 23
Zabala, Lorenzo	"Gran Paris" Tirry 58 y 60

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Arocha, Gustavo F.	Independencia 83
Arostegui del Castillo, Arturo	Gelabert 61
Barrena y Coloma, Francisco	T. T. Lamar 38
Barrientos, Alejandro	T. T. Lamar
Betancourt, Luis A.	Contreras 76
Caballero, Guillermo	Independencia 25
Cabarrocas y Migenes	José Manzan 96
Cabrera y Cazañas, Alberto	Nicolas Heredia 7, altos
Cosio, Ibrahim	Contreras 42
Díaz Pardo, Horacio	Milanes 5
Díaz Vega, Francisco	Milanes 5
Echevarria y Alfonso, Antonio	Constitución
Estorino, Eusebio, J.	Constitución 25 y 34
Estrada, Emilio	Constitución
Fortun, Luis	Constitución 57
Gonzalez Acuña, Nicasio	Magdalena 17
Guiral y Viondi, Enrique J.	Constitución 107
Hernandez, Alfredo	Constitución 35
Lamar Capo, Rene de	Contreras 74
Lavastida, Alvaro	Contreras 45
Lopez Centelles, Emilio	Contreras 35-½
Loredo Trillo, Tomas	O'Reilly
Luque Aguila, Mario	Independencia 11
Pages Solis, Ramón	Pedro Betancourt 127
Penichet, Agustin	Constitución 1
Pina, Severo	Constitución
Portilla y Guilloma, Angel	Contreras 74
Rivas y Fuxet, Antero	Sacristia 1
Rodriguez Berrier, Eduardo	Constitución 12
Tamargo, Miguel	Santa Teresa 19
Vera y Saez, Luis de	Independencia 96
Vera y Verdura, Manuel de	Contreras 56
Vera y Verdura, Ramón	Jovellanos

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Barrera, Antonio	Constitución 112
Bordenave, Pedro	Cidra

Name	Address
Borges, Everardo	Milanes 52
Bueno, P.	Rio 27
Buxo, Pedro	Limonar
Carnot, Armando	Contreras 44
Cuni Varela, Luis	Independencia 97
Díaz Carballo, Luis	Milanes
Díaz y Hernandez, Pablo	Canast
Douglas, E.	Hospital Civil
Escoto, Federico	Independencia 113
Estorino, Armando J.	Independencia 92
Fors y Vila, Alfonso	San Juan de Dios 48
Galup, Juan F.	O'Reilly 39
Hernandez, Florencio	Navia 69
Lecuona, Adolfo M.	Contreras 69
Navarro, Juan	Placido 25, Versalles
Núñez, Eduardo F.	Milanes 38
Ortiz Colligny, Julio	Contreras 36
Portilla, Florencio	Contreras 74
Pujadas, Felix	Rio 70
Quesada, F. de	Tirry 81
Rodriguez, Filomeno	Maceo 101
Rodriguez, Juan M.	Maceo
Sanchez y Quiros, Pedro	Independencia 111
Santurio, Victor	Jovellanos 22
Schweyer, Alberto	Maceo 81
Tamargo, Juan F.	O'Reilly 94
Tapia, Luis	Manzano 52
Valdes Castro, Justino	Tirrey 69
Valhuerdi, Adolfo T.	Independencia 130
Vera, Felix	O'Reilly 59
Zambrana, Manuel	Contreras 65 ½

Agramonte or Caobillas — 8,324 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Padrón, Eloy	San Casimiro

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Acha, Lorenzo	"La Salud"	Independencia 10
Acha y Gonzalez, Lorenzo	"La Esperanza"	San Casimiro 3

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Grau Segundo, Gabino	"Central"	Independencia

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Padrón, Eloy	San Casimiro
Rodriguez, Juan Maria	San Casimiro

Alacreres o Alforso XII. — 8,431 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Molino, Angelica	"La Angelica"	San Francisco 23 B
Naulat, Eduardo	"San José"	Libertad 58

BANKS.

Name	Address
Cristobal, Martin	"San Francisco"
	Libertad 31

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Díaz Hernandez, Francisco	Libertad 12
Lage, Juan Francisco	Libertad 20
Rabre, Linares, Arturo	Libertad 16

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fuentes, Cesar A. de	Libertad 27
Morejón, Abraham	San Francisco 18
Prieto, Enrique	San Francisco

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Rabre, Linares, Arturo	Libertad 16

Bolondron — 13,438 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Carballo, Juan Luis	Barrio Guira
Pujol, Juan B.	Ayuntamiento 24

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Arnauto y Hernandez, Mariano	"Arnauto"	Independencia 50
Fernandez, Juan Bautista	"El Amparo"	Independencia 19
Sanchez, Emiliano	"La Central"	Independencia 58

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Rodriguez, Francisco	"La Dominica"	Independencia 56
Zamora, Juan	"El Cosmopolita"	Ayuntamiento 1

LAWYERS AND NOTARIES.

Name	Address
Gonzalez Arizaga, Castro	Maceo 69

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Carballo, Juan	L. Progreso
Cejas, Pablo	Ayuntamiento 28
Fernandez Oliva, Francisco	Independencia 42
Pujol, Juan B.	Ayuntamiento 24
abi, Salvador	Marti

Cabezas (San Antonio de) — 8,686 Inhabitants.

HOTELS.

Name	Address
Ordoñez, Isabel	Cabezas (San Antonio de)

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Angeles, Marcos	Calzadilla, Cristobal
Arnauto, Martin	Lopez Perera, Pedro

Cárdenas — 33,293 Inhabitants.

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
"Santa Isabel"	Calle 13 y Avenida 17

BANKS.

Name	Address
The Royal Bank of Canada, Sucursal	Calle Pinillos
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba, Sucursal	Calle Pinillos, esq. a
Banco Nacional de Cuba, Sucursal	Calle Pinillos Laborde
Banco Territorial de Cuba, Sucursal	Pinillos y Laborde

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Echevarria y Co.	Calle 2 y Avenida 15
Fernandez y Hnos. D.	Ave. Central y Calle 12
Hernandez, Adolfo, S. en C.	Calle 5 e Independencia
Lluria, Freire y Co.	Ave. de 4 y calle 2
Martinez y Arias	Ave. 2, Número 63
Mendez, Echevarria y Co.	Calle 5 y Ave. 6

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Iglesias, Díaz y Co., S. en C.	Calle 4
Martinez y Arias,	Calle 4 esq. a Indep.
Menendez, Hechevarria y Co., S. en C.	Calle 5
Vila e Hijos	Calle 3 y Ave. 14

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Fierro y Co.	"La Reunión"	Ave. 3, número 231
Oti y Ruiz-Díaz	"La Central"	Calle 12 núm. 91, Oeste

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Fierro y Co.	"La Reunión"	Av. 3, número 231
Gonzalez Cruz, Agustín	"Pascual"	Calle 12, número 13
Madruza y Vidal .....	.....	Independencia 206
Maribona, Bernardino R. ....	.....	Indep. número 172 y 174
Oti y Ruiz-Díaz	"La Central"	Calle 12, núm. 31, Oeste
Reyes, Andres	"Cardenas"	Calle 12, número 43
Saez, Raul .....	.....	Calle 13, número 60

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Dalman, Faustino	"La Dominica"	Independencia y calle 9
Fernandez, Avelino	"El Louvre"	Independencia 163
Fernandez y Co., M.	"La Isla de Cuba"	Independencia 263
Grijo, José	"Aviles"	Independencia 14
Vigil, José Antonio	"Europa"	Independencia 113 al 119

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Busto, Nemesio	Independencia 63
Castro Asunsolo, Ernesto J.	Independencia 51
Castro Lajonchere, Ernesto	Calle 7 y Av. 1
Gonzalez Bernard, Alfredo	Av. 6, número 104
Jones y Ochoa, Guillermo	Independencia núm. 271
Larrieu, Francisco J.	Calle 8, número 54
Perez Manso, Domingo	7, número 12
Reynaldos, Pedro A.	Independencia 26
Reynaldos, Rafael José	Independencia 26
Smith, Carlos A.	Av. 2, número 81
Smith, Carlos F.	Av. 2, número 71
Vega, Bernardo	Independencia
Zabala y Alsina, Miguel	Av. 1, número 245

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Echevarria, Antonio	Av. 2, número 95
Freire, Antonio Maria	Laborde 279
Gomez, Miranda, Aurelio	Independencia 268
Neyra, Alejandro	Independencia 280
Neyra, José de Jesus	Independencia 215
Otazo, Joaquin	11, número 20
Poo, Ramón de	Av. 6, número 51
Rodriguez, Felipe	Av. 3, número 179
Ros, Luis	Calle 8, número 19, altos
Saez, Enrique	Ayllon 232
Saez, Pedro J.	Ayllon 239
Silveira, Diego	Guasimas
Smith, Carlos F.	Ruis y Jerez
Smith, Francisco P.	10, número 10
Verdeja Martinez, José Maria	Independencia núm. 296
Verdeja, Santiago	Independencia 296
Yañiz, Enrique	Av. 1, número 240

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Castro Asunsolo, Ernesto J.	Independencia 51
Larrieu, Francisco J.	Calle 8, número 54
Perez Manso, Domingo	7, número 12
Reynaldos, Rafael José	Independencia 24
Smith, Carlos F.	Av. 2, número 71

Name	Address
Zabala y Alsina, Miguel	Av. 1, número 245
Reynaldos, Carlos	Independencia 76

Carlos Rojas — 4,974 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fiol, Rafael	Carlos Rojas

PHARMACIES.

Name	Address
Fernandez, José A.	Penlchet, Francisco

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Name	Address
Borrego, Fabia	Carlos Rojas
Linares, Manuel	Carlos Rojas
Zabala y Hno.	Carlos Rojas

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fernandez, Luis	Carlos Rojas
Fiol, Rafael	Carlos Rojas
Penlchet, Francisco	Carlos Rojas

Colón — 19,413 Inhabitants.

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
"San Bernardo"	Marti 13

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba, Sucursal	Marti 46

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Villines, Migoya y Co.	Marti 28

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Barroso, E. A.	"El Universo"	Marti 42
Castillo, José B.	"San José"	Marti 19
Marçorell, Joaquín	"El Amparo"	Marti 2
Rodriguez, Rafael .....	.....	Marti 24
Valdes, Eduardo J.	"Nuestra Señora de los Angeles"	Marti

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Castañon de Pla, Teresa	"Unión"	G. de Quesada 35
Gonzalez, Constantino	"El Central"	G. de Quesada 11 y 13
Gonzalez y Blanco .....	.....	G. de Quesada 3
Sanchez Vilaboy, José	"La Victoria"	Marti 4

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Dueñas y Silveira, Emilio	G. de Quesada 17
León, Merconchini, Luis	Diago
Linares y Perez, Manuel	Estrada Palma 6
Ribeaux, Eugenio	Diago
Trujillo, José F.	Marti 15
Trujillo, Julio Cesar	Marti 103
Trujillo y Armas, Andres	Marti 14

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Crucet, Sixto	Hospital
Dueños y Silveira, Alfredo	Marti 10
Esperón, Leonardo	Diago 25
Lopez Bisbal, Carlos	M. Gomez 15
Menendez Medina, Jacinto	Diago 12
Pascual Arguelles, Enrique	Marti 13

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Linares y Perez, Manuel	Estrada Palma 6
Trujillo, Julio Cesar	Marti 103

Guamacaro — 9,741 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Buxo y Palma, Pedro	Limonar
Ibarguen, Ramón	Coliso
Schweyer Hernandez, Alberto	Limonar

PHARMACIES.

Name	Address
Valdes, Esteban	Valdes, Valdes, José

HOTELS.

Name	Address
Fernandez Mayato, Acisclo	M. Gomez
Sosa Caceres, Antonio	M. Gomez 72
Villar y Sanchez	Central "Limones"
Wen Sang Long	M. Gomez 77

Jaguey Grande — 8,688 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Beato y Forns	Miguel A.
Vera y Lima, Enrique de	Jaguey Grande
Díaz, Viuda de Arocha, Josefa	Jaguey Grande
Galvez, Antonio	Jaguey Grande
Juaristi, José	Jaguey Grande

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Corugedo, Angel	Jaguey Grande
Chisgony, Valentin	Jaguey Grande
Liu Ce y Co.	Jaguey Grande
Postigo, Anselmo	Jaguey Grande

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Beato, Miguel A.	Jaguey Grande
Paz, Eleuterio	Jaguey Grande
Vera, Enrique de	Jaguey Grande

Jovellanos — 11,487 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Name	Address
Cadenas, Vda. de Isidro	Marti 124
Fernandez, J. A.	Marti

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Ibarra y Mateo	"El Gallo de Oro"	Marti número 96
Ortiz, Juan	"El Sol"	Marti 86

LAWYERS AND NOTARIES.

Name	Address
Hernandez y Fernandez, Carlos	Marti 35
Smith, M. A.	Luz Caballero

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Bereau, José Maria	Jovellanos
Guma y Gou, Alberto	Maceo 24
Hoya, Santiago de la ..	M. Gomez 27
Mena, Ignacio J.	Maceo 12

Manguito — 13,953 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Gomez, Nicanor	Manguito
Ramirez y Hermano	Manguito

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Sardiña, Ramón	Manguito

Marti — 16,940 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Lamas, Carlos Manuel Lacret	Marti
Medina, Domingo	Maximo Gomez
Sanchez Quiros, Pedro	Marti

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Barroso, Francisco A.	Independencia 82

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Alvarez, Juan	"El Cosmopolita"	Independencia 104

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Nuñez Perez, José	Maximo Gomez

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Gomez Guardiola, Rafael	Independencia
Medina, Domingo	Maximo Gomez
Olivella y Prado, José E.	Maximo Gomez
Quiros, Pedro	Independencia—Marti

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Nuñez Perez, José	Maximo Gomez

Pedro Betancourt — 14,065 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Aguiar, Emilio	"La Esperanza"	Real 37
Díaz, José F. ....	.....	Claudio
Mas, Manuel	"San Juan"	Real 90
Puerta, Ramón de la	"La Central"	Marti 35 y 37

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Jimenez y Gonzalez	"Las Delias"	Real 74
Noriega, Jesus	"El Centro"	Real 37-A

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Alonso, Robustiano	San José 39
Mas, Amado	San José 62

Perico — 9,104 Inhabitants

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Angles, Luis E.	Lopez, José Maria

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Barcelo, Antonio	"La Gloria"	Marti 92
Cuesta, Antonio V.	"Santa Emilia"	Marti 33
Rotger y Noble		Marti 13

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Díaz, José	"La Union Obrera"	Marti 73
Fernandez, Telesforo	"El Jerezano"	Marti 110
Salas, José		Marti 94
Yong, Ki	"El Gallo"	Marti 74

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Angeles, Luis	Infiesta y Santa Rosa
Lopez, José Maria	Santa Rosa 20
Santiuste, Virgilio	Marti 18

Sabanilla del Encomendador — 7,000 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Moret, Francisco	Sabanilla del Encomendador

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Atun, José	Camacho, Paula

San José de los Ramos — 8,008 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Hidalgo Gato, Bernardo	Carlos Rojas 5

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Sobrino, Manuel A.	Marti
Teresa, José D.	Marti 18

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Alonso, Miguel	Marti 16
Rodriguez y Hermano	Marti 31
Villegas, Santos	Marti 15

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Hidalgo Gato, Bernardo	C. Rojas
Olazabal, José Antonio	Marti

Santa Ana — 5,444 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Cruz, Ambrosio	Calle Nacional

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Caraballo, Benigno		Calle Nacional
Rivas y Hno.		Nacional

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Barrera, Antonio F.	Bordenave, Juan P.

Unión de Reyes — 6,392 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Padrón y Hermano	Asunción 5

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Piñar, Marcos	"Americana"	Asunción 20

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Menendez, Teodoro		Unión 32 y 34
Mesa, Clemente	"El Amparo"	Medio 4
Piñar, Marcos	"Americana"	Asunción 20
Telot, Jorge A.	"Francesa"	Asunción 19

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Granda, Constantino	"Salon H"	Asunción 21
Seoane Castro Francisco		Asunción 10

LAWYERS AND NOTARIES.

Name	Address
Quevedo, Manuel G.	Asunción 7

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Dulzaides, Valdes, Leopoldo	Virtudes 23
Loredo Trillo, Miguel	Empresa 1
Lozano Moranes, Leovigildo	Empresa 20
Mesa, Clemente	Medio 4



"CENTRAL" PARK

PROVINCE OF SANTA CLARA.

Number of Inhabitants according to the last Census: 528,982

JUDICIAL DIVISION.

Inhabitants.

SANTA CLARA, (2a class):

Santa Clara	52,844
Esperanza	21,439
Ranchuelo	6,278
San Juan de las Yeras	7,787

CIENFUEGOS, (2a class):

Abreus	6,201
Camaronos	8,024
Cienfuegos	81,462
Cruces	11,412
Palmira	10,036
Rodas	20,113
Santa Isabel de las Lajas	13,730

SAGUA LA GRANDE, (2a class):

Calabazar	11,066
Cifuentes	5,611
Corralillo	8,232
Encrucijada	7,553
Quemado de Guines	13,017
Rancho Veloz	8,765
Sagua la Grande	26,876
Santo Domingo	23,272

SAN JUAN DE LOS REMEDIOS

(a class):

Inhabitants

Caibarien	11,521
Camajuani	13,960
Remédios	20,716
Placetas	19,988
Vueltas	19,207
Yaguajay	15,655
Zulueta	6,498

TRINIDAD, (3a class):

Trinidad	33,223
----------------	--------

SANCTI SPIRITUS, (3a class):

Sancti Spiritus	44,405
-----------------------	--------

MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.

Abreus, Caibarien, Calabazar de Sagua, Camajuani, Camaronos, Cienfuegos, Cifuentes, Corralillo, Cruces, Encrucijada, Esperanza, Palmira, Placetas, Quemado de Juines, Rancho Veloz, Ranchuelo, Rodas, Sagua la Grande, San Antonio de las Vueltas, San Juan de las Yeras, San Juan de los Remédios, Sancti Spiritus, Santa Clara, Santa Isabel de las Lajas, Santo Domingo, Trinidad, Yaguajay y Zulueta.

Santa Clara — 52,844 Inhabitants

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
"San Juan de Dios"	Calle de Dios
"San Lazaro"	Independencia

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Luis Estevez 5
Banco Nacional de Cuba (Sucursal)	Plaza Mayor
Banco Territorial	Plaza Mayor

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Garcia y o., A., E. en C.	Parque Vidal

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Campa, Federico A.		Independencia 34
Cardoso, Domingo	"Santa Clara"	Independencia 57
Denis, Manuel B.	"La Purisima"	Zayas y Trista
Lopez Rodriguez y Co.	"La Reunión	Cuba 5
Perez, José A.		Juan B. Zayas
Perez, José L.		Independencia y Maceo
Perez Lopez, Rafael		J. B. Zayas e Indep.
Qintero, Santiago	"La Central"	Colon y Gloria
Rojas, Juan		Indep. y P. Estevez
Silva Joaquin S.	"Santa Clara"	Independencia 57

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Achon y Co., José		Maceo 3
Baladron, Victoriano		L. Estevez 32
Cortina, Laura	"Cataluña"	Parque 12
Fernandez Bada, Venancio	"La Union Cubana"	Maceo 10
Fernandez, Eugenio	"Santa Clara"	Luis Estevez 1
Fleytes, Manuel		Aleman y M. D. Gonzalez
Garcia, Clemente		Mujica 3
Garcia y Perez		E. Machado 34
Lopez Alvarez, Manuel		Maceo 2
Lopez Basteiro, Francisco		Maceo 9
Rodriguez y Co., Ramón		Mujica 15
Tobias Buje, Manuel		L. Estevez 62
Torregrosa e Hijos, Vicente		Indep. y P. Estevez
Vieites y Co., A.	"Telegrafo"	Independencia 24

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Barrero Velasco, Octavio	Maceo 57
Besada, Jorge	L. Estevez 13
Besada, Benito N.	L. Estevez 13
Cardenas y Rojas, Mateo de	Independencia 26
Dominguez, Eduardo L.	Estevez 24
Duval Fleites, Ricardo R.	Marta Abreu 8
Miranda Ulquizar, Juan	Enrique Villuendas
Pico, Idalberto del	General Zayas 36
Ramos Perdomo, José	Independencia 54
Rodriguez, Benjamin	Cuba 2
Ruiz Mesa, Mario	Marti
Torre y Aday, Antonio de la	Zayas 41
Trista Perez, Urbano	Rafael Trista
Vazquez Bello, Clemente	Marta Abreu 8

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Cornides, José	Independencia
Cue, Pedro	M. Gomez
Cornides Salva, José L.	Estevez 25
Figueroa, León	M. Gomez
Garcia, Agustin M.	Independencia 28
Gomez, Edualdo	G. Machado
Gonzalez, José D.	Marta Abreu
Jover Anido, Eduardo	R. Trista
Martinez, Manuel	Luis Estevez 45
Ruiz Mesa, Joaquin	Marti
Trista, Isidoro	Trista
Trista, Joaquin	Sta. Clara

Abreus — 6,201 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Arriaga, Juan I.	Independencia
Amado Quevédo	Luis Estevez
Quevedo, Carlos	Marti

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Fernandez, José	Independencia
Garcia, José	G. Machado
Suarez Zajico, Juan	Escobar
Wong, Benito	Marta Abreu

Caibarien — 11,521 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba (Sucursal)	Independencia y Cuba
The Royal Bank of Canada (Sucursal)	Independencia

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Cantera y Co., R.	Escobar 24 y 27
Lopez y Co., S. en C.	Escobar 5 y 10
Martinez y Co., S. en C.	Marti 1
Zarraga y Co.	Escobar 12

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Diaz, Arturo		Padre Varela 15
Garcia, Domingo		Padre Varela y Maceo
Martinez, José B.	"La Esperanza"	Céspedes 55
Sibon, José J.	"La Marina"	Cuba 24

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Achón, José	"Las Tullerías"	Independencia 7
Cima, Severino	"El Comercio"	Martí 16
Elorrieta y Alondo, Toribó	"Unión"	Escobar 36

LAWYERS AND NOTARIES.

Name	Address
Gonzalez del Real, Eduardo	Martí 5
Gonzalez Fuentes, Alfredo	Justa 19

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Cabrera Saavedra, José	Padre Varela 50
Colomar Surela, Juan	Indep. y Falero
Lopez Ernaez, Antonio	Martí 33
Mulkay Martinez, José	Maceo 6-2A
Rojas, Pedro	Indep. 19
Wolter del Río, F.	Céspedes

Calabazar — 11,066 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Miyares, Angel	"Los Angeles"	Calabazar

Camajuani — 13,960 Inhabitants.

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Guardia Lucas, C. de la	Camajuani
Mata Trujillo, Carlos	Camajuani
Marta Trujillo, José	Camajuani

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Ap. 18, Camajuani

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Cueara, Manuel	Industria
Francos, Manuel	Industria 7
Jimenez Garcia, Ramón	Industria 3

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Enríquez, Vicente	"La Reunión"	Comercio 32
Fernandez, Manuel	"San Juan"	Comercio 8
Puget, José	"San José"	Industria 4
Torre, Luisa de la	"La Salud"	Industria 5

Torrens, Migual A.	Comercio 28
Valdes, P.	"Santa Ana" .....Industria y Leoncio Vidal

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Alvarez, Francisco	"Comercio"	Independencia 21
Aplan, Kan Yen .....	.....	Industria
Gonzalez, Juan	"El Ciervo de Oro"	Comercio 1 y 3
Lopez, Joaquin	"Jai Alai"	Comercio
Manso y Co. ....	.....	Independencia
Muñiz Fernandez, Manuel	"El Cosmopolita"	Comercio 22
Muñiz, Manuel .....	.....	Comercio
On Lung, Weng .....	.....	Industria
San Yuen Chin	"La Flor de Camajuani"	Industria 31
Tolon, Antonio .....	.....	Agricultura

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Rodriguez Garcia, Nicolas	Marti
Valdes Cardenas, José M.	L. Vidal 28

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Rodriguez Garcia, Nicolas	Marti
Valdes Cardenas, José M.	L. Vidal 28

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Badia, Juan	Camajuani
Gonzalez Perez, Antonio	Industria 5
Hernandez, Juan Bautista	Comercio
Mariscal, Rafael L.	Independencia
Mendez Peñate, Ernesto	Agricultura 26
Rojas Oria, Juan	Independencia
Sanchez del Portal, Pedro	Industria 34
Suarez Gutierrez, José	Comercio

Camarones (San Fernando de) — 8,024 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Alvarez, A. ....	.....	General Aleman s-n
Suarez, Miguel .....	.....	Candelaria s-n
Hernandez, Mauro	"El Signo XX"	J. B. Aleman s-n

Cienfuegos — 81,462 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Santa Isabel y Arguelle
Banco Nacional de Cuba	D'Clouet y Arguelles
The Royal Bank of Canada	San Fernando 113

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Balbin y Vallé, S.	Arguelles 137
Barranco, Antonio	D'Clouet 32
Cardona y Co., S. en C.	S. Isabel esq. a Arguelles
Castaño, Nicolas	D'Clouet núm. 2.
Pelayo, Fidel G.	D'Clouet 32
Sanchez Vital y Co.	Santa Clara esq. a. Santa Isabel

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Balbin y Vallé, S. en C.	Arguelles 137
Cardona y Co., S. en C.	Santa Clara esq. a Santa Clara
Bouillon y Co., C. en C.	Castillo 5 y 7.
Cuban Distilling Co.	Mar 78
Hernandez, Emilio	Dorticos núm. 83

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Cotera, Alfonso	"Farmacia Moderna"	San Fernando 128
Gatel, Manuel R. ....	.....	San Carlos 111
Taquechel, Francisco	"La Purisima"	Santa Cruz esq. a Santa Isabel

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Subdelegado del Distrito .....	.....	Juan Leal, Bouillon núm. 30
Aiquizar, Serafin	"El Amparo"	Indep. 170 y "San José"
Cotera, Alfonso .....	.....	S. Fernando 128
Diaz, Armenteros, Donato .....	.....	Castillo 122
Donestevez, Juan .....	.....	Cristina 35
Espinosa, Juan	"San Antonio"	San Carlos 61
Fernandez Vallecillo, Manuel	"La Oriental"	D'Clouet 27
Figuerola, Julio .....	.....	Indep. 104
Figuerola, Leopoldo	"Nuestra Señora de Regla"	Arguelles 129
Gatell, Manuel R.	"La Cosmopolita"	Acea 111
Gonzalez y Martinez, Antonio	"La Caridad"	Dolores 45
Gonzalez, Antonio	"San Antonio"	San Carlos 91
Leal, Antonio	"El Carmen"	Arguelles y Tacón
León y Jimenez, Rafael .....	.....	Caonao
Mazarredo, Juan de	"La Salud"	Arguelles 97
Montalvan, Eusebio	"La Especial"	D'Clouet 60.
Quesada, Armando	"Farmacia Americana"	Arguelles 73
Silva, Francisco .....	.....	Arguelles e Independencia
Taquechel, Francisco	"La Purisima"	Santa Cruz 92
Terry, Alfredo F. ....	.....	Calzada de Dolores 45

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Achon Achon, José	"El Gallo"	San Fernando 86
Alvarez, José	"La Suiza"	San Carlos 103
Aranguren, Pantaleón	"Ciervo de Oro"	Santa Isabel 42
Azan, José .....	.....	San Fernandez 88
Busquets, J.	"Unión"	D'Clouet 17
Carvajal, Bonfacio	"La Iberia"	D'Clouet 31
Navarro, José	"Sevilla"	Santa Isabel 5
Riccornell, Lorenzo	"Tullerías"	San Fernando 82
Palomares, José	"Gran Continental"	Sta. Isabel y Fernando
Sabates, Josefa	"Jerezano"	Hourruitiner, 125
Sanchez, Nicanor	"Maison Dore"	Santa Cruz 96
Suarez, Benigno	"Cuatro Naciones"	San Fernando y Casales

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Armada, Luis	Arguelles 136
Betancourt, Manuel	Acea 83
Cabrera y Armas, Francisco	Castillo 70
Calvo y Cardenas, Antonio	Arguelles 174
Casanova, José J.	San Fernando 146
Chao, Eduardo H.	Arguelles 206
Garcia y Menendez	San Fernando 129
Gonzalez Posada, José	Casales 60
Groso, Rafael	San Fernando 133
Morejón y Montalvo, Salvador	San Carlos 145
Navarro, Federico	Arguelles 130
García, José de la O.	San Fernando 129
Posada, José G.	D'Clouet 13
Ramos Mantilla, Alfonso	Hourruitiner 8
Raurell, Pablo Manuel	Acea 108
Real y Tejera, Emilio del	San Fernando
Salom Solvez, José	D'Clouet 23
Sanchez Marmol, Francisco	Santa Cruz 113
Schwiep, Juan V.	Santa Clara 159
Sotorios y Dorticos, Pedro	Arguelles 158

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Alberich, José Ramón	Arguelles y San Luis
Alcalde, Oscar	Santa Elena 109
Altuna, Manuel	Arguelles 148
Alvarez, Julian	Bouillon 24
Betancourt, Alberto M.	Acea 83
Casaonva, Juan J.	Santa Cruz 162
Crespo, Fidel	Arguelles 178
Diaz de Villalvilla y Gonzalez, Miguel	Santa Cruz 45
Diaz de Villegas, Juan	Arguelles 188
Dorticos, Francisco	Gacel 47

Name	Address
Echevarria, Abelardo R.	Boullon 28
Fernandez, Ramón	San Fernando 147
Figuerola, Juan Fermin	Arguelles 127
Frias, José	San Carlos 100
Guel, José	San Carlos 128
Hernandez, Miguel	Arguelles 87
Lay, Alfonso	Santa Clara 145
Leal, Manuel	Arguelles 190
Ligo, Nicanor	D'Clouet 41
Lopez Corcelet, Ricardo	Cuartel 132
Lopez, Manuel	Indep. 105
Mendez, Alfredo	Boullon 23
Morejón, Francisco	Sta. Elena 102
Muñoz, C.	Sta. Cruz 135
Nuñez, Rossie E.	Sta. Cruz 135
O'Bourke, Rafael	San Fernando 148
Ordetx, José	Indep. 1.
Ortega y Bolaños, Sotero	San Carlos 193
Pernas, Luis	O'Bourke 66
Ramirez, Manuel	Sta. Cruz 75
Real y Tejera, Andres del	Arguelles 117
Suarez del Villar, José R.	Santa Elena 75
Suero, Alvaro	Acea 102
Turro, Fausto	San Fernando 73
Urquiola, Joaquin	Arguelles 174
Valino Suero, Manuel	Sta. Elena y D'Clouet
Villalvilla, Miguel	Sta. Cruz 48
Villaverde, Aurelio G.	San Fernando 196

NOTARIES.

Name	Address
Aldazabal y Silva	San Fernando 127, altos
Betancourt, Joaquín M.	D'Clouet 22
Eutenza, José R.	Horruitiner 26-A
Font, Antonio J.	D'Clouet 17
Fuxa, Pedro	Acea 121
Lopez Aldazabal, Demetrio	San Fernando 127, altos
Nuñez Mesa, Mario	Arguelles 130
Nuñez Rossie, Eduardo	Sta. Cruz 133
Pellon, José F.	San Carlos 84 y 86
Pellon y Ramos	San Carlos 84
Ramos y Michel, Nicolas	San Carlos 84 y 86
Silva y Gil, Felipe	San Fernando 127
Suero, David	Arguelles 119

Cifuentes — 5,611 Inhabitants.

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Address
Chen y Co., Manuel	Cifuentes

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Bereau, José M.	Cifuentes
Díaz Navarro, Juan	Cifuentes
Gallart, Martín	Cifuentes
Granda, Armando	Cifuentes
Rodríguez, Guillermo	Cifuentes

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Díez Cue, Manuel	Cifuentes
Tapanes, Ramón	Cifuentes
Elguea, Guillermo	Cifuentes

Corralillo — 8,232 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Elguea, Guillermo	Corralillo

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Address
Alfonsín, Josefa	Corralillo
Balbas, Angel	Corralillo

Cruces — 11,412 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Maximo Gomez 28

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Arnendi y Aguilar, Fernando		Heredia 52
Bonachea, Pedro	"La Caridad"	Pepe Aleman 2
Calleja, Julian	"San Rafael"	J. Luis Robau 2
Camero, Adelaida, Viuda de	"La Purísima"	Maximo Gomez 8
Seelitz, Alberto		Heredia 34

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Ceballos, José	"Ambos Mundos"	Robau 1
Menéndez y García, Juan	"Reina Victoria"	Paseo de Gomez
Rulz, Fernando	"Ruiz"	Gomez 14

LAWYERS AND NOTARIES.

Name	Address
Llanos, Aurelio C.	24 de Febrero 18
Valdes Losdaa, Domingo	24 de Febrero 18

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Alvarez y Alvarez, Emilio	Agramonte 28
Calleja, Francisco M.	24 de Febrero 30
Llanos, Arturo de	Maximo Gomez 73
Torralbas, Juan	Paseo de M. Gomez 51

Encrucijada — 7,553 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTOR.

Name	Address
Pollo y Milanés, Felix	Encrucijada
Norníella, Joaquín	Encrucijada

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Alvare y Co., S. en C.	Mujica y Maximo Gomez
Rodriguez y Co., T., S. en C.	Libertad

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Madrazo, José	"San Carlos"	Maceo
Valls, Ramón Maria	"San Rafael"	San José, esq a San Francisco

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Roca y Hermano, Juan	"Alvare"	D. Mujica y M. Gomez
Velis y Co.	"El Central"	Encrucijada

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Caicedo, Enrique	Encrucijada
Mata, José H.	Encrucijada

Esperanza — 21,439 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Rojas, Serafin F. de .....	.....	Maceo 9
Valdez, Francisco	"La Fe"	M. Gomez 16

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Figueroa y Piñeiro .....	.....	Barnada 6
Mesa y Gonzalez	"El Suizo"	Real 15

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Alvarez Agüero, José	San Julian 11
Cue, Gustavo	San Diego del Valle
Rojas Piñeiro, Valentin	Maceo 5

Palmira — 10,036 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Portela 25

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Síres y Lavin, S. en C.	Portela
Villar y Co., M., S. en C.	Portela y San Francisco

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Donestevez, Juan	"Nuestra Señora del Carmen" ..	Clenfuegos 34
Margolles, Juan	"La Fe"	Portela 9

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Desvernine, Andres	"Paris"	Portela y Padque
Posada, Manuel	"La Paloma"	Serice
Ramos y Ravell, E.	"Cuba"	San Francisco y Carrilera

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Cancio, Juan N.	Portela
Espiñero, Aurelio	Cabarroca
Osorio, Justo	Portela
Sanchez Osorio, Fortunato	Cienfuegos
Urquiola, Momingo	San Francisco
Urquiola, Joaquín	San Francisco 12

Placetás — 19,988 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Segundo del Oeste

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Cortes y Hermano, J.	Segundo del Oeste 19 y 21
Gonzalez Alvarez, Bernardo	Primera del Oeste 7

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Cañizares, Manuel	"Francesa"	Primera del Oeste 24
Fumero, Nicolas A.	"La Caridad"	Primera del Oeste 24
Luazo Perez, G. ....	.....	Primera del Oeste
Perez, Lorenzo G.	"La Salud"	Primera del Oeste 24
Porrero, José	"San José"	Primera del Oeste y Segundo del Sur

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Arniella, Ramón	"Las Tullerías"	Central del Oeste 20
Cancio, Manuel	"El Internacional"	Segundo del Oeste 4
Darias y Hermanos, Pedro	"Europa"	Segundo del Oeste 14
Herra, Ramón	"Las Villas"	Segundo del Oeste 11
Navas y Fernandez	"El Central Paris"	Central del Oeste
Yok y Co., Jap	"El Paseje"	Primera del Oeste 65

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Ramírez Arellano, José	Primera del Oeste 6
Retana, Eugenio	Segunda del Oeste 15
Suarez Gutierrez, Miguel	P. del Oeste 6

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Bartlet, Alberto	Tercera del Oeste 14
Fernandez Consuegra, J. M.	Segunda del Oeste 6
Fuste, J. F.	Primera del Oeste 16
Pefaur, Cesar	Primera del Oeste 28
Recio y Fonrs, Alfredo	Central del Oeste 14

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Retana, Eugenio	Segunda del Oeste 15
Suarez Gutierrez, Miguel	P. del Oeste 6
Varona, Antonio J. de	Primera del Oeste 37

Quemados de Guines — 13,017 Inhabitants.

CITY DOCTOR.

Name	Address
Gonzalez Blanco, Antonio	Duran 9

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Elizundia, José D.	Sanjenis

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Acosta	"El Amparo"	Ingenio S. Francisco
Cancio, Rafael	"San Rafael"	G. Duran 6
Crecente, Antonio	"La Caridad"	Sanjenis 2

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Rodriguez, Cornello	"El Yara"	B. Garmendia 5
Ruiz, Rafael .....	.....	Duran 3

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Enseñat, Carlos	Ingenio "Esperanza"
Gonzalez Blanco, Antonio	Duran 9
Roura del Castillo, Miguel	Ingenio "San Francisco"

Rancho Veloz — 8,765 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Novoa y Lanza, Eloy	J. M. Gomez

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Crecent, Jesus J.	Agramonte y J. M. Gomez
Rojo, Manuel Cecilio	Marti y Agramonte

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Gallardo, Onofre	"El Louvre"	José Miguel Gomez
Yi Woo Lung y Co.	"La Isla de Cuba"	Marti

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Fernandez, Maximiliano	Rancho Veloz
Ledón y Fleites, Rafael	Rancho Veloz
Rodriguez Cayro, Ernesto	Rancho Veloz

Ranchuelo — 6,278 Inhabitants.

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Machin Linares, Ricardo		Real 62
Navarro, Ricardo	"Santa Rosa"	Rosa 10

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Menendez, Luis	"El Niagara"	Real 58

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Escobar, Federico	Real 64
Lopez Guerrero, Jesus	Santa Rosa 41

Rodas — 20,113 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Blanco y Hermano, M.	Bouillon
Gimenez Ellas, Enrique	Marti y Liceo
Perez, Julian	Corresponsal del The Royal Bank of Canada

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Rangel, Miguel A.	Ruiz Galan, Cesar

HOTELS AND INNS.

Proprietor	Address
Fernandez, Manuel	Calixto Garcia
Gonzalez, Miguel	Liceo
Leiva, Juan	Boullon
Martin, Anselmo	Intervención
Mora, José	Liceo
Nalvarte, Joaquin	Boullon
Regueira, José	24 de Febrero

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Crespo, Fidel	Independencia
Ruiz y Gonzalez, Emilio	Boullon
Sanchez, Emilio	Liceo

Sagua La Grande — 26,876 Inhabitants.

CITY HOSPITAL.

Name	Address
"Pocurrull"	General Lee y M. Gomez

CITY DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Canut, Enrique	Colón y Maceo
Tejerizo Elias, Manuel	Colón

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba (Sucursal)	Marti y Carmen Ribalta
The Royal Bank of Canada (Sucursal)	Marti 21

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Alfert, Carlos, E. en C.	Marti 32
Arenas, Valentin	Maximo Gomez
Cabeza y Palacio	Plazo del Mercado
Garcia, Marcelino, S. en C.	Marti 29
Izaguirre y Co., S. en C.	Marti 44
Oroza,, J.	Maceo 35

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Steamship Lines:

Name	Address
Bru, Abelardo.....	(S. S. of Sobrinos de Herrera)..C. Barton 4
Garcia, Marcelino, S. en C.	Marti 27
Rasco, Manuel.....	Munson S. S. Co. ....Sagua la Grande
Suarez y Llano, S. en C.	Marti 31

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Bori y Co., J. ....	.....	Solis y Padre Varela
Canut, Casals, José	"San Agustín"	Colón 130
Espara, Felipe	"San José"	Céspedes 124
Gutierrez y Quiros, Rafael	"San Rafael"	Carmen Ribalta 107
Perez y Hermano, Ramón .....	.....	Maceo y Solis
Perez, Victoriano	"El Carmen"	Maceo 28
Prieto .....	.....	Solis y Padre Varela
Roa, Enrique .....	.....	Carmen Ribalta 110

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Fernandez, Bernardo	"Paradero"	Estación
Fernandez y Celaya	"Eскурra"	Martí 38
Leiseca, Juan F.	"El Telégrafo"	Céspedes 124
Marquez y Gonzalez, Medesto.....	"La Unión"	Carmen Ribalta 17

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Araoz, Miguel	Colón 113, altos
Badia, José A.	Padre Varela 13
Foyaca, Agustín	Solis 85
Lazcano Larrondo, Pablo	Colón 160
Lopez Madrazo, Arturo	Martí 13
Solar, Enrique G.	Colón 106

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
J. Bori y Co. ....	.....	Solis y Padre Varela
José Canut Casals	"San Agustín"	Colón No. 130
Felipe. Esparza	"San José"	Céspedes 124
Rafael Gutierrez y Quiros	"San Rafael"	Carmen Ribalta 107
Ramón Perez y Hno. ....	.....	Maceo y Solis
Victoriano Perez	"El Carmen"	Maceo 28
A. Prieto	"Prieto"	Solis y Padre Varela
Enrique Roa	"Enrique Roa"	Carmen Ribalta 110

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
José Canut Casalls	Colón No. 128
Felipe Esparza	Céspedes 124
Alberto Prieto	Padre Varela 16
Heliodoro Prieto	Hospital "Pocurrul"
Enrique Roa	Carmen Ribalta 114
Digna América de Sol	Carmen Ribalta 107

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Agustín Abril Letamendi	Padre Varela 3
Antonio Bustillo	Isabela de Sagua

Name	Address
Enrique Canut Casalls	Colón 130
Simeón A. Godinez	Solis 65
Fernando Gonzalez	Colón 151
Gumersindo Hernandez	Colón 133
Tómas Hernandez	Solis 65
Luis F. D. de Jongh	Cloón 90
Adolfo F. Rodriguez	Luz Caballero 12
Eduardo F. Rodriguez	Carmen Ribalta 87
Manuel Tejerizo	Colón 80

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
"Pocurrul"—Hospital Civil, Manager: Adolfo Rodriguez	General Lee y M. Gomez

San Antonio de las Vueltas — 19,207 Inhabitants.

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Echenique	"José Echenique"	Independencia
Francisco Hernandez y Hno.	"Francisco Herenandez y Hno."	Agramonte s-n
Marcelino Manso	"Marcelino Manso"	Independencia
José Menendez	"José Menendez"	Independencia

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Lucas Colom Vives	Independencia
Rodolfo Herrera y Franch	Independencia
José Nieto	Independencia

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Ramón Gran Folch	San Antonio de las Vueltas
Indalecio Hernandez Hernandez	San Antonio de las Vueltas
José Nieto y Prats	San Antonio de las Vueltas
J. Pino Fernandez	Coronel Cassallas

San Juan de los Remédios — 20,716 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
I. Pertierra, S. en C.	Maceo 11
J. G. Pirez y Cia	Carrillo 7

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Esteban Mulkay	Balmaseda No. 2
Antonio Rojas Oria	A. del Rio 14
Bernardo J. Valdes	General Carrillo No. 2
German Wolter del Rio	A. del Rio 35

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Manuel Balmaseda y Rojas	B. Gonzalez 23
Juan Martinez y Perez	A. del Rio 56
Nicolas Martinez	A. del Rio
Esteban Mulkay	Balmaseda 2
Antonio Rojas y Oria	A. del Rio 24
Juan Seigle	A. del Rio
Bernardo J. Valdes	G. Carrillo No. 9
Joaquin Madria Vigil	G. Carrillo
German Wolter del Rio	A. del Rio 35

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Felix Arnaez	"Mascotte"	M. Gomez 24
Arturo Fernandez	"Pasaje"	Maceo 19
Gutierrez y Losada .....	.....	A. del Rio

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Enrique Acosta de León	"La Caridad"	Gomez No. 44
Eusebio Alfaraz	"La Central"	Independencia 8
Blanca Alvarez Vda. de Puget	"San Juan"	Peña 29
Juan Donestevez .....	.....	Maceo s-n
Francisco Hernandez .....	.....	Maceo 29
Joaquin del Rio Cabrera .....	.....	A. del Rio 46

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Othon de Caturla	Carrillo 5
José M. Fortin	A. del Rio 20
P. Gonzalez	Bermeja 15
Facundo Ramos	A. Maceo 8
Salvador Raymat Sanchez	Maceo 20

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital General—Manager: Salvador Raymat	Maceo 20

San Juan de las Yeras — 7,878 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Santiago del Hierro y Co.	San Juan Bautista s-n

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Ascanlo y Rodríguez	"San Juan"	San Juan Bautista
Segundo Collado	"Santiago"	San Juan Bautista s-n

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Agereda Valdes y Co.	"Moderna"	San Juan Bautista No. 155
Jesus Hernandez		San Juan Bautista s-n
José Morales		San Juan Bautista No. 25
Salvador Morales		San Juan Bautista s-n

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Juan Alvarez Guanaga	San Juan Buatista
Enrique Morejón	San Juan Buatista

Sancti Spiritus — 44,405 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Independencia 49
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Independencia 45
The Royal Bank of Canada	Independencia 41

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
M. Francisco de la Aguilera	Cespedes
Antonio A. Canico y Garcia	Honorato 7
Ramón de la Cruz	Cespedes 55

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Antonio A. Canico y Garcia	Honorato 7
Cesareo Canico y Madrigal	Plaza Honorato
Benito Celorio Alonso	M. Gomez 31
José Manuel de la Cruz	Cespedes 62
Antonio Gomez Pina	Amargura
J. R. Torralbas	Cespedes 27

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Pell, S. en C.	"Sancti Spiritus"	Independencia 28
Rodriguez y Hno.	"Correo"	Cespedes 46

PHARMACIES.

DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Address
José Garcia Cañizares	Independencia 62

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
F. Barcelo	Independencia 5
José Ferreol Gali Diaz	Independencia 87
José Garcia Cañizares	Independencia 62
Mamerto Perez Marin	Independencia 16
Laudelino J. Trelles	Independencia 27
Laudelino J. Trelles (Padre)	M. Gomez 15

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Agustin J. Cañizares	Cespedes 66
Gaspar de la Cruz	Cespedes 62
Mario Garcia Madrigal	Independencia 66
Carlos C. Jacobs	Independencia 77
Joaquin Meruelo	Independencia 84-1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Miguel Rodriguez Hernandez	Independencia 20
Francisco Rojas	Cespedes 64

Santa Isabel de las Lajas — 13,730 Inhabitants

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Pedro Rosnero	"Caridad"	E. Terry s-n
Salvador Zamora	"Zamora"	Terry 15

PHARMACIES.

Name	Address
Juan Bagaria	Terry 43
Martin Capiro	Terry 53
Francisco Garcia Malmo	Terry 47
Pedro Varela	Terry 16

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Ramón Arus	Terry
José Manuel Machin	Terry
Carlos Trujillo	Terry

Santo Domingo — 23,272 Inhabitants.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Sixto Rojo y Garcia	Independencia

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Sixto Rojo y Garcia	Independencia

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Maurileo Garcia	"Las Cinco Villas"	Mal Tiempo
Elias Lledin .....	.....	Paradero del Ferrocarril
Pando e Hijo	"Tres Hermanos"	Independencia 24

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Antonio E. Bardino	"Nuestra Señora de las	Independencia 37
Joaquin Gomez Gelo	"El Porvenir"	Mercedes"....Independencia

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Guillermo Domenech	Independencia 12
Ramón Vidal	E. Delgado
Adalberto Villiers	E. Delgado

Trinidad — 33,223 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
P. G. Jansen	Desengaño 54

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Francisco Fernandez Quevedo	Trinidad

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Francisco Fernandez Quevedo	Trinidad
José A. Font	Trinidad
Camilo Moran	Trinidad

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Raimundo Bouza	"Unión"	Capdevila y Rosario
Andres Gonzalez		Capdevila
Joaquin Lloveras		Capdevila

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Pedro G. Jansen	Maceo

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Julio C. Bastida	"La Santisima Trinidad"	Capdevila 3
José Morte		Capdevila
Vicente Perez		Colón
Manuel Triana	"La Central"	Maceo

Yaguajay — 15,655 Inhabitants.

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Font y Font	"La Flor de Cuba"	Panchito Gomez
Pedro Guandara	"El Comercio"	Panchito Gomez 34
Miguel Oliver	"Las Villas"	Panchito Gomez 38

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Ricardo Carbo y Co.	"San José"	Panchito Gomez 63
Felix Madrigal .....	.....	Panchito Gomez
Lorenzo Perez Ulloa	"La Caridad"	Panchito Gomez 31
José Soler	"La Fe"	Panchito Gomez 54

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Manuel Infante	Panchito Gomez
Manuel Pelaez Loredo	Panchito Gomez
Eduardo Sansarieg	Panchito Gomez

Zulueta — 6,498 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Enrique V. Mortera, S. en C.	San Agustin y Altamira
Sebastian Perea	P. Ortiz 63

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Luis Lopez Ruiz	E. Palma s-n

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Luis Lopez Ruiz	E. Palma s-n

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Celedonio Frias y Hno.	"El Triunfo Canario"	Altamira
Valvarcel y Bilbao .....	.....	J. Ortiz 48-A

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Domingo Mugica	"La Fe"	J. Ortiz 54
José Nieto y Hernandez	"San Antonio"	J. Ortiz
Pedro G. Pando	"Santa Teresa"	J. Ortiz

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Miguel A. Armona	P. Sanchez s-n
Carlos Enriquez	E. Palma 51
José Nieto Prats	Altamira s-n

PROVINCE OF CAMAGUEY.

Number of Inhabitants, according to the last Census: 139,671

Inhabitants.		Inhabitants	
JUDICIAL DIVISION.		MORÓN (3a class):	
CAMAGUEY, (2a class):		Morón	16,822
Camaguey	75,094	—————	
Nuevitas	12,903		
Santa Cruz del Sur	10,189		
		MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.	
CIEGO DE AVILA (3a class):		Camaguey, Ciego de Avila, Morón,	
Ciego de Avila	24,663	Nuevitas, Santa Cruz del Sur.	

Camaguey — 75,094 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Agrícola de Puerto Principe	Cisneros Núm. 13.
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Cisneros Núm. 7-½
Banco Industrial de Camaguey	Republica 91
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Independencia Núm. 2 y 6
Banco Territorial de Cuba	Cisneros Núm. 7-½
The Royal Bank of Canada	Cisneros Núm. 1

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Blas Casares y Co.	Luzareño 90
Isaac Rodriguez	G. Benitez 11

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
José Alvarez Gonzalez	G. Gomez 24
Gaspar Barreto Castellanos	G. Gomez 33
Juan S. Bilbao	Independencia y E. Palma
Arturo Gomez de Molina	Cisneros 16
Joaquin V. Martinez Diaz	Republica Núm. 57
José Martinez Díaz	Avellaneda 21
Enrique Moran de la Torre	Avellaneda 78
Francisco J. Perez Vizcaino	S. Clemente 3
Arturo Roca	Cisneros y San Ignacio
Ramón Roura Owen	Cisneros 13
José A. de Socarras	San Ignacio s—n
Enrique Tomen Adan	Cisneros 2

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Jeronimo Acosta	Lope Recio 33
Francisco Agramonte A.	Avellaneda 13
Alberto A. Aguero	Maceo 22
José Alvarez Gonzalez	G. Gomez 24
Gaspar Barreto Castellanos	G. Gomez 33
José Batista Varona	Avenida de la Libertad
Juan S. Bilbao	Independenela, esquina a E. Palma
Ernesto Figueroa	Luaces 22
Manuel Flores Delmonte	San Ignacio s—n
Rafael Flores Delmonte	Avellaneda 41

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Hija de José Colome	"Inglaterra"	Marti 29
J. Grossman,	"Plaza"	Avellaneda y Francisquito
Emilio Rey	"Gran Hotel"	Maceo 15
Saymen	"El Fenix"	Avellaneda 126
The Cuba Railroad Co.	"Camaguey"	Republica

DRUG STORES.

Name	Address
Emilio Garcia Guerrero	E. Palma Núm. 15

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Rodolfo Bagallos	"La Salud"	Republica 82
Alfredo de las Casas .....	.....	Republica 123
Emilio Garcia Guerrero .....	.....	E. Palma 15
Angel Martinez .....	.....	Cisneros 6
Abel Marrero	"La Nueva"	Republica 160
Alvaro Porro .....	.....	San Francisco 17
Felix Sanchez .....	.....	Independencia 28
Francisco Varela Adan .....	.....	Gomez 49
Diego Xiques	"La Caridad"	San Rafael 11
Vinda de Xiques .....	.....	Marti 31

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Angel Aguero	Minas
Juan Agullo	Avellaneda 63

Name	Address
Alvaro Alvarez Fuentes	Avellaneda 72
José A. Beltran	Senado
Ulises Betancourt Castillo	Pobres 10
Federico Biosca	Independencia 4
M. P. Cabana	Independencia 26
Federico Carrera Boada	Plaza Danna 3
Francisco Cossio Gomez	Luaces 19
Manuel Delmonte	Cristo 3
Luis Fernandez Cadenas	General Gomez 42
Octavio Freire	Avellaneda 43
Juan Gallardo	General Gomez 44
Manuel Gomez Cossio	Guaimaro
María Govin de Perez	San Esteban
Ramón V. Guerrero	Luaces 10
Juan Guzman Quesada	General Gomez 12
Buenaventura Hernandez	Lugareño 39
Miguel Hernandez	Marti 16
Fernando Labrada	Cascorro
Alfredo N. Martinez	Luaces 14
Emilio Moran de la Torre	Republica 114
Esteban Morato	General Gomez 26
Felipe de Moya	General Gomez 9
Emilio Noguerras	General Gomez 19
Manuel Paisan	Independencia 26
Domingo de Para	Lope Recio 18
José A. Ponce	Estrada Palma 10
Pedro M. Quevedo	Cisneros 26
Cirilo L. Rodriguez	Estrada Palma 18
José R. Rodriguez	Estrada Palma 18
Enrique Santos	Hospital General
Manuel R. Silva	Libertad 4
Joaquin Varona Roura	Cristo 1

OCULISTS.

Name	Address
Juan Gallardo y Martinez	General Gomez 44

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital General de Camaguey —	
Manager: Dr. Miguel Hernandez Comas	Camaguey

Ciego de Avila — 24,663 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Independencia 68
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Maceo

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Manuel Barreto	Honorato Castillo 43
Erasmo Freire	Libertad s—n
Jacinto Garcia Lanuza	H. Castillo 27

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Manuel Barreto	H. Castillo 43
Rogelio Diaz Pardo	Libertad s—n
Erasmo Freire	Libertad s—n
Jacinto Garcia Lanuza	H. Castillo 27
Nicolas E. Martinez	Independencia s—n
Adolfo de la Torre	J. Aguero s—n
Manuel Warren	Simon Reyes s—n

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Jesus Hernandez		Agramonte s—n
José R. Fernandez	"Sevilla"	Independencia 44
Log H. H. Lun Vin Wo	"Hotel Canton"	Collejas 4
Rueda y Hermano		H. Castillo
José Martin		Independencia s—n
Modesto Rey Perez	"El Telegrafo"	Independencia 53
Ramón Vegas	"Las Delicias"	H. Castillo 35

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Vinda de Agustin		
Castañeda e Hijos	"La Candelaria"	Libertad 31
Julio Cesar del Castillo	"La Unión"	H. Castillo 29
Antonio Hernandez	"La Fe"	Real 68
Valdes Figueredo y Cia.	"La Central"	Independencia 78

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Ramón Blanco	Independencia 80
Ernesto Cañizares	H. Castillo
Carlos Eligios	Hotel "Delicias"
Eduardo Enriquez	Libertad s—n
Lorenzo Gonzalez de Toledo	B. de J. M. Gomez
José Llñares	Marcial Gomez
Alfredo McDonald	Central "Stewart"
	B. de J. M. Gomez

Morón — 16,822 Inhabitants.

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Name	Address
Rogello Diaz Pardo	Martí s—n

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
José S. Castellanos	Marti s—n
Rogelio Diaz Pardo	Marti s—n
José T. Sanchez	Marti
Jacinto Secades Japón	Marti
Emilio Viera	Marti 38

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Mariano Agüero	"Telegrafo"	Marti 33
José Puerta	"Sevilla"	Marti s—n

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
José Emilio Hernandez	"La Fe"	Marti
Saturnino R. Sanchez	"La Caridad"	Marti

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Pablo A. Hernandez	Marti s—n
Alberto Rodriguez	Plaza

Nuevitas — 12,903 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Ramón Alvarez	Marti 13
Corrales y Hnos.	Maceo 18
Pijuan y Hnos.	Agramonte

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Porfirio Pelaez	"La Luz"	Agramonte y Maceo
Pastor Sola y Andrade	"Inglaterra"	Marti, esquina Maceo
José Vazquez Cancela	"New York"	Marti No. 5

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Carrera Hermano y Co.	Arango 37

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Emiliano Mauresa	"Calixto Garcia"	Maceo
Randolfo Miranda	"La Esperanza"	Maceo Núm. 2

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Brenvenido Benach	Marti
José Comoglio	Marti 18
Nemesio Garcia	Independencia
José Garcini	Calixto Garcia

Santa Cruz del Sur — 10,189 Inhabitants.

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Vicente Hernandez Roja	Santa Cruz del Sur
Rodriguez y Angel	Santa Cruz del Sur
San Pelayo y Gonzalez	Santa Cruz del Sur

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Alonso y Porro		Santa Cruz del Sur
Antonio Quintero		Santa Cruz del Sur

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Felipe Bryon Castellanos	Santa Cruz del Sur
Troadlo Ortego Alvarez	Santa Cruz del Sur
Andres M. Vazquez Acosta	Santa Cruz del Sur

PROVINCE OF ORIENTE.

Number of Inhabitants according to the last Census: 499,873.

JUDICIAL DIVISION.

JUDICIAL DIVISION.		Inhabitants.
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, (2a class):		
Santiago de Cuba	59,881	
Alto Songo	21,351	
Caney	17,014	
Cobre	15,327	
Palma Soriano	22,153	
San Luis	14,612	
MANZANILLO, (3a class):		
Manzanillo	53,658	
Campechuela	9,243	
BAYAMO, (3a class):		
Bayamo	30,587	
Jiguani	14,642	
HOLGUIN (2a class):		
Holguin	54,014	
Banés	20,430	

Inhabitants.	
MAYARI, (3a class):	
Mayari	19,781
Puerto Padre	23,090
Victoria de las Tunas	12,902
BARACOA (3a class):	
Baracoa	30,634
GIBARA, (3a class):	
Gibara	25,589
GUANTANMO (3a class):	
Guantánamo	46,432
Sagua de Tánamo	8,533
—————	
MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS.	
Alto Songo, Banes, Baracoa, Bayamo, Campechuela, Caney, Cobre, Gibara, Mayari, Palma Soriano, Puerto Padre, Sagua de Tanamo, San Luis, Santiago de Cuba, Victoria de las Tunas.	

Santiago de Cuba — 59,881 Inhabitants.

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco de Fomento	Marina baja 10
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	P. Pico alta 2
Banco Industrial de Santiago	Enramadas 1
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Saco baja 5
Banco Territorial de Cuba	P. Pico No. 2
The Royal Bank of Canada	Marina baja 3

BANKERS.

Name	Address
P. Badell Loperena	J. A. Saco 43 y 45
C. Branet y Co.	Cristina alta 3
Brooks y Co.	Cristina alta 3
Marimon, Bosch y Co.	Marina No. 38 y 40
Jaime Rovira y Co., S. en C.	Cristina alta 7
Schumann y Co.	Cristina alta 9

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
J. M. Aguero	Lacret 1
Luis de Cribas y Serrate	Nepomuceno y Jaguey
Manuel Garcia Vidal	B. Basso 3
Eduardo Gonzalez Monet	Nepomuceno y Jaguey
Luis de Hechevarria	Marina alta 1
Angel Navarro	Nepomuceno 1
Antonio Penabaz	Heredia baja 4
Américo Portuondo Hardy	E. Palma 19
Erasmus Reguciferos	Nepomuceno 9
Pedro Slacedo de Mena	Nepomuceno baja 31
Fernando Salcedo	Heredia 4 y Nepomuceno baja 3
Pedro J. Suarez Macias	Nepomuceno 1
Donato Valiente Portuondo	J. A. Saco 8 y Marina, esq. Nepomuceno
Mariano Gomez	J. A. Saco 51
J. V. Taquechel	Marina baja 43

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Fernando Aguilar	J. A. Saco
M. Balanzo	San Felix bajo 28
Temistocles Betancourt	Calvario entre 9 y F
Tomas Bosdenave	Santo Tomas bajo 38
Antonio Bravo Correoso	Estrada Palma alta 15
Francisco Brioso	Aguilera s-n
Francisco Caballero	Heredia 30
Guillermo Castelví	Marina alta 1
J. G. Castellanos	Saco 20
Donato Valiente Portuondo	Marina y Nepomuceno

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Balz Hermano	"Paris"	Gallo y Marina
José Betran	"América"	J. A. Saco 128
Sans y Bertran	"Las Delicias"	Cristina alta
	"Maxim"	Cristina alta
Salvador Carit	"La Casa Grande"	Lacret No. 3
Delgado y Ortiz	"El Paradero Reformado"	Cristina baja 8 y 9
Francisco Fernandez	"La Aurora"	Marina baja No. 14
Guillermo Gelabert y Mayol	"La Central"	Cristina bajo 10
Antonio Gomez	"Palais Royal"	J. A. Saco No. 28
Florencio Justiz	"Flor de Cuba"	Aguilera 21
Manuel Lopez Fernandez	"Luz"	J. A. Saco 57

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS.

Name	Address
Giro y Silva	Marina baja 30
Mariano Gomez	Marina baja 52
Eduardo Guernica	Cristina alta 5 bajos
Desiderio Parreño	Marina baja 52

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Bravo y Co.	Marina baja 41
Brooks y Co.	Cristina alta 3
Compañio Vaviera de Cuba	Marina 52
Marimon, Boscch y Co.	Marina 38 y 40
Desiderio Parreño, Suc. de Silva y Parreño	Ap. 5
Schumann y Co.	Cristina alta No. 9

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Mestre y Espinosa	"Farmacia del Comercio"	Marina baja 41
O. Morales y Co.	(Suc. de Bottino)	B. Masso alta 2
A. Aguilar	"Belen"	Barracones No. 26
Manuel Badia .....	.....	San Tadeo 74
Eduardo Berenguer	"El Especial"	Heredia 24
Luis Brossard	"La Fe"	E. Palma. alta 30
Pedro J. Camacho	"Maceo"	Gallo No. 91
Pedro del Campo .....	.....	Maceo 7
Ubaldo Catasus	"El Carmen"	E. Palma baja 7
Fernando Danger	"La Caridad"	Santa Rosa y Pico
Alfredo Fernandez .....	.....	Valiente 16
Angel Giro	"La Salud"	Calvario 49
Francisco Giro Mariño	"La Luz"	Aguilera No. 57
José Maria Gonzalez	"El Cristo"	Gallo No. 105
Federico Grimany	"Stanta Rita"	Plaza de Aguilera
José Grimany	"Colón"	Saco baja No. 2
Pedro Guerra	"Ramirez"	Carnisena baja 16
Roberto Heredia	"Heredia"	San Pedro baja No. 67
Alfredo Hernandez	"Las Mercedes"	Calvario No. 16

Name	Address
José Hernandez Guerra	Pio Rosado baja 16
Vicente Maria	"La Estrella" E. Palma 21
Mestre y Espinosa	"El Comercio" Marina baja 41
O. Morales y Co.	(Sucs. de L. C. Bottino) San Basilio alta 2
Santiago Padro Griñan	"La Esperanza" E. Palma 86
Manuel Planes y Mangans	"La Central" E. Palma 26
Manuel Planas	"La Trinidad" Camiceria b. 41
Juan Ravelo	San Tadeo 57
José Ricardo e Hijos	"San Carlos" E. Palma 95
Ricardo Rodriguez	"Los Angeles" Aguilera 74
José Santa Cruz	"San Rafael" Sagarra 55

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
Manuel Badia	Aguilera 74
Eduardo Berenguer	Heredia 24
J. Camacho Padro	Gallo 91
Francisco Giro Mariño	Aguilera 57
Federico Grimany	Plaza de Aguilera
José Grimany	Saco y Estrada Palma
Osvaldo Morales	San Basilio alta 2
Manuel E. Planas	E. Palma y San German
TWENTY-SEVEN—Oriente	

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
José A. Agüero	Estrada Palma
Luis Agustín	Heredia 15
Eduardo F. Beltran	Heredia 11
José Bisbe	J. A. Saco baja 12
Enrique Cassimero	Heredia 9
Enrique Carbajal	J. A. Saco alta 40
Lorenzo Comas	Saco y San Felix
Juan Pablo Coterá	Santa Lucia
Cesar A. Cruz	Hartmann baja 12
José M. Espin	Nepomuceno al at24
Luis Espin	Nepomuceno baja 24
Villant A. Ferrer	J. A. Saco alta, Plaza de Dolores
G. Garcia y Vileta	Marina 3
Gonzalez Marmol	San Jeronimo 29
Ambrosio Grillo	E. Palma baja 32
Antonio Guernica	Hartman 10
José Maria Infante	E. Palma baja 30
Manuel Jimenez	Castillo Duany 17
Felipe Martinez Ferrer	Heredia 20
Ramón Neira	Heredia 7
José A. Ortiz	Heredia 25
Eduardo Padro	Espanta Sueño s-n
Rafael Parlades	Aguilera 31

Name	Address
Luis F. Portuondo	San German s-n
Joaquin Rosillo	E. Palma baja 28
Manuel Salazar	Santa Lucia 20
F. Santa Cruz Pacheco	E. Palma 22
Pedro Suarez Solar	Marina baja No. 1
Luis de la Torre	Heredia 24
Pastor de la Torre	Heredia alta 16
Richard Wilson	Heredia alta

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital Provincial de Oriente, Manager: Ramón Neira Robes.....	Calle Nueva

Alto Songo — 21,351 Inhabitants

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
José Ramón Espino	Alto Songo

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Claviano Mignet	Alto Songo

Banes — 20,430 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Alto Songo

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Octavio Campos de Villar	Alto Songo
José Perez Fuentes	Alto Songo

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Octavio Campos de Villar	Alto Songo
José Perez Fuentes	Alto Songo

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Casimiro Angeles	"La Valenciana"	Alto Songo
Angel Cuesta	"El Comercio"	Alto Songo
José Exposito	"Paris"	Alto Songo
José Foncuberta .....	.....	Alto Songo
Ernesto Hechevarria	"La Estrella"	Alto Songo

DRUGGISTS.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
F. Fernandez	"La Nueva"	Alto Songo

Name	Name of Store	Address
Florentino Fernandez	"La Concepción"	Alto Songo
Dr. Masforrol	"Aguilera"	Alto Songo
Manuel Romero	"La Reunión"	Alto Songo

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Emilio del Junco	Alto Songo
Rogelio Robainas	Alto Songo
A. Rodriguez Estalot	Alto Songo
Juan Ruiz de Ariza	Alto Songo

Baracoa — 30,634 Inhabitants

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Adolfo R. Arguelles	Playa 1
J. Simon y Co.	Playa

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Arutro F. Lindley	Marina
Ildefonso Llama	Marina
José H. Perez	Marina

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Rogelio Bernal y Ferrer	Mercaderes
Santiago Ledo	Real 37
Calixto Llerandi	Real 68
Juan Valiente	Real

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Benito Garcia S. en C.	Real 76
Bartolome Mari	Real 49
Francisco Menendez, S. en C.	Cuba

DRUGGISTS.

Name	Address
José Fresneda	Real 58
Pedro Rivas Escot	Mercaderes

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Manuel M. Alonso	Real
Juan Valiente	Real

Bayamo — 30,587 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	General Garcia 92

BANKERS.

Name	Address
P. Causilla y Co.	J. Garcia y Sol

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Elpidio Estrada	J. A. Saco
José Milanes	J. Garcia
Juan Parreguer	J. Garcia
Francisco Soto	J. Garcia

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Elpidio Estrada	J. A. Saco
José Milanes	J. Garcia
Juan Parreguer	J. Garcia
Francisco Soto	J. Garcia

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Rafael Blasco	D. Marmol
Miguel Capote	Plaza de la Revolución
Manuel E. Fernandez	Plaza de la Revolución
Frias y Verdecio	D. Marmol
Manuel Gelats Hnos.	J. A. Saco
Luis Leo	J. A. Saco
Manuel Silva	J. A. Saco
Revuelta y Salvater	J. A. Guerra

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Céspedes y Tamayo	"El Oriente"	J. Garcia y J. A. Saco
Antonio Feijoo		Marti y J. A. Saco
Manuel Planas		J. Garcia

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
José Manuel Alvaro	Aguilera
José Gonzales L.	D. Marmol
Guillermo Serrano	Mercedes

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
"San Rogue"—Manager: Guillermo Serrano	Bayamo

Campechuela — 9,234 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Juan M. Vilalta	"El Oriente"	Campechuela

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Cayetano Vilalta	Campechuela

Caney — 17,014 Inhabitants

Cristo — (Suburb of Caney).

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Ruperto Roca Soler	"La Luz"	Caney

Daiquiri — (Suburb of Caney)

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Spanish American Iron Co.		Daiquiri

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Juan J. de Jonchs	"Spanish American Iron Co....."	Daiquiri

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Juan J. de Jonchs	Daiquiri

Dos Bocas — (Suburb of Caney)

DOCTORS.

Proprietor	Address
Juan M. Aguero	Dos Bocas

El Cobre — 15,327 Inhabitants

Dos Palmas — Suburb of El Cobre)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Pedro Goderich Bravo	El Cobre

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Luis Carbonell Moreau	El Cobre

Gibara — 25,589 Inhabitants

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Torre y Co.	Marina 4
Beola y Cia.	D. Marmol
J. Garcia y Rios, S. en C.	Marina 10
M. Longoria	D. Marmol 6
Martinez y Cia.	D. Marmol
Torre y Co.	Indep. y D. Marmol

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Agustin Calderon	D. Marmol
Salvador Perez de Fuentes	L. Caballero 12

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Agustin Calderon	D. Marmol
Diego Lagarete	J. Aguero
Ricardo Longoria	J. Peralta
Salvador Perez de Fuentes	L. Caballero 12
Faustino Sirven	C. M. de Cespedes
Juan Antonio Suarez	Santo Torlbo

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Castano	"El Comercio"	Dolores No. 8
Antonio Geada	"Continental"	Peralta
Ufort y Gomez		D. Marmol

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Beola y Cia.	Marina 4
M. Longoria	Marina 10
Rey, Hno. y Cia.	Marmol 12 y 14, y L.
Torre y Cia.	Caballero 24
	Indep. y D. Marmol

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Marcos Galbis del Solar	"San José"	C. Garcia 41
Mercedes Sirven	"La Central"	Indep. 12

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Ricardo Longoria	J. Peralta
Pedro Martinez Rojas	Marina 18

Guantanamo — 46,423 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Pedro a Perez y Combret
Banco Nacional de Cuba	C. Garcia 16
The Royal Bank of Canada	Los Maceos

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Brooks y Cia.	Los Maceos 47
Marimon, Bosch y Co.	Los Maceos 36
José Seisdodos .....“La Equitativa”	Los Maceos

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Emilio Chibas y Giberga	P. A. Perez Norte 21
Gonzalo Perez y Andre	Los Maceos Sur
Francisco Pons y Roca	Donato Marmol

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Bernardino Creach	Marti s-n
Emilio Chibas y Giberga	Perez Norte 21
Cecilio Dubois	Marti 31
Rafael Mesa	Lino Sur s-n
Gonzalez Perez Andre	Los Maceos, Sur 21
Ernesto Perez Portela	P. A. Perez Sur
Francisco Pons y Roca	D. Marmol
Rolando Ramos y Ronquillo	C. Garcia Sur
Eloy Revert	Aguilera'y P. A. Perez 11

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José F. Galarche	“Pasaje”	Calixto Garcia 8
M. Chacon y Co.		Agramonte
Marcial Gomez		Agramonte
Sing Happs		Moncada
Manuel Iglesias	“El Cosmopolita”	Agramonte Sur 17
Martinez y Co.	“Venus”	P. A. Perez Sur 13
Santiago Suarez		C. Garcia
Vega y Cia.		Calixto Garcia
Vedal y Canto		Sanchez 13

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS.

Name	Address
Elenterio Duran y Frometa	Los Maceos 32

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
Brooks y Co.	Los Maceos 47
Ferrocarriles del Este	San Justo
Marimon, Bosch y Co.	Los Maceos 36
Mola y Barrabelty	Los Maceos Sur 24

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Marciano Bonilla	"La Reunión"	P. A. Perez, esq. Marmol
Castro y Maury	"La Salud"	Marti No. 17
Basilio Garcia .....	.....	C. Garcia 2
Pedro Gurra	"La Oriental"	Crombet Sur 2
Pedro Junco .....	.....	Marti 17
M. A. Labarrague	"Santa Catalina"	C. Garcia Sur
Mariño Calas y Co.	"La Fe" y "La Oriental"....	P. A. Perez 10
José H. Mariño	"La Luz"	Cespedes y E. Palma
Alfredo Masforroll .....	.....	P. A. Perez
Higinio Medrano	"La Central"	C. Garcia 29
Manuel E. Rivera .....	.....	Calle Cespedes

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Juan F. Borrell	Gomez Sur
Joaquin Botey Casellas	Los Maceos Sur 23
Arturo Carcases	Calle Real Jamaica
Ramón Cros Sosa	Los Maceo 30
Lino S. Chibas	Pedro A. Perez Norte 9
Emilio A. Jane Montoya	Pedro A. Perez Norte 7
Alberto C. Jane-Trocine	Pedro A. Perez Sur 36
Emilio Llanc	Pedro A. Perez
Salvador Morello	B. Varona s-n
Alfonso M. Puente	Calle Real, Jamaica
Joaquin Ros Vidal	Donato Marmol Oeste 3

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital Mercedes	Calle Marti y B. Varona

Holguin — 54,014 Inhabitants

Bancroft Library

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba	Maceo y Aricochea
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Maceo y Peralta
Banco Territorial	Maceo y Aricochea

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Rimblas Garcia y Cia.	Frexes y Libertad

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Emiliano Espinosa	Libertad
Francisco Grave de Peralta	Maceo 46
Alcibiades de le Peña	Maceo 60
Enrique Rodriguez Fuentes	Libertad 93
Manuel Rodriguez	Libertad 38

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Leopoldo Cid	Pepe Torres
Miguel Cuni y Larrauri	Aricadica
Francisco Fernandez	Miro s-n
Pedro Talavera y Cespedes	Libertad 44
Manuel Tamargo	Libertad
Alejandro Vezquez	Libertad
Armando Zagas	Maceo

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Exposito	"Holguín"	Libertad
Elpidio Portuondo		Maceo
Manuel Trasorras Fernandez	"La Isla de Cuba"	Libertad 65
Ricardo Varela		Libertad
Lee Woo		Libertad

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Manuel Diaz Labrada	"Santa Ana"	Maceo 48
B. Gomez Gallardo		Libertad 37
Ricardo Sirven Perez	"Santa Isabel"	Maceo

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Rafael Aviles Cruz	Frexes 28
Humberto Mauduely	Miro 67
Adolfo B. Rodriguez	Aguilera
Rodolfo Cocarras	Maceo 68
O. Zorilla	Libertad

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital Civil de Holguín	
Manager: Rodolfo Socarras Garcia	Holguín

Deleyte — (Suburb of Holguín)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Rogelio Robainas	Deleyte, Holguín

San Agustin — (Suburb of Holguin)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Pedro Jimenez	San Agustin, Holguin

San Andres — (Suburb of Holguin)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Eduardo Aguilera	San Andres, Holguin
Rodrigo Tamayo Torres	San Andres, Holguin

San Francisco — Suburb of Holguin)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
B. Gomez Gallardo	San Francisco, Holguin

San Lorenzo — (Suburb of Holguin)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Juan Berlinches	San Lorenzo, Holguin
Manuel Saavedra	San Lorenzo, Holguin

Velasco — Suburb of Holguin)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Avellino Betancourt	"La Moderna"	Velasco, Holguin

Jiguani — 14,624 Inhabitants

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
José Antonio Ramirez	Jiguani

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Manuel Puentes	Jiguani
Galardy y Trinchet	Jiguani

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Francisco Pons	Jiguani

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Antonio Menendez	Jiguani

Manzanillo — 53,658 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
Banco Nacional de Cuba	Maceo 14
The Royal Bank of Canada	Manzanillo

BANKERS.

Name	Address
Godivall Maceo y Cia.	E. Palma 13
Muñiz Fernandez y Cia	Comercio y Merchan
José Muñiz Pla	E. Palma 19 y 21
Vazquez y Co., S. en C.	San Pedro y M. Gomez

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Mario O. Betancourt	Maceo
Manuel Fuentes Garcia	Comercio

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Bernabe Cicero	Iglesia 39
Ramón Franqui	Santa Ana
Manuel Fuentes Garcia	Comercio 27
Vicente Moreno	Santa Ana 34

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
Santiago Andraca San Martin	"El Eden"	Parque Cespedes
Antonio Castaño	"El Fomento"	San José 39
Juan Garcia	"La Luz"	Villuendas y León
Benjamin Rodriguez		Sariol y Bateria
José Serrano	"Inglaterra"	Villuendas 54

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
José Muñiz Pla	E. Palma 21
Vazquez y Cia., S. en C.	San Pedro y J. M. Gomez

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
José A. Bello	"La Dolores"	Marti y Figueredo
Dotor Herrera	"Santa Ana"	Villuendas 37
José A. Tamargo	"La Oriental"	José M. Gomez 61

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Quintín Cespedes	Saco 24

Name	Address
Francisco Codina Polanco	Iglesia 36
Sebastian Fuentes	San Pedro 21
Amado León Bello	O. Pimental 35
Buenaventura Tamago	Saco 34
Marcos Varona	G. García y Plácido

HOSPITALS.

Name	Address
Hospital Civil — Manager: Augusto Agullera	Villuendas 37

Media Luna — (Suburb of Manzanillo)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
José de Jesus Gal	"Pedro Fouseca"	Media Luna

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
José de Jesus Gal	Media Luna

Niquero — (Suburb of Manzanillo)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Antonio Rebustillo		Niquero

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Juan Sanchez	Niquero

Palmas Altas — (Suburb of Manzanillo)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Luis Forns	"Cape Cruz y Cia."	Palmas Altas

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Eugenio Rodriguez Cortazar	Palmas Altas

Mayari — 19,781 Inhabitants

BANKS.

Name	Address
The Royal Bank of Canada	Mayari

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
José P. Agüero	Mayari

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
José P. Aguero	Mayari

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Marcelino Cuesta	Cristo
Ramón Delgado	Marina
Antonio Fernandez	Marina
José Fernandez	Marina
Pedro Gomez	Marina
Gerardo Vazquez	Marina

SHIP CONSIGNEES.

Name	Address
C. Grau	Mayari

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Castor del Moral	Mayari
Francisco Pardiñas	Mayari
Diego y Xlques	Marina

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Eduardo Pezzi Gutierrez	Mayari
Francisco J. Pla	Marina 3
Pedro L. Visiedo	L. Vidal 34

Palma Soriano — 22,153 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Friol y Civit	Palam Soriano
Carlos Izaguirre	Palam Soriano
Luis Mestre	Palam Soriano

Palmarito — (Suburb of Palma Soriano)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
José Soler	Palmarito

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
Alfredo Sin	Palmarito

Puerto Padre — 23,090 Inhabitants

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Name	Address
Alberto Arce	Barcia
Cesar Martinez	Cocos

LAWYERS.

Name	Address
Alberto Arce	Bairo
Cesar Martinez	Cocos

HOTELS.

Proprietor	Address
Nicolas Fernandez	Puerto Padre
Juan G. Reventos	Puerto Padre

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Manuel Sanchez Rodriguez	Dos Ríos

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
José Maceo	Bayamo
Francisco Rodriguez	Libertad
Circucio Saavedra	Yara

Arenas — (Suburb of Puerto Padre)

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Eugenio Molinet	Arenas

DOCTORS.

Name	Address
G. Garcia Vieta	Arenas
Tomas G. Menocal	Arenas
Emilio Ortega	Arenas
Lopez Valdes	Arenas

Sagua de Tanamo — 8,533 Inhabitants

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Address
Eduardo Macias Gonzalez	Sagua de Tanamo

San Luis de Oriente — 14,612 Inhabitants

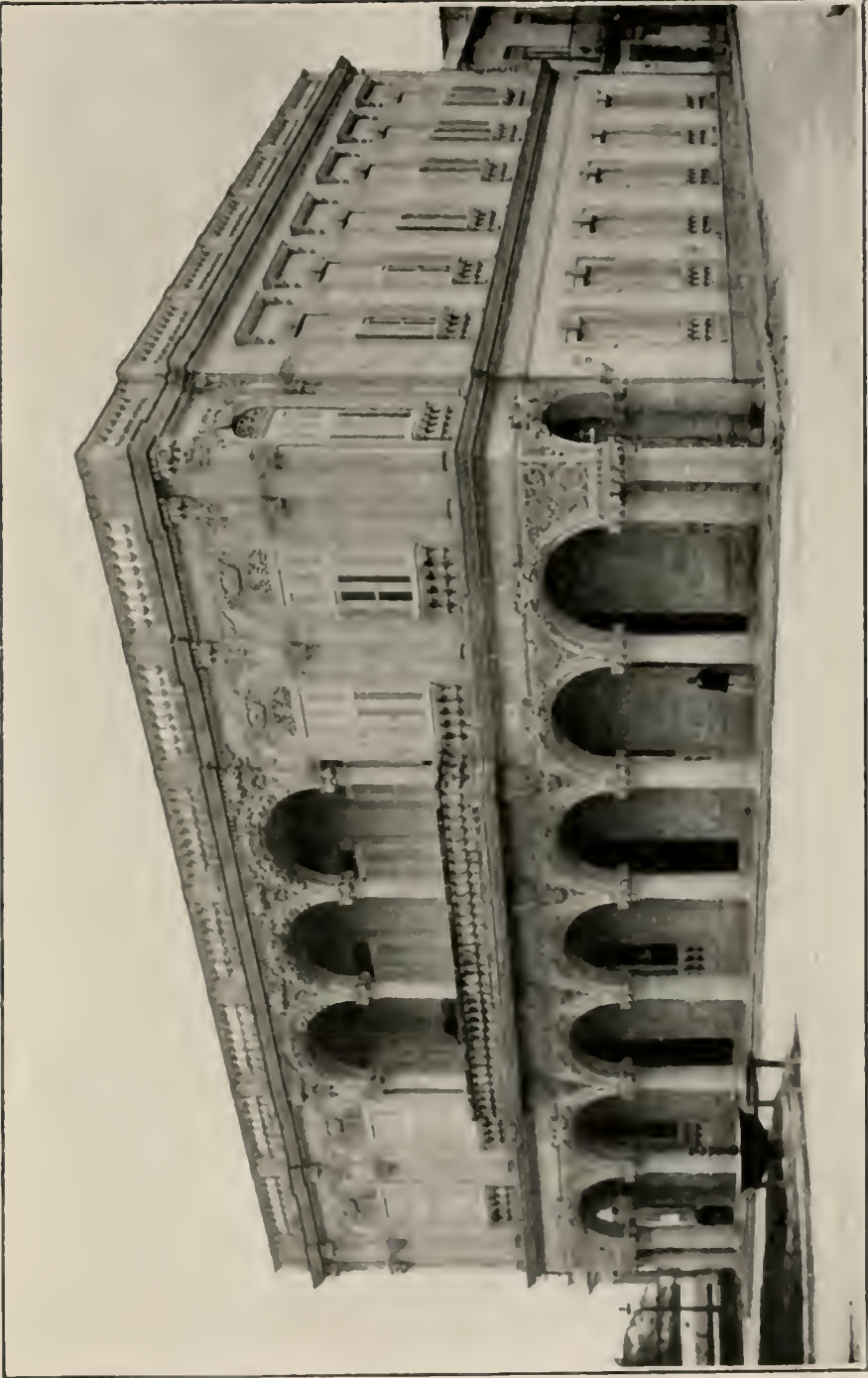
HOTELS.

Proprietor	Name of Hotel or Restaurant	Address
José Alea	"La Estrella"	Norma 14
Almelda y Co. ....	.....	Carril 25
José Menendez	"Badia"	Norma 4
Concepción Vazquez .....	.....	Norma s-n

PHARMACIES.

Proprietor	Name of Store	Address
Manuel Badia Burgos	"La Central"	Céspedes y Norma
Andres J. Roman	"San Rafael"	Norma 5

Victoria de las Tunas — 12,902 Inhabitants



PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Tables.

Value of Foreign Coins and Currency.



THE following lists and the figures shown therein are based on the standard value of the coins and currencies of different countries, as compared with United States money. The rate of exchange on this or that country may vary from the standard value, depending like everything else, on supply and demand, the credit of a country, etc. These variations may be very considerable at times, and the exporter, should, in order to play safe, quote his prices in his own money, so that he will not run the risk of getting much less for his goods than he really sold them for. There is, of course, a certain advantage to the importer in having prices in his own money, and in countries with good credit and a fairly stable rate of exchange, it will often be found best by the American exporter to quote prices in the currency of that country. All this, however, is too complicated to treat in the present work, and we merely wish to state that such matters should always first be taken up with banking houses who have the experience and knowledge necessary to decide intelligently in such cases, in order to minimize the losses resulting from fluctuations in the rate of exchange.

A. — Countries with fixed currencies.

The following official (United States Treasury) valuations of foreign coins do not include "rates of exchange".

Countries	Standard	Monetary Unit	Value in U. S. Gold	Coins.
Argentine Republic	Gold and Silver	Peso	\$0.96,5	Gold—Argentine (\$4.82,4) and ½ Argentine; silver-peso and divisions.
Austria-Hungary	Gold	Crown	.20,3	Gold—20 crowns (\$4.05,2) and 10 crowns.
Belgium	Gold and Silver	Franc	.19,3	Gold—10 and 20 franc pieces; silver—5 francs
Brazil	Gold	Milreis	.54,6	Gold—5, 10, and 20 milreis; silver—½, 1 and 2 milreis.
British North America (except Newfoundland)	Gold	Dollar	1.00	
British Honduras	Gold	Dollar	1.00	

A. — Countries with fixed currencies.

Countries	Standard	Monetary Unit	Value in U. S. Gold	Coins
Canada	Gold	Dollar	1.00	
Chile	Gold	Peso	.36,5	Gold—escudo (\$1.25), doubloon (\$3.65), and condor (\$7.30); silver—peso and divisions.
Costa Rica	Gold	Colón	.46,5	Gold—2, 5, 10, and 20 colóns; silver—5, 10, 25, and 50 centesimos.
Cuba	Gold and Silver	Peso	.92,6	Gold—doubloon (\$5.01,7); silver—peso (60 cents).
Denmark	Gold	Crown	.26,8	Gold—10 and 20 crowns.
Ecuador	Gold	Sucre	.48,7	Gold—10 sucres (\$4.8665); silver—sucre, and divisions.
Egypt	Gold	Pound (100 Piasters)	4.94,3	Gold—10, 20, 50 and 100 piasters; silver—1, 2, 10, and 20 piasters.
Finland	Gold	Mark	.19,3	Gold—10, and 20 marks (\$1.93 and \$3.85,9).
France	Gold and Silver	Franc	.19,3	Gold—5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 francs; silver—5 francs.
Germany	Gold	Mark	.23,8	Gold—5, 10, and 20 marks.
Great Britain and British Colonies, n. e. s.	Gold	Pound Sterling	4.86,6 ½	Gold—sovereign (pound sterling) and half sovereign.
Greece	Gold and Silver	Drachma	.19,3	Gold—5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 drachmas; silver—5 drachmas.
Haiti	Gold and Silver	Gourde	.96,5	Silver—Gourde
India	Gold	Rupée	.32,4	Gold—sovereign (\$4.8665); silver rupée and divisions.
Italy	Gold and Silver	Lira	.19,3	Gold—5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 lire; silver—5 lire.
Japan	Gold	Yen	.49,8	Gold—1, 2, 5, 10, and 20 yen.
Liberia	Gold	Dollar	1.00	
Netherlands	Gold and Silver	Florin	.40,2	Gold—10 florins; silver—½, 1, and 2 ½ florins.

A. — Countries with fixed currencies.

Countries	Standard	Monetary Unit	Value in U. S. Gold	Coins
Newfoundland	Gold	Dollar	1.01,4	Gold—\$2 (\$2.02.7).
Peru	Gold	Sol	.48,7	Gold—libra \$4.8665); silver—sol and divisions.
Portugal	Gold	Milreis	1.08	Gold—1, 2, 5, and 10 milreis.
Russia	Gold	Ruble	.51,5	Gold—imperial (\$7.718) and $\frac{1}{2}$ imperial (\$3.80); silver— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and 1 ruble.
Spain	Gold Silver	Peseta	.19,3	Gold—25 pesetas; silver—5 pesetas.
Sweden and Norway	Gold	Crown	.26,8	Gold—10 and 20 crowns.
Switzerland	Gold and Silver	Franc	.19,3	Gold—5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 francs; silver—5 francs.
Turkey	Gold	Piaster	.04,4	Gold—25, 50, 100, 200, and 500 piasters.
Uruguay	Gold	Peso	1.03,4	Gold—peso; silver—peso and divisions.
Venezuela	Gold and Silver	Bolivar	.19,3	Gold—5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 bolivars; silver—5 bolivars.

B. — Countries with fluctuating currencies.

Countries.	Monetary Unit	Value in U. S. Gold
Bolivia	Silver boliviano	\$0.40,3
Central America	Silver peso .....	.40,3
China	Amoy tael .....	.65,1
	Canton tael .....	.64,9
	Chefoo tael .....	.62,3
	Chinkiang tael .....	.63,6
	Fuchau tael .....	.60,2
	Haikwan tael .....	.66,3
	Hankau tael .....	.60,9
	Ningpo tael .....	.62,6
	Niuchwang tael .....	.61,1
	Shanghai tael .....	.59,5
	Swatow tael .....	.60,2
	Takao tael .....	.65,5
	Tientsin tael .....	.63,1
Colombia	Silver peso .....	.40,3
India	Silver rupée .....	.20,3
Mexico	Silver dollar .....	.43,7
Paraguay	Silver peso .....	.42,7
Persia	Silver kran .....	.07,4

Weights *and* Measures.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains	= 1 pwt.	12 ounces	= 1 pound
20 pwts.	= 1 ounce		

Used for weighing gold, silver and jewels.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains	= 1 scruple	8 drams	= 1 ounce
3 scruples	= 1 dram	12 ounces	= 1 pound

The ounce and pound in this are the same as in Troy weight.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27 11-32 grains	= 1 dram	4 quarters	= 1 cwt.
16 drams	= 1 ounce	2,000 pounds	= 1 short ton
16 ounces	= 1 pound	2,240 pounds	= 1 long ton
25 pounds	= 1 quarter		

DRY MEASURE.

2 pints	= 1 quart	4 pecks	= 1 bushel
8 quarts	= 1 peck	36 bushels	= 1 chaldron

LIQUID MEASURE.

4 gills	= 1 pint	31½ gallons	= 1 barrel
2 pints	= 1 quart	2 barrels	= 1 hogshead
4 quarts	= 1 gallon		

MARINERS' MEASURE.

6 feet	= 1 fathom	5,280 feet.....	= 1 statute mile
120 fathoms	= 1 cable length	6,085 feet.....	= 1 nautical mile
7½ cable lengths	= 1 mile		

MISCELLANEOUS.

3 inches	= 1 palm	18 inches	= 1 cubit
4 inches	= 1 hand	21.8 inches	= 1 Bible cubit
6 inches	= 1 span	2½ feet	= 1 military pace

SQUARE MEASURE.

144 square inches	= 1 square foot	40 square rods	= 1 rood
9 square feet	= 1 square yard	4 roods	= 1 acre
30 $\frac{1}{4}$ square yards...	= 1 square rod	640 acres	= 1 square mile

SURVEYORS' MEASURE.

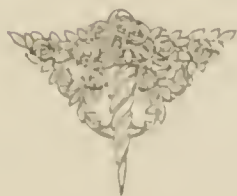
7.92 inches	= 1 link	10 sq. chains or 160	
25 links	= 1 rod	sq. rods	= 1 acre
4 rods	= 1 chain	640 acres	= 1 square mile
		36 sq. miles (6	
		miles sq.)	= 1 township

CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches =	1 cubic foot	2,150.42 cu. inches..=	1 standard bushel
27 cubic feet.... =	1 cubic yard	268.8 cu. inches ...=	1 standard gallon
40 cubic feet ... =	1 ton (shipping)	1 cu. foot=	about four-fifths of a bushel
128 cubic feet.... =	1 cord (wood)		

LONG MEASURE.

12 inches ..	= 1 foot	40 rods	= 1 furlong
3 feet	= 1 yard	8 furlongs	= 1 statute mile
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards	= 1 rod	3 miles	= 1 league



Conversion of Pounds into Kilos.

•••

Pounds	Kilos	Pounds	Kilos	Pounds	Kilos
1 .....	.4535	35	15.8725	69	31.2915
2 .....	.9070	36	16.3260	70	31.7450
3	1.3605	37	16.7795	71	32.1985
4	1.8140	38	17.2330	72	32.6520
5	2.2675	39	17.6865	73	33.1055
6	2.7210	40	18.1400	74	33.5590
7	3.1745	41	18.5935	75	34.0125
8	3.6280	42	19.0470	76	34.4660
9	4.0815	43	19.5005	77	34.9195
10	4.5350	44	19.9540	78	35.3730
11	4.9885	45	20.4075	79	35.8265
12	5.4420	46	20.8610	80	36.2800
13	5.8955	47	21.3145	81	36.7335
14	6.3490	48	21.7680	82	37.1870
15	6.8025	49	22.2215	83	37.6405
16	7.2560	50	22.6750	84	38.0940
17	7.7095	51	23.1285	85	38.5475
18	8.1630	52	23.5820	86	39.0010
19	8.6165	53	24.0355	87	39.4545
20	9.0700	54	24.4890	88	39.9080
21	9.5235	55	24.9425	89	40.3615
22	9.9770	56	25.3960	90	40.8150
23	10.4305	57	25.8495	91	41.2685
24	10.8840	58	26.3030	92	41.7220
25	11.3375	59	26.7565	93	42.1755
26	11.7910	60	27.2100	94	42.6290
27	12.2445	61	27.6635	95	43.0825
28	12.6980	62	28.1170	96	43.5360
29	13.1515	63	28.5705	97	43.9895
30	13.6050	64	29.0240	98	44.4430
31	14.0585	65	29.4775	99	44.8965
32	14.5120	66	29.9310	100	45.35
33	14.9655	67	30.3845		
34	15.4190	68	30.8380		

Conversion of Kilos into Pounds.

Kilos	Pounds	Kilos	Pounds	Kilos	Pounds
1	2.2046	35	77.1610	69	152.1174
2	4.4092	36	79.3656	70	154.3220
3	6.6138	37	81.5702	71	156.5266
4	8.8184	38	83.7748	72	158.7312
5	11.0230	39	85.9794	73	160.9358
6	13.2276	40	88.1840	74	163.1404
7	15.4322	41	90.3886	75	165.3450
8	17.6368	42	92.5932	76	167.5496
9	19.8414	43	94.7978	77	169.7542
10	22.0460	44	97.0024	78	171.9588
11	24.2506	45	99.2070	79	174.1634
12	26.4552	46	101.4116	80	176.3680
13	28.6598	47	103.6162	81	178.5726
14	30.8644	48	105.8208	82	180.7772
15	33.0690	49	108.0254	83	182.9818
16	35.2736	50	110.2300	84	185.1864
17	37.4782	51	112.4346	85	187.3910
18	39.6828	52	114.6392	86	189.5956
19	41.8874	53	116.8438	87	191.8002
20	44.0920	54	119.0484	88	194.0048
21	46.2966	55	121.2530	89	196.2094
22	48.5012	56	123.4576	90	198.4140
23	50.7058	57	125.6622	91	200.6186
24	52.9104	58	127.8668	92	202.8232
25	55.1150	59	130.0714	93	205.0278
26	57.3196	60	132.2760	94	207.2324
27	59.5242	61	134.4806	95	209.4370
28	61.7288	62	136.6852	96	211.6416
29	63.9334	63	138.8898	97	213.8462
30	66.1380	64	141.0944	98	216.0508
31	68.3426	65	143.2990	99	218.2554
32	70.5472	66	145.5036	100	220.4600
33	72.7518	67	147.7082		
34	74.9564	68	149.9128		

Conversion of Tables of Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.

—•••—

Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.
0	32	185	365	370	698	555	1031
5	41	190	374	375	707	560	1040
10	50	195	383	380	716	565	1049
15	59	200	392	385	725	570	1058
20	68	205	401	390	734	575	1067
25	77	210	410	395	743	580	1076
30	86	215	419	400	752	585	1085
35	95	220	428	405	761	590	1094
40	104	225	437	410	770	595	1103
45	113	230	446	415	779	600	1112
50	122	235	455	420	788	605	1121
55	131	240	464	425	797	610	1130
60	140	245	473	430	806	615	1139
65	149	250	482	435	815	620	1148
70	158	255	491	440	824	625	1157
75	167	260	500	445	833	630	1166
80	176	265	509	450	842	635	1175
85	185	270	518	455	851	640	1184
90	194	275	527	460	860	645	1193
95	203	280	536	465	869	650	1202
100	212	285	545	470	878	655	1211
105	221	290	554	475	887	660	1220
110	230	295	563	480	896	665	1229
115	239	300	572	485	905	670	1238
120	248	305	581	490	914	675	1247
125	257	310	590	495	923	680	1256
130	266	315	599	500	932	685	1265
135	275	320	608	505	941	690	1274
140	284	325	617	510	950	695	1283
145	293	330	626	515	959	700	1292
150	302	335	635	520	968	705	1301
155	311	340	644	525	977	710	1310
160	320	345	653	530	986	715	1319
165	329	350	662	535	995	720	1328
170	338	355	671	540	1004	725	1337
175	347	360	680	545	1013	730	1346
180	356	365	689	550	1022	735	1355

Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.
740	1364	960	1760	1180	2156	1400	2552
745	1373	965	1769	1185	2165	1405	2561
750	1382	970	1778	1190	2174	1410	2570
755	1391	975	1787	1195	2183	1415	2579
760	1400	980	1796	1200	2192	1420	2588
765	1409	985	1805	1205	2201	1425	2597
770	1418	990	1814	1210	2210	1430	2606
775	1427	995	1823	1215	2219	1435	2615
780	1436	1000	1832	1220	2228	1440	2624
785	1445	1005	1841	1225	2237	1445	2633
790	1454	1010	1850	1230	2246	1450	2642
795	1463	1015	1859	1235	2255	1455	2651
800	1472	1020	1868	1240	2264	1460	2660
805	1481	1025	1877	1245	2273	1465	2669
810	1490	1030	1886	1250	2282	1470	2678
815	1499	1035	1895	1255	2291	1475	2687
820	1508	1040	1904	1260	2300	1480	2696
825	1517	1045	1913	1265	2309	1485	2705
830	1526	1050	1922	1270	2318	1490	2714
835	1535	1055	1931	1275	2327	1495	2723
840	1544	1060	1940	1280	2336	1500	2732
845	1553	1065	1949	1285	2345	1505	2741
850	1562	1070	1958	1290	2354	1510	2750
855	1571	1075	1967	1295	2363	1515	2759
860	1580	1080	1976	1300	2372	1520	2768
865	1589	1085	1985	1305	2381	1525	2777
870	1598	1090	1994	1310	2390	1530	2786
875	1607	1095	2003	1315	2399	1535	2795
880	1616	1100	2012	1320	2408	1540	2804
885	1625	1105	2021	1325	2417	1545	2813
890	1634	1110	2030	1330	2426	1550	2822
895	1643	1115	2039	1335	2435	1555	2831
900	1652	1120	2048	1340	2444	1560	2840
905	1661	1125	2057	1345	2453	1565	2849
910	1670	1130	2066	1350	2462	1570	2858
915	1679	1135	2075	1355	2471	1575	2867
920	1688	1140	2084	1360	2480	1580	2876
925	1697	1145	2093	1365	2489	1585	2885
930	1706	1150	2102	1370	2498	1590	2894
935	1715	1155	2111	1375	2507	1595	2903
940	1724	1160	2120	1380	2516	1600	2912
945	1733	1165	2129	1385	2525		
950	1742	1170	2138	1390	2534		
955	1751	1175	2147	1395	2543		

In Course of Preparation.

- I. — Cuba
- II. — Porto Rico
- III. — Mexico
- IV. — Guatemala
- V. — Honduras and *British* Honduras
- VI. — Nicaragua
- VII. — Salvador
- VIII. — Costa Rica
- IX. — Panama
- X. — Haiti and Santo Domingo
- XI. — Colombia
- XII. — Venezuela
- XIII. — Guiana, *British*
Dutch
French
- XIV. — Brazil
- XV. — Argentina
- XVI. — Uruguay
- XVII. — Paraguay
- XVIII. — Chile
- IXX. — Bolivia
- XX. — Peru
- XXI. — Ecuador

INDEX.

	PAGE
DEDICATION	3
PREFACE	4
GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA	7
I. — CHARACTERISTICS OF COUNTRY AND PEOPLE	8
A) Pinar del Rio	10
B) Havana	10
C) Matanzas and Santa Clara	11
D) Camaguey	11
E) Oriente	11
II. — IMMIGRATION	12
A) Immigrants Classified According to Nationalities	14
III. — HISTORICAL INFORMATION	15
A) Pinar del Rio	15
B) Havana	15
C) Matanzas	18
D) Santa Clara	18
E) Camaguey	18
F) Oriente	18
IV. — CUBAN NOTABILITIES	19
V. — RELIGIOUS EVOLUTION	20
VI. — SANITATION AND ITS PROGRESS	22
VII. — LEGISLATION OF THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA	30
A) Power of Attorney in Spanish	32
B) Power of Attorney in English	33
VIII. — DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR BODY	34
OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO THE EXPORTER	37
I. — IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE ISLAND OF CUBA	39
A) Graphic Presentation of the Proportion of the Value of Imports and Exports of Cuba, from and to Different Countries, during the Fiscal Year, 1915	43
B) Itemized Comparison of Imports from the United States and other Countries during the Years 1914 and 1915	44
1. — Articles Free of Duty	44
2. — Articles Subject to Duty	45
A) Class I. Stones, Earths, Ores, Glass and Clay Products	45
B) Class II. Metals and Manufactures chiefly of Metal	46
C) Class III. Substances employed in Pharmacy and Chemical Industries, and Products Composed of these Substances	47
D) Class IV. Cotton and its Manufactures	49
E) Class V. Vegetable Fibres (except Cotton) and Manufactures thereof	49

	PAGE
f) Class VI. Wool, Bristles, Hair, Horsehair and Manufactured Products thereof	50
c) Class VII. Silk and Manufactures thereof.....	50
h) Class VIII. Paper and its Manufactures.....	51
i) Class IX. Wood and other Vegetable Materials....	51
j) Class X. Animals, and Animal Products em- ployed in Manufacturing	52
k) Class XI. Instruments, Machinery and Apparatus employed in Agriculture, Industry and Trans- portation	53
l) Class XII. Alimentary Substances	54
m) Class XIII. Miscellaneous Articles	57
II. — THE SUGAR INDUSTRY	58
A) Sugar Plantations	60
III. — THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY	65
A) Province of Pinar del Rio	66
B) Province of Havana	66
C) Province of Matanzas	67
D) Province of Santa Clara	67
E) Province of Camaguey	68
F) Province of Oriente	68
IV. — TARIFF	70
A) Reciprocity Treaty between Cuba and the United States.....	73
V. — CONSULAR INVOICES	78
A) Merchandise shipped by Freight	80
B) Merchandise sent by Mail	84
C) Merchandise shipped by Express	85
D) Consular Fees	86
VI. — CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS	87
VII. — INFORMATION IN REGARD TO MAILS	91
A) Letters	91
B) Printed Matter and Circulars	91
C) Newspapers	91
D) Registered Mail	91
E) Parcel Post	91
F) Samples	92
G) Prohibited Matter	92
H) Money Orders	92
i) Money Order Offices of Cuba	92
j) Parcel Post Rates of Articles for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, The Republic of Panama, The United States Postal Agency at Shanghai, and the United States Naval Hospital at Yoko- hama, Japan	98
VIII. — CABLE RULES	113
A) Rules Applicable to Full Rate Cablegrams	113
B) Deferred Cablegrams	118
C) European and Cuban Cable Letters	120
D) European and South American Week-end Letters	121
E) Trans-ocean Wireless Service	122

	PAGE
F) Radio Messages to and from Ships at Sea	124
IX. — PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS	126
A) Patents	126
B) Trade-marks	126
X. — STEAMSHIP LINES OPERATING BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND LATIN AMERICA	128
A) From New York	128
B) From Boston	130
C) From Philadelphia	130
D) From Baltimore	130
E) From Newport News	130
F) From New Orleans	130
G) From Galveston	131
H) From San Diego, California	131
I) From San Francisco	131
J) From Portland, Oregon	132
K) From Tacoma, Washington	132
L) From Seattle, Washington	132
XI. — THE CUBAN RAILROAD	133
XII. — LIST OF PERIODICALS IN LATIN AMERICA	134
A) South America	135
1. — Argentina	135
2. — Bolivia	138
3. — Brazil	138
4. — British Guiana	141
5. — Chile	141
6. — Colombia	142
7. — Ecuador	143
8. — Paraguay	144
9. — Peru	144
10. — Uruguay	145
B) Mexico	147
C) Central America	148
1. — British Honduras	148
2. — Costa Rica	148
3. — Honduras	149
4. — Nicaragua	149
5. — Panama	149
6. — Salvador	149
D) WEST INDIES	150
1. — Bahamas	150
2. — Bermuda	150
3. — Cuba	150
4. — Dominican Republic	151
5. — Dutch West Indies	152
6. — Haiti	152
7. — Jamaica	152
8. — Leeward Islands	152
9. — Dominica	152

	PAGE
10. — St. Christopher (St. Kitts)	152
11. — St. Thomas	152
12. — Trinidad	152
13. — The Windward Islands	153
14. — Porto Rico	153
USEFUL LISTS	155
I. — USEFUL INFORMATION	156
II. — PROVINCE OF PINAR DEL RIO	156
III. — PROVINCE OF HAVANA	166
IV. — DAYS OF SAILING OF STEAMERS FROM HAVANA TO ISLA DE PINOS AND RETURN	167
V. — PROVINCE OF MATANZAS	200
VI. — PROVINCE OF SANTA CLARA	213
VII. — PROVINCE OF CAMAGUEY	234
VIII. — PROVINCE OF ORIENTE	239
TABLES	257
I. — VALUE OF FOREIGN COINS AND CURRENCY	258
A) Countries with fixed Currencies	258
B) Countries with Fluctuating Currencies	261
II. — WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	262
III. — CONVERSION OF POUNDS INTO KILOS	264
IV. — CONVERSION OF KILOS INTO POUNDS	265
V. — CONVERSION OF TABLES OF FAHRENHEIT AND CENTIGRADE SCALE	266
VI. — IN COURSE OF PREPARATION	268





**Fold
Out**

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library
or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station
University of California
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
2-month loans may be renewed by calling
(415) 642-6233
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books
to NRLF
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days
prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUL 4 1988



